

ONE WAY.
FORWARD.

2013 Iowa State Football





IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

2013 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
91	Pierre Aka	DL	6-4	273	Fr.#	Indianapolis, Ind. (Pike)
19	Bryan Ajumobi	WR	6-1	204	Fr.	Grand Prairie, Texas (South Grand Prairie)
90	Mitch Amundson	PK	6-0	202	Jr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
15	Edwin Arceo*	PK	5-9	196	Sr.	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine/Iowa Central CC)
88	Matt Bannon	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
61	Nick Beckman	OL	6-3	279	So.#	Iowa City, Iowa (City High)
54	Marcus Benton	DE	6-2	241	So.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)
11	E.J. Bibbs	TE	6-3	250	Jr.	Chicago, Ill. (Boggs/Azurita Western CC)
95	Ben Boesen	TE	6-6	230	So.#	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
46	Brian Bonacci	LB	5-10	220	Fr.#	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
12	Wes Boyer***	DB	6-0	202	Sr.#	Cedar Falls, Iowa (Cedar Falls)
14	Jared Brackens**	LB	6-1	210	Jr.	Mesquite, Texas (North)
26	Deon Broomfield***	DB	6-0	206	Sr.#	Palm Bay, Fla. (Bayside)
33	Tyler Brown	RB	5-10	168	Fr.	Lakeland, Fla. (Lake Gibson)
84	Ernst Brun, Jr.*	TE	6-3	251	Sr.#	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Shiloh/Mt. SAC)
9	Quenton Bundrage*	WR	6-2	189	So.#	Palmetto, Fla. (Manatee)
70	Daniel Burton	OL	6-5	302	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam City North)
67	Jake Campos	OL	6-7	260	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
9	Rodney Coe	DE	6-3	305	Jr.	Fulton, Mo. (Edwardsville/Iowa Western)
80	Justin Coleman*	WR	5-11	188	Sr.#	Beatrice, Neb. (Beatrice/Nebraska-Omaha)
23	Darian Cotton	DB	5-11	189	So.#	Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Mount Pleasant)
10	Kamari Cotton-Moya	DB	6-0	177	Fr.	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)
94	Devlyn Cousin	DL	6-1	297	Fr.#	St. Marys, Ga. (Camden County)
14	Chanse Creekmur	QB	6-5	246	Jr.#	Marshalltown, Iowa (Marshalltown)
79	Shawn Curtis	OL	6-5	279	Fr.	Orlando, Fla. (Olympia)
72	Brock Dagel*	OL	6-8	297	So.#	Cherokee, Iowa (Cherokee-Washington)
13	Donde Daley	WR	6-1	191	Fr.#	Bridgeport, Fla. (Tarpon Springs)
88	Ben Dinkins	WR	6-1	184	Sr.#	Hollywood, Fla. (Dillard)
66	Jacob Dunning	OL	6-5	280	Fr.#	Leander, Texas (Leander)
6	Tad Ebey	WR	6-0	195	So.#	Houston, Texas (St. Pius X)
74	Tom Farniok**	OL	6-4	287	Jr.#	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington)
27	Dalton Ferch	RB	5-10	199	Fr.	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)
3	Drake Ferch	DB	5-11	201	Jr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall/Iowa Western CC)
19	Ben Fisher	WR	6-3	202	Jr.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)
59	Charley Forey	LB	6-1	216	Fr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
65	Jacob Gannon**	OL	6-7	300	Jr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
95	Robby Garcia	DL	6-3	277	Fr.	Tampa, Fla. (Jesuit)
18	Albert Gary**	WR	5-10	203	Sr.#	Ocala, Fla. (North Marion/Butler CC)
52	Jeremiah George***	LB	5-11	219	Sr.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
47	Dalton Gilbert	LS	5-10	202	Fr.	Leon, Iowa (Central Decatur)
63	Ryan Glenn	OL	6-4	277	Fr.	Waukee, Iowa (Waukee)
16	Ben Goaley	RB	5-10	196	Fr.#	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
78	Bob Graham*	OL	6-5	296	Jr.#	Jenks, Okla. (Jenks)
82	Derek Hammann	WR	5-8	160	Fr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
85	Mitchell Harger	WR	5-9	204	Fr.#	Alburnett, Iowa (Alburnett)
97	Tyler Harmeyer	OL	6-0	287	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Dowling/Iowa Western CC)
15	Brandon Harris	WR	6-0	178	Fr.	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
4	P.J. Harris	WR	6-1	160	Fr.#	Groveland, Fla. (South Lake)
5	Trevor Hodge	QB	6-0	178	Fr.	Perris, Calif. (Citrus Hill)
55	Jacob Homa	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Brookfield, Wis. (Brookfield Central)
15	Brandon Horbach	QB	6-3	199	So.#	Toledo, Iowa (South Tama)
87	David Irving**	DE	6-7	272	Jr.	San Jacinto, Calif. (San Jacinto)
33	Josh Jahlas	DB	6-1	200	Fr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)
93	Brandon Jensen**	DL	6-5	301	Jr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
21	Shontrelle Johnson***	RB	5-9	186	Sr.	DeLand, Fla. (DeLand)
21	Luke Knott	LB	6-0	216	Fr.#	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)
12	Holden Kramer	P	6-2	169	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
92	Austin Krick	DL	6-2	277	Jr.#	Clinton, Iowa (Clinton)
69	Nick Kron*	DE	6-2	240	So.#	Clive, Iowa (Valley)
76	Jamison Lalk*	OL	6-6	295	So.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Abraham Lincoln)

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
7	Joel Lanning	QB	6-2	235	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
17	Damein Lawry	DB	5-10	169	Fr.#	Dallas, Texas (Wilmer-Hutchins)
53	Anthony Lazard	LB	6-0	197	Fr.#	Urbandale, Iowa (Urbandale)
85	Devin Lemke	DE	6-4	237	So.#	Alden, Iowa (Iowa Falls-Alden)
86	Alex Leslie	TE	6-5	235	Fr.	New Braunfels, Texas (New Braunfels)
69	Kyle Lichtenberg**	OL	6-6	296	Sr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
56	Ben Loth	OL	6-6	316	Jr.#	Chatsworth, Calif. (Crespi Carmelite)
6	Kenneth Lynn	DB	5-10	165	So.#	Dallas, Texas (Kimball)
32	Justin Madison	LB	6-2	206	Fr.	Tampa, Fla. (Robinson)
63	Patrick McCaffery	DL	6-2	263	So.#	North Liberty, Iowa (Iowa City Regina)
83	Brett Medders	WR	6-2	204	So.#	Westlake Village, Calif. (Oaks Christian)
44	Alton Meeks	LB	6-2	241	Fr.	Orlando, Fla. (Dr. Phillips)
90	Mitchell Meyers	DE	6-4	253	Fr.#	The Woodlands, Texas (The Woodlands)
55	Jevoahn Miller**	LB	6-1	240	Jr.	Brooklyn, Iowa (BGM)
25	Brian Mills	LB	5-10	202	Fr.	Clermont, Fla. (East Ridge)
48	Cory Morrissey*	DE	6-4	249	Jr.	Ames, Iowa (Gilbert/Iowa Western CC)
22	T.J. Mutcherson	DB	5-11	191	Fr.#	Tampa, Fla. (Freedom)
20	DeVondrick Nealy*	RB	5-10	183	So.#	Monticello, Fla. (Jefferson County)
1	Cole Netten	PK	6-1	205	Fr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
77	Oni Omoile	OL	6-3	282	So.#	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
35	Levi Peters	DB	5-10	213	Fr.#	Gilmore City, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
3	Jake Rhoads	LS	6-1	168	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Gilbert)
89	Pierce Richardson	TE	6-5	253	Jr.#	Newport Beach, Calif. (Crespi Carmelite)
4	Sam Richardson*	DB	5-7	182	So.#	League City, Texas (Clear Springs)
12	Sam Richardson*	QB	6-2	205	So.#	Winter Park, Fla. (Winter Park)
11	Charlie Rogers	DB	6-1	202	Fr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
3	Grant Rohach	QB	6-1	210	Fr.#	Moorpark, Calif. (Moorpark)
42	Zach Ross	LB	6-1	205	Fr.#	Lee's Summit, Mo. (North)
50	Willie Scott**	DE	6-2	224	Sr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Jones)
29	Kane Seeley	LB	6-1	241	Fr.#	Perry, Iowa (Perry)
71	Nick Severs	OL	6-3	258	Fr.	Macomb, Ill. (Macomb)
45	Knute Severson	LB	6-2	231	Fr.#	Clarion, Iowa (Clarion-Goldfield)
16	Gage Shaeffer*	DB	5-11	199	Jr.#	Eden Prairie, Minn. (Eden Prairie)
42	Luke Sims	DS	5-10	214	So.#	Centennial, Colo. (Cherry Creek)
10	Rob Standard	RB	5-10	208	So.#	St. Louis, Mo. (Chaminade)
96	Rob Staub	DL	6-3	253	So.#	Dracut, Mass. (Dracut/Framingham State (Mass.))
7	Cliff Stokes*	DB	6-1	175	Sr.	Tallahassee, Fla. (Rickards/Trinity Valley)
39	Tyson Streeter	DB	5-9	190	Fr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall/Iowa Western CC)
19	Matt Swoyer	DB	5-11	195	Fr.#	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
2	Kamari Syrie	DB	5-9	198	Fr.	Hurst, Texas (L.D. Bell)
8	Matthew Thomas	DB	5-10	168	Jr.#	Lancaster, Texas (Lancaster)
49	Spencer Thornton*	DS	6-1	245	Jr.#	Marion, Iowa (Cedar Rapids-Washington)
99	Vernell Trent	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Forrest)
1	Nigel Tribune	DB	5-10	179	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
64	Ethan Tuftee**	OL	6-4	314	Sr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
51	Tanner Tusha	DS	5-10	202	Fr.#	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
13	Kirby Van Der Kamp***	P	6-4	211	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
56	J.D. Waggoner	DE	6-2	232	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit Prep)
5	Jacques Washington***	DB	6-1	220	Sr.#	Owasso, Okla. (Owasso)
2	Jansen Watson***	DB	5-9	174	Sr.#	Kissimmee, Fla. (Osceola)
40	Justin Webster	LB	6-0	208	Fr.	Houston, Texas (Northland Christian)
43	Jordan Welch	LB	6-0	221	Fr.#	Lamoni, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
1	Jarvis West**	WR	5-7	174	Jr.#	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Gibbs)
81	Quan West	WR	6-4	219	Fr.#	Willis, Texas (Willis)
41	Darius White	LB	6-0	233	Fr.#	Palmetto, Fla. (Manatee)
8	James White***	RB	5-8	192	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)
24	D.A. Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Saint Augustine, Fla. (Saint Augustine)
75	Duaron Williams	OL	6-3	289	Fr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Jones)
2	Aaron Wimberly	RB	5-9	173	Jr.	Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett/Iowa Western CC)
95	Walter Woods III**	DL	6-0	318	Sr.#	Palmdale, Calif. (Palmdale)
32	Jeff Woody***	RB	6-1	242	Sr.#	Pleasant Hill, Iowa (Southeast Polk)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

2013 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)	No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Cole Netten	PK	6-1	205	Fr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)	42	Zach Ross	LB	6-1	205	Fr.#	Lee's Summit, Mo. (North)
1	Nigel Tribune	DB	5-10	179	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)	42	Luke Sims	DS	5-10	214	So.#	Centennial, Colo. (Cherry Creek)
1	Jarvis West**	WR	5-7	174	Jr.#	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Gibbs)	43	Jordan Welch	LB	6-0	221	Fr.#	Lamoni, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
2	Kamari Syrie	DB	5-9	198	Fr.	Hurst, Texas (L.D. Bell)	44	Alton Meeks	LB	6-2	241	Fr.	Orlando, Fla. (Dr. Phillips)
2	Jansen Watson***	DB	5-9	174	Sr.#	Kissimmee, Fla. (Osceola)	45	Knute Severson	LB	6-2	231	Fr.#	Clarion, Iowa (Clarion-Goldfield)
2	Aaron Wimberly	RB	5-9	173	Jr.	Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett/Iowa Western CC)	46	Brian Bonacci	LB	5-10	220	Fr.#	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
3	Drake Ferch	DB	5-11	201	Jr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall/Iowa Western CC)	47	Dalton Gilbert	LS	5-10	202	Fr.	Leon, Iowa (Central Decatur)
3	Jake Rhoads	LS	6-1	168	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Gilbert)	48	Cory Morrissey*	DE	6-4	249	Jr.	Ames, Iowa (Gilbert/Iowa Western CC)
3	Grant Rohach	QB	6-1	210	Fr.#	Moorpark, Calif. (Moorpark)	49	Spencer Thornton*	DS	6-1	245	Jr.#	Marion, Iowa (Cedar Rapids-Washington)
4	P.J. Harris	WR	6-1	160	Fr.#	Groveland, Fla. (South Lake)	50	Willie Scott**	DE	6-2	224	Sr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Jones)
4	Sam Richardson*	DB	5-7	182	So.#	League City, Texas (Clear Springs)	51	Tanner Tusha	DS	5-10	202	Fr.#	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
5	Trevor Hodge	QB	6-0	178	Fr.	Perris, Calif. (Citrus Hill)	52	Jeremiah George***	LB	5-11	219	Sr.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
5	Jacques Washington***	DB	6-1	220	Sr.#	Owasso, Okla. (Owasso)	53	Anthony Lazard	LB	6-0	197	Fr.#	Urbandale, Iowa (Urbandale)
6	Tad Ecby	WR	6-0	195	So.#	Houston, Texas (St. Pius X)	54	Marcus Benton	DE	6-2	241	So.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)
6	Kenneth Lynn	DB	5-10	165	So.#	Dallas, Texas (Kimball)	55	Jacob Homa	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Brookfield, Wis. (Brookfield Central)
7	Joel Lanning	QB	6-2	235	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)	55	Jevohn Miller**	LB	6-1	240	Jr.	Brooklyn, Iowa (BGM)
7	Cliff Stokes*	DB	6-1	175	Sr.	Tallahassee, Fla. (Rickards/Trinity Valley)	56	Ben Loth	OL	6-6	316	Jr.#	Chatsworth, Calif. (Crespi Carmelite)
8	Matthew Thomas	DB	5-10	168	Jr.#	Lancaster, Texas (Lancaster)	56	J.D. Waggoner	DE	6-2	232	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit Prep)
8	James White***	RB	5-8	192	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)	59	Charley Forey	LB	6-1	216	Fr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
9	Rodney Coe	DE	6-3	305	Jr.	Fulton, Mo. (Edwardsville/Iowa Western)	61	Nick Beckman	OL	6-3	279	So.#	Iowa City, Iowa (City High)
9	Quenton Bundrage*	WR	6-2	189	So.#	Palmetto, Fla. (Manatee)	63	Ryan Glenn	OL	6-4	277	Fr.	Waukeee, Iowa (Waukeee)
10	Kamari Cotton-Moya	DB	6-0	177	Fr.	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)	63	Patrick McCaffery	DL	6-2	263	So.#	North Liberty, Iowa (Iowa City Regina)
10	Rob Standard	RB	5-10	208	So.#	St. Louis, Mo. (Chaminade)	64	Ethan Tuftee**	OL	6-4	314	Sr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
11	E.J. Bibbs	TE	6-3	250	Jr.	Chicago, Ill. (Bo gan/Arizona Western CC)	65	Jacob Gannon**	OL	6-7	300	Jr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
11	Charlie Rogers	DB	6-1	202	Fr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West)	66	Jacob Dunning	OL	6-5	280	Fr.#	Leander, Texas (Leander)
12	Wes Boyer***	DB	6-0	202	Sr.#	Cedar Falls, Iowa (Cedar Falls)	67	Jake Campos	OL	6-7	260	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
12	Holden Kramer	P	6-2	169	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)	69	Nick Kron*	DE	6-2	240	So.#	Clive, Iowa (Valley)
12	Sam Richardson*	QB	6-2	205	So.#	Winter Park, Fla. (Winter Park)	69	Kyle Lichtenberg**	OL	6-6	296	Sr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
13	Dondre Daley	WR	6-1	191	Fr.#	Bridgeport, Fla. (Tarpon Springs)	70	Daniel Burton	OL	6-5	302	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam City North)
13	Kirby Van Der Kamp***	P	6-4	211	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)	71	Nick Severs	OL	6-3	258	Fr.	Macomb, Ill. (Macomb)
14	Jared Brackens**	LB	6-1	210	Jr.	Mesquite, Texas (North)	72	Brock Dagle*	OL	6-8	297	So.#	Cherokee, Iowa (Cherokee-Washington)
14	Chanse Creekmur	QB	6-5	246	Jr.#	Marshalltown, Iowa (Marshalltown)	74	Tom Farniok**	OL	6-4	287	Jr.#	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington)
15	Edwin Arceo*	PK	5-9	196	Sr.	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine/Iowa Central CC)	75	Duaron Williams	OL	6-3	289	Fr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Jones)
15	Brandon Harris	WR	6-0	178	Fr.	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)	76	Jamison Lalk*	OL	6-6	295	So.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Abraham Lincoln)
15	Brandon Horbach	QB	6-3	199	So.#	Toledo, Iowa (South Tama)	77	Oni Omoile	OL	6-3	282	So.#	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
16	Ben Goaley	RB	5-10	196	Fr.#	Des Moines, Iowa (Downing Catholic)	78	Bob Graham*	OL	6-5	296	Jr.#	Jenks, Okla. (Jenks)
16	Gage Shaefner*	DB	5-11	199	Jr.#	Eden Prairie, Minn. (Eden Prairie)	79	Shawn Curtis	OL	6-5	279	Fr.	Orlando, Fla. (Olympia)
17	Damein Lawry	DB	5-10	169	Fr.#	Dallas, Texas (Wilmer-Hutchins)	80	Justin Coleman*	WR	5-11	188	Sr.#	Beatrice, Neb. (Beatrice/Nebraska-Omaha)
19	Bryan Ajumobi	WR	6-1	204	Fr.	Grand Prairie, Texas (South Grand Prairie)	81	Quan West	WR	6-4	219	Fr.#	Willis, Texas (Willis)
19	Ben Fisher	WR	6-3	202	Jr.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)	82	Derek Hammann	WR	5-8	160	Fr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
19	Matt Swoyer	DB	5-11	195	Fr.#	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)	83	Brett Medders	WR	6-2	204	So.#	Westlake Village, Calif. (Oaks Christian)
20	DeVondrick Nealy*	RB	5-10	183	So.#	Monticello, Fla. (Jefferson County)	84	Ernst Brun, Jr.*	TE	6-3	251	Sr.#	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Shiloh/Mt. SAC)
21	Shontrelle Johnson***	RB	5-9	186	Sr.	DeLand, Fla. (DeLand)	85	Mitchell Harger	WR	5-9	204	Fr.#	Auburnett, Iowa (Auburnett)
21	Luke Knott	LB	6-0	216	Fr.#	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)	85	Devin Lemke	DE	6-4	237	So.#	Alden, Iowa (Iowa Falls-Alden)
22	T.J. Mutcherson	DB	5-11	191	Fr.#	Tampa, Fla. (Freedom)	86	Alex Leslie	TE	6-5	235	Fr.	New Braunfels, Texas (New Braunfels)
23	Darian Cotton	DB	5-11	189	So.#	Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Mount Pleasant)	87	David Irving**	DE	6-7	272	Jr.	San Jacinto, Calif. (San Jacinto)
24	D.A. Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Saint Augustine, Fla. (Saint Augustine)	88	Matt Bannon	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
25	Brian Mills	LB	5-10	202	Fr.	Clermont, Fla. (East Ridge)	88	Ben Dinkins	WR	6-1	184	Sr.#	Hollywood, Fla. (Dillard)
26	Deon Broomfield***	DB	6-0	206	Sr.#	Palm Bay, Fla. (Bayside)	89	Pierce Richardson	TE	6-5	253	Jr.#	Newport Beach, Calif. (Crespi Carmelite)
27	Dalton Ferch	RB	5-10	199	Fr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)	90	Mitch Amundson	PK	6-0	202	Jr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
29	Kane Seeley	LB	6-1	241	Fr.#	Perry, Iowa (Perry)	90	Mitchell Meyers	DE	6-4	253	Fr.#	The Woodlands, Texas (The Woodlands)
32	Justin Madison	LB	6-2	206	Fr.	Tampa, Fla. (Robinson)	91	Pierre Aka	DL	6-4	273	Fr.#	Indianapolis, Ind. (Pike)
32	Jeff Woody***	RB	6-1	242	Sr.#	Pleasant Hill, Iowa (Southeast Polk)	92	Austin Krick	DL	6-2	277	Jr.#	Clinton, Iowa (Clinton)
33	Tyler Brown	RB	5-10	168	Fr.	Lakeland, Fla. (Lake Gibson)	93	Brandon Jensen**	DL	6-5	301	Jr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
33	Josh Jahlas	DB	6-1	200	Fr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)	94	Devlyn Cousin	DL	6-1	297	Fr.#	St. Marys, Ga. (Camden County)
35	Levi Peters	DB	5-10	213	Fr.#	Gilmore City, Iowa (Fort Dodge)	95	Ben Boesen	TE	6-6	230	So.#	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
39	Tyson Streeter	DB	5-9	190	Fr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall/Iowa Western CC)	95	Robby Garcia	DL	6-3	277	Fr.	Tampa, Fla. (Jesuit)
40	Justin Webster	LB	6-0	208	Fr.	Houston, Texas (Northland Christian)	95	Walter Woods III**	DL	6-0	318	Sr.#	Palmdale, Calif. (Palmdale)
41	Darius White	LB	6-0	233	Fr.#	Palmetto, Fla. (Manatee)	96	Rob Staub	DL	6-3	253	So.#	Dracut, Mass. (Dracut/Framingham State (Mass.))
42	Zach Ross	LB	6-1	205	Fr.#	Lee's Summit, Mo. (North)	97	Tyler Harmeyer	OL	6-0	287	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Dowling/Iowa Western CC)
							99	Vernell Trent	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Forrest)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

QUICK FACTS

School Quick Facts

President	Dr. Steven Leath
Director of Athletics	Jamie Pollard
Faculty Representative.....	Tim Day
Location	Ames, IA 50011
Founded.....	1858
Nickname.....	Cyclones
Colors	Cardinal and Gold
Enrollment	31,040
Stadium.....	Jack Trice Stadium (55,000)
Athletics Web Site	cyclones.com
Athletics email.....	athletics@iastate.edu
Ticket Information	1-888-ISU-CYCLONE or 515-294-1816

Football Quick Facts

Head Coach.....	Paul Rhoads
Record at Iowa State (years).....	24-27 (4)
Overall Record (years).....	24-27 (4)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks .	Courtney Messingham
Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers	Wally Burnham
Assistant Head Coach/Tight Ends	Bill Bleil
Offensive Line	Chris Klenakis
Defensive Ends.....	Curtis Bray
Defensive Tackles/Special Teams.....	Shane Burnham
Secondary	Troy Douglas
Running Backs	Kenith Pope
Wide Receivers/Passing Game Coordinator....	Todd Sturdy
Director of Operations.....	Brian Schwartze
Assistant Director, Football Operations....	Markus Alleyne
Director of Strength and Conditioning	Yancy McKnight
Asst. Coach Strength and Conditioning.....	Clayton Oyster
Asst. Coach Strength and Conditioning.....	Erich Anthony
Asst., Recruiting Coordinator	Nick Uhlenhopp
Asst., Football Recruiting and Operations..	Gerrit Chernoff
G.A. (Offense)	Ryan McKim
G.A. (Defense).....	Michael Conrad
G.A. Quality Control (Offense).....	Pete Brown
G.A. Quality Control (Defense)	Derek Day
G.A. (Strength and Conditioning).....	Brett Bueker
G.A. (Strength and Conditioning).....	Tony Randolph

2012 Record.....	6-7
2012 Conference Record.....	3-6
Letterwinners Returning.....	36 (18 offense, 18 defense)
Letterwinners Lost.....	29 (15 offense, 14 defense)
Starters Returning.....	11 (6 offense, 5 defense)

Offensive Starters Returning (6)

QB Sam Richardson, So.; RT Kyle Lichtenberg, Sr.; C Tom Farniok, Jr.; RG Ethan Tuftee, Sr.; TE Ernst Brun, Sr.; RB James White, Sr.

Defensive Starters Returning (5).....

LB Jeremiah George, Sr.; DB Jansen Watson, Sr.; DL Willie Scott, Sr.; DB Jacques Washington, Sr.; Deon Broomfield, Sr.

Specialists Returning (2).....

P Kirby Van Der Kamp, Sr; K Edwin Arceo, Sr.

Football Office Phone.....515-294-6721

Football e-mail

Bowl Seasons...1971-72-77-78-2000-01-02-04-05-09-11-12

Travel Information

Tulsa (Sept. 26)

Hyatt Regency Tulsa
Tulsa, Okla.
(918) 582-9000

Texas Tech (Oct. 12)

Holiday Inn Hotel and Towers
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-1200

Baylor (Oct. 19)

Clarion Hotel
Waco, Texas
(254) 757-2000

Kansas State (Nov. 2)

Four Points Sheraton
Manhattan, Kan.
(785) 539-5311

Oklahoma (Nov. 16)

Sheraton Oklahoma City
Oklahoma City, Okla.
(405) 235-2780

West Virginia (Nov. 30)

Waterfront Place Hotel
Morgantown, W.V.
(304) 296-1700

2013 Iowa State Schedule

Aug. 31	UNI (Ctv/Mediacom)	7 p.m.
Sept. 14	%IOWA (FS1)	5 p.m.
Sept. 26	at Tulsa (FS1)	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 3	TEXAS (ESPN)*	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 12	at Texas Tech*	TBA
Oct. 19	at Baylor*	TBA
Oct. 26	OKLAHOMA STATE*	TBA
Nov. 2	at Kansas State*	TBA
Nov. 9	TCU* (Homecoming)	TBA
Nov. 16	at Oklahoma*	TBA
Nov. 23	KANSAS*	TBA
Nov. 30	at West Virginia*	TBA

*Big 12 Conference game

%Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series

2012 Iowa State Results

Sept. 1	TULSA	W, 38-23
Sept. 8	at Iowa (Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series)	W, 9-6
Sept. 15	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W, 37-3
Sept. 29	TEXAS TECH*	L, 13-24
Oct. 6	at TCU*	W, 37-23
Oct. 13	KANSAS STATE*	L, 21-27
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State*	L, 10-31
Oct. 27	BAYLOR (Homecoming)*	W, 35-21
Nov. 3	OKLAHOMA*	L, 20-35
Nov. 10	at Texas*	L, 7-33
Nov. 17	at Kansas*	W, 51-23
Nov. 24	WEST VIRGINIA*	L, 24-31
Dec. 31	vs. Tulsa (AutoZone Liberty Bowl) #	L, 17-31

*Big 12 Conference game

#Memphis, Tenn.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL



Paul Rhoads

Head Coach
Fifth Year at Iowa State



They were everywhere. Nearly 30,000 Iowa State football fans swarmed Memphis, Tenn. leading up to the Cyclones' AutoZone Liberty Bowl game on New Year's Eve. The massive gathering of Cardinal and Gold affirms that Iowa State football is flying at an all-time high, piloted by a head coach whose popularity in his home state transcends the program's fan base and has earned the Cyclones national recognition. Iowa Staters know that Paul Rhoads is one of their own.

Rhoads was born 10 minutes from Jack Trice Stadium and went to high school 20 minutes from Iowa State's home field. From the start, Cyclone fans have readily embraced their head coach. Iowa State has drawn record crowds in excess of 50,000 for 13 straight games. The record home attendance average of 55,274 last season broke the record set by Cyclone fans in 2011. The Cyclone season-ticket base has grown to more than 40,000 for the first time.

The 2012 AutoZone Liberty Bowl was Iowa State's third postseason appearance in four years under Rhoads. The Cyclones have won six straight regular season non-conference games; including consecutive wins over intrastate rival Iowa. On Oct. 6, Rhoads' players ended the nation's longest winning streak at 12 games, with a 37-23 victory at No. 13 TCU. The win marked the first time in school history that the Cyclones had beaten a ranked team in three consecutive seasons. Each of those games was one of Rhoads' "signature wins" since coming to Iowa State in 2009. Rhoads' Cyclones have silenced the doubters, making three bowl games in the last four years.

It goes without saying, that recruiting high achieving student-athletes has been the bedrock of Iowa State's success under Rhoads. The linebacking duo of Jake Knott and A.J. Klein were first-team All-Big 12 selections for the second straight season in 2012. Defensive tackle Jake McDonough was a first-team all-league choice and strong safety Durrell Givens was a second-team honoree. Six Cyclones were honorable mention picks.

Former Cyclone cornerback Leonard Johnson starts for the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers. His former teammate, offensive lineman Kelechi Osemele, started for the Super Bowl champion Baltimore Ravens. Former Iowa Stater Reggie Stephens is Osemele's Baltimore teammate. He's coached four Cyclones who have played a game in the NFL.

On Nov. 18, 2011, Iowa State stepped up on to the biggest stage it had ever played upon. The Cyclones played host to No. 2 Oklahoma State in prime time. The game was nationally televised. It was played to a global ESPN audience. It was on a Friday night, meaning there was virtually no other game to divide that worldwide audience. It was a game with huge BCS implications further stoking the rapt attention this contest commanded. In short, it was the biggest game in Iowa State history.

Before the world, the biggest game in school history became the biggest win in school history. Iowa State rallied from a 24-7 deficit to beat Oklahoma State. Coming into the game Iowa State had an all-time 0-56-2 record against teams ranked among the top six spots on the AP poll. The incredible comeback affirmed Rhoads' transformation of a

Cyclone football program that unmistakably bears his personal brand.

Yes, the Cyclone nation is "All In." In 2011, more than 50,000 fans flocked to Jack Trice Stadium for every home game, a school first. The final home attendance figure of 53,647 was an all-time record. The extraordinary scene of thousands of Cardinal and Gold clad fans on the field after Iowa State's thrilling 44-41 triple overtime victory over Iowa in September could only have been trumped by the multitude of joyous Cyclones of all ages who walked the Jack Trice Stadium field that November night, savoring what they had never seen before.

Rhoads' team, which was an underdog in 11 of its 12 BCS games in 2011, capped off a memorable season by playing on the biggest stage in the nation's biggest city, Yankee Stadium in the New Era Pinstripe Bowl in New York. This was accomplished despite playing the second-toughest schedule nationally.

But as Iowa State's Jeff Woody rambled into the Oklahoma State end zone at 10:51 p.m. CDT for a 37-31 victory on ESPN, announcer Joe Tessitore's emphatic, "touchdown, they did it" told the world what Rhoads' fellow native Iowans already knew. Rhoads' Iowa State football program has gone where no Cyclone team has gone before.

Iowa State's season earned the program a new respect. Klein was named the 2011 Big 12 Conference co-defensive player of the year. Wide receiver and kick returner Aaron Horne was the Big 12 Conference offensive newcomer of the year. Offensive lineman Osemele was a first-team All-American. Knott, whose only BCS scholarship offer was made by Rhoads after seeing the linebacker on film in the head coach's first week at Iowa State earned first-team all-Big 12 honors.

Against Big 12 foes in the country's toughest conference, Iowa State finished in the top half of the league in scoring defense in 2011. The Cyclones also finished in the top half in conference play in pass defense (third), pass efficiency defense (fifth), kickoff returns (third), kickoff coverage (third) opponents third down conversions and fourth down conversions (third), fewest penalties (third), time of possession (fourth), turnover margin (fifth) and red zone defense (fourth).

When Rhoads had his first team meeting in the spring of 2009, he told his Cyclone team that "I am proud to be your coach and we will prepare diligently to win a bowl game."

Rhoads Profile

Hometown	Ankeny, Iowa
High school	Ankeny
College	Missouri Western, '89
Graduate Degree	Utah State, '91
Year in coaching	25th
Wife	Vickie
Children	Jake and Wyatt



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

Win a bowl game? In 2009? The Cyclones had been 8-27 over their three previous seasons.

"I'm sure a lot of us thought he was just trying to motivate us with inspirational talk like that," cornerback Leonard Johnson told The Des Moines Register. "He was stressing winning a bowl game, but we'd just lost 10 games in a row. That seemed a little out there."

Indeed. The New York Times rated Iowa State 112th among 120 NCAA FBS teams nationally to start the 2009 season. The Big 12 media ranked the Cyclones dead last in the league's pre-season poll.

At the Dec. 2008 press conference introducing him as Iowa State's new head football coach, Rhoads compared his return to ISU and his native state, to a Hollywood script. On the last day of 2009, his team wrote the best possible sequel. Inspired by its coach, an Iowa State squad that didn't win a conference game and lost its final 10 contests in 2008, bought into Rhoads' vision of immediate success. Iowa State's 2009 season ended with a Cyclone bowl game victory. The reward for keeping that faith was a seven-win season and a victory over Minnesota in the Insight Bowl played in sunny Tempe, Ariz. on New Year's Eve.

"Let me say it again, I am proud to be your football coach," Rhoads told joyous Iowa State fans from the 2009 Insight Bowl victory platform after ISU beat Minnesota, 14-13.

Go back two months before the Insight Bowl, to the Iowa State locker room following the Cyclones' 9-7 win at defending Big 12 North Division champion Nebraska on Oct. 24.

Above the ear-shattering noise of a wild celebration, Rhoads implored his team to hear him clearly. Injury and illness had depleted the Cyclone squad (the Cyclones played without starting quarterback

Austen Arnaud and starting tailback Alexander Robinson) after the team had just scored Iowa State's first win in Lincoln, Neb. in 32 years.

"We had people tired everywhere, we had people sore everywhere," an emotional Rhoads told his jubilant players, his voice wavering from a mix of elation and exhaustion. His next words have become synonymous with the Phoenix-like ascendency of the Iowa State football program under Rhoads.

"Listen to me, listen to me," Rhoads said in a hoarse voice, struggling to be heard above the clamor of victory. "I am so proud to be your football coach."

That statement, which ignited another round of uninhibited uproar, is just what Iowa State fans across the country wanted to hear. The echo of those words has boomeranged back from Cyclone fans. The feeling is mutual. The moment, poignant for its spontaneity and sincerity, was caught on video and featured on networks across the country. CBS would call it one of college football's top moments of the decade. The clip has been viewed more than 417,000 times on YouTube (click here to see). Fans have embraced Rhoads for his down-to-earth demeanor and personality in seasons that have exceeded expectations.

The historical significance of Rhoads' success in his first Iowa State season was underscored by his place as the first Cyclone football coach to win seven games in his initial campaign since 1907. He was the first coach in ISU history to post a winning record in his initial Cyclone season since 1931. Each win in his first Iowa State gridiron campaign vanquished another streak of recent futility. The win at Kent State was ISU's first road victory since 2005 and the Cyclones' victory over Nebraska the program's first conference road win since the same season.

Rhoads is a former defensive coordinator and the 2009 Cyclones made remarkable strides on that side of the ball. Iowa State held three conference opponents to 10 points or less for the first time since 1965. Iowa State was 68th nationally in red zone defense in 2008. In 2009, the Cyclones ranked second-best among 120 FBS teams in that category. Iowa State's defenders were ninth nationally in turnovers forced. The defense's anchor, linebacker Jesse Smith, earned first-team all-conference honors. Strong safety David Sims was named by the league's coaches as the Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year.

Offensively, Rhoads implemented a version of the spread attack that in 2009 made Alexander Robinson Iowa State's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2004. Quarterback Austen Arnaud finished his career ranking second on the all-time Iowa State list in passing yards and total offense.

The 2010 season started just as the 2009 campaign had, with Iowa State picked for the cellar of the Big 12 North Division. On Oct. 23 before more than 100,000 Texas fans in Austin's Memorial Stadium, Rhoads' team did what no Cyclone football squad had ever done, beat the Longhorns, 28-21. For the second straight year, a Rhoads-led unit had slain a dragon on the opposing field. The Cyclones were a 2010 overtime loss against No. 9 Nebraska away from a second-straight bowl season despite playing the nation's toughest schedule. Iowa State

finished tied for third in the Big 12 North. Make no doubt, Rhoads' players believe in their coach, as does the Cyclone football community.

Rhoads has stuck to his guns ever since his arrival, and in the process unified the Cyclone fan base. What you see is what you get.

Born in Nevada, Iowa, just 10 minutes from Jack Trice Stadium, Rhoads came back to Iowa State after a year as defensive coordinator at Auburn. His stellar track record complements his Iowa roots. The man who was valedictorian at Ankeny High School, one of the largest schools in the state (located just 20 minutes south of Ames), Rhoads was the ideal individual to take control of the ISU football program.

Rhoads coordinated the Pitt defense for eight seasons (2000-07) before moving to Auburn in the same role in 2008.

His resume includes a 2004 Big East Conference championship with the Panthers. Five of the defenses he coordinated ranked in the nation's Top 30 for scoring and three in the NCAA's Top 12 for fewest yards allowed. His aggressive philosophy allowed Pitt to score 10 defensive touchdowns from 2004-06.

Rhoads' last two defenses (Auburn in 2008 and Pitt in 2007) before coming to Ames ranked 15th nationally in scoring defense and fifth in total defense, respectively. The Sporting News named him the best defensive coordinator in the Big East Conference.

Rhoads coordinated defenses for both Walt Harris and Dave Wannstedt at Pitt. He was approached by Auburn's Tommy Tuberville to move to Auburn in 2002 after two spectacular seasons at Pitt but turned down the offer. Tuberville again offered Rhoads his top defensive coaching position prior to the 2008 season and he accepted.

Rhoads' familiarity with Iowa State goes back to his youth growing up in central Iowa but also includes a five-year stint as inside linebackers (1995) and secondary (1996-99) coach with the Cyclones. He was a member of Dan McCarney's first staff at Iowa State.

Six of Rhoads' former defensive backs have been drafted by the National Football League, including Pitt's Darrelle Revis (the 14th overall pick by the Jets) in 2007. He has coached in nine bowl games, including the 2005 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl and the 2000 Insight Bowl (against Iowa State), and the 2002 Insight Bowl with Pitt. Fourteen of his Panther defenders earned first-team All-Big East honors including H.B. Blades (the 2006 Big East Defensive Player of the Year) and Scott McKillop (the nation's leading tackler in 2007). Blades and McKillop both earned All-America honors.

Rhoads earned a bachelor's degree in economics in 1989 at Missouri Western and was the recipient of the Chris Faros Scholarship, which honors the football team's top senior student-athlete. Rhoads added a master's degree from Utah State in 1991.

Paul and his wife, Vickie, a former basketball player at Missouri Western, have two boys, Jake and Wyatt. Jake is a member of the ISU football team.

Coaching Experience

2009-	Head Coach	Iowa State
2008	Defensive Coordinator	Auburn
2000-07	Defensive Coordinator	Pittsburgh
1995-99	Assistant Coach	Iowa State
1992-94	Assistant Coach	Pacific
1991	Graduate Assistant	Ohio State
1989-90	Graduate Assistant	Utah State

College Bowl Experience

2012	Liberty Bowl	Iowa State
2011	Pinstripe Bowl	Iowa State
2009	Insight Bowl	Iowa State
2005	Tostitos Fiesta Bowl	Pittsburgh
2003	Continental Tire Bowl	Pittsburgh
2002	Insight Bowl	Pittsburgh
2001	Tangerine Bowl	Pittsburgh
2000	Insight.com Bowl	Pittsburgh
1992	Hall of Fame Bowl	Pacific



Deon Broomfield

26

DB • RSr. • 6-0 • 206
Palm Bay, Fla.
(Bayside)



BROOMFIELD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PBU	FF	FR	Int	Sack
2010	12	6	2	8	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2011	13	13	10	23	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	13	25	20	45	1.0	4	10	2	1	2	0
Career	38	44	32	76	1.0	4	10	2	2	2	0

2012

Starts senior season with 76 career tackles, a pair of interceptions and 10 PBUs ... made 45 tackles in 13 games, playing in 13 games while starting six ... made a career-high seven tackles vs. Tulsa in season-opening win ... also returned an interception 51 yards to set up Iowa State's final touchdown in win over the Golden Hurricane ... made five tackles vs. Texas Tech and West Virginia ... intercepted a pass in win over Baylor.

2011

Played in all 13 games ... made 23 tackles, including a season-high five tackles in win over Oklahoma State ... most important contribution to victory over No. 2 Cowboys was a third-down stop that set up OSU's missed 37-yard field goal to send the game into overtime ... made four tackles against Kansas and Missouri.

2010

Second on the team with seven special teams tackles ... played in all 12 games.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Chose Iowa State over Vanderbilt, Florida Atlantic and Florida International ... Class 5A second-team all-state as a senior and junior ... first-team all-state coast ... had nine interceptions as a senior ... caused six fumbles as a senior, returning three for touchdowns ... team made second round of playoffs his senior year, ending the season with an 8-4 record ... 85 tackles as a junior with three interceptions and three fumble recoveries ... led team to a 7-3 record and a trip to the playoffs as a sophomore ... second-team all-district as a sophomore ... coached by Mike Davis ... four-year letterwinner in track and field and is a 300-meter hurdler ... honor roll student.

Personal

Born Aug. 3, 1991 in Melbourne, Fla. ... son of Brenda and Allen Broomfield ... brother Cory is a defensive back at Mississippi State ... liberal studies major.

BROOMFIELD'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Illinois	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Kansas State	0-1-1	0	0	-
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Utah	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Nebraska	1-1-2	0	0	FF
at Colorado	1-0-1	0	0	-
Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-

2011

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Iowa	1-2-3	0	0	-
at Connecticut	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Missouri	1-3-4	0	0	-
Texas A&M	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	2-2-4	0	0	-
Oklahoma State	3-2-5	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Kansas State	1-0-1	0	0	-
vs. Rutgers	0-0-0	0	0	-

2012

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Tulsa	6-1-7	0	0	INT
at Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	2PBU
Western Illinois	1-2-3	0	0	1PBU
Texas Tech	2-3-5	0	0	2PBU
at TCU	4-0-4	1	0	FF, PBU
Kansas State	1-3-4	0	0	-
at Oklahoma State	2-1-3	0	0	FF, FR
Baylor	2-2-4	0	0	INT, 2PBU
Oklahoma	2-1-3	0	0	PBU
at Texas	2-1-3	0	0	-
at Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Virginia	1-4-5	0	0	PBU
vs. Tulsa	2-2-4	0	0	-



Ernst Brun Jr.

84

TE • RSr. • 6-3 • 251
Stone Mountain, Ga.
(Shiloh/Mt. SAC)



Awards and Honors

Preseason CFPA Award Watch List for Tight Ends (2013)
Preseason All-Big 12 (Phil Steele- 4th-team - 2013)
All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Associated Press - 2012)

2012

Had strong debut season for the Cyclones ... started last 11 games ... made 26 receptions for 330 yards and six touchdowns ... six TDs were the second-most by an ISU tight end, behind only Keith Krepfle (7, 1971) ... came up big for Iowa State in the Liberty Bowl, making four catches for a career-high 102 yards, including a career long 69-yard TD catch and run ... made career high six catches for 76 yards in win over Baylor.

2011

Redshirted first season at Iowa State.

Mt. San Antonio C.C.

Three-star recruit ... member of two-time state championship team at Mt. Sac ... member of California Community College Football Coaches Association first-team All-America squad ... all-region and all-conference recipient ... second on the team in receptions as a sophomore with 51 grabs for 515 yards and four touchdowns ... had three catches for 36 yards in state championship game against City College of San Francisco ... as a freshman, collected 14 catches for 325 yards and four touchdowns ... coached at Mt. Sac by Robert Jastrab.

Personal

Born Dec. 4, 1990 ... son of Ernst and Aqueelah Brun ... pre-liberal studies major.

BRUN'S GAME-BY-GAME

2012

Opp	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Tulsa	2	19	9.5	1	12
at Iowa	1	16	16.0	0	16
Western Illinois	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	2	11	5.5	1	6
at TCU	2	25	12.5	1	15
Kansas State	3	41	13.7	1	30
at Oklahoma State	2	12	6.0	0	7
Baylor	6	76	12.7	0	29
Oklahoma	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Texas	1	2	2.0	0	2
at Kansas	3	26	8.7	1	20
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
vs. Tulsa	4	102	25.5	1	69

BRUN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2012	13	26	330	6	69	12.7	25.4
Career	13	26	330	6	69	12.7	25.4



Tom Farniok

74

OL • R.Jr. • 6-4 • 287
Sioux Falls, S.D.
(Washington)



Awards and Honors

Preseason All-Big 12 (Athlon's- 3rd; Phil Steele- 4th - 2013)
All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Associated Press - 2012)
Dury Moss Award Winner - Team's Outstanding Newcomer (2011)
Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F12)

2012

Started all 13 games at center, running his consecutive games streak to 26 games, the most on the team.

2011

Received Iowa State's Dury Moss Award, given to the most outstanding newcomer ... started all 13 games at center for the Cyclones.

2010

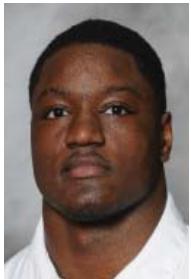
Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Chose Iowa State over offers from North Dakota, North Dakota State and South Dakota State ... three-year letterwinner for Washington High School ... team captain of Washington Warrior team that went 13-0 and claimed the Class 11AA state title, Washington's first since 1976 ... Class 11AA First-Team All-State ... named offensive MVP of All-City Team ... First-Team Greater Dakota All-Conference as senior and junior ... academic All-Conference and All-State in 2009 ... named to Argus Leader "Elite 45" ... 2008 Class 11AA first-team All-State ... honorable mention All-conference as a sophomore ... coached by Brian Hermanson ... also lettered in basketball and track.

Personal

Born Aug. 31, 1991 ... son of Brad Farniok and Christine Jones ... father played football at St. Cloud State, uncle at South Dakota State ... kinesiology and health major.



Jeremiah George

52

LB • Sr. • 5-11 • 219
Clearwater, Fla.
(Clearwater)



GEORGE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PBU	FF	FR	Int	Sack
2010	9	3	1	4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	13	1	0	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	13	50	37	87	4.0	6	3	0	0	0	0
Career	35	54	38	92	4.0	6	3	0	0	0	0

Awards and Honors

Preseason All-Big 12 (Athlon's- 3rd; Phil Steele- 3rd - 2013)

2012

Has 92 career tackles ... third on the team as a junior with 87 tackles with four tackles for loss and three PBUs ... made nine starts ... made a career high 17 tackles, including 13 solo stops against Oklahoma ... had 11 tackles vs. West Virginia ... made 10 tackles at Texas.

2011

Played in all 13 games ... made one tackle, coming against Texas.

2010

Played in nine games ... finished season with four tackles.

High School

Three-star recruit ... ranked 57th among outside linebackers nationally according to rivals.com ... three-time Clearwater Defensive MVP and overall team MVP in 2009 ... team captain as a senior ... registered over 150 tackles as a senior ... team's leading rusher as a senior with 512 yards and five touchdowns ... returned an interception and punt for a touchdown against Dixie Hollins ... 2009 St. Petersburg Times' Pinellas County Defensive Player of the Year ... 2009 St. Petersburg Times all-Suncoast team ... recorded 94 tackles, 12 for loss, four sacks and an interception as a junior for the Tornadoes ... coached at Clearwater by Tom Bostic.

Personal

Born Jan. 24, 1992 ... son of Ike George and Shannon Sebek ... liberal studies major.

GEORGE'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Illinois	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Kansas State	0-0-0	0	0	-
Northern Iowa	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
Utah	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Nebraska	0-0-0	0	0	-
Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-

2011

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Connecticut	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas A&M	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma State	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Kansas State	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Rutgers	0-0-0	0	0	-

2012

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Tulsa	4-2-6	0	0	-
at Iowa	3-2-5	1.5	0	PBU
Western Illinois	6-3-9	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
at TCU	2-1-3	0	0	-
Kansas State	4-5-9	1.0	0	-
at Oklahoma State	3-1-4	0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	13-4-17	1.0	0	PBU
at Texas	4-6-10	0.5	0	-
at Kansas	4-3-7	0	0	PBU
West Virginia	6-5-11	0	0	-
vs. Tulsa	0-4-4	0	0	-



Kyle Lichtenberg

69OL • RSr. • 6-6 • 296
Bettendorf, Iowa
(Bettendorf)

Awards and Honors

Preseason All-Big 12 (Phil Steele- 4th-team - 2013)
Academic Award - Team's Highest GPA (2011)
First-team Academic All-Big 12 (2010, 2011, 2012)
Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F09, S10, F10, S11, S12, F12)
ISU Scholar Athlete (2011, 2012, 2013)

2012

Started every game of the season at right guard ... leads all Cyclones having played in 38 games in a row, a streak that dates back to the start of the 2010 season.

2011

Earned Iowa State's Academic Award for team's highest GPA ... played in all 13 games, earning three starts ... started at right guard in season-opening victory over Northern Iowa ... started at right tackle in place of Brayden Burris at Baylor and Missouri.

2010

Played in all 12 games.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Fifth-ranked player in Iowa ... 86th-rated offensive tackle ... chose Iowa State over offers from Illinois, Iowa and Colorado State ... coached by Randy Scott and Aaron Wiley ... two-year letterwinner in football ... led team to a 13-0 record and a Class 4A state title as a junior ... team was 11-1 as a senior and advanced to the Class 4A Quarterfinals ... team captain ... first-team all-state by The Des Moines Register ... unanimous first-team all-conference ... captain of the all-metro team ... lettered twice in baseball, twice in track and field and in basketball ... member of the National Honor Society.

Personal

Born Nov. 23, 1990 in Bettendorf ... son of Diane (Doles) and Mark Lichtenberg ... electrical engineering major ... father played football for Iowa State (1980-82) ... mother played volleyball for Iowa State (1980-84) and is a member of the Iowa State Letterwinner's Hall of Fame ... his great uncle, Max Burkett, was a first-team all-conference back for Iowa State in 1953 ... sister Ashley played volleyball for Northern Colorado.



Sam Richardson

12

QB • RSo. • 6-2 • 205
Winter Park, Fla.
(Winter Park)



Awards and Honors

Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F12)
ISU Scholar Athlete (2013)

2012

Heading into Iowa State's game at Kansas on Nov. 17, he had played only briefly against Western Illinois, a short appearance in which he did not throw a pass ... was told by head coach Paul Rhoads in warmups that he would play against the Jayhawks ... responded by hitting on 23-of-27 passes for 250 yards and four touchdowns in a 51-23 win at KU ... also ran 11 times for 43 yards and a score ... hit on 13-of-31 passes for 162 yards and three TDs against West Virginia ... also ran 18 times for 119 yards ... was ill for the Liberty Bowl game against Tulsa, completing 10-of-21 passes for 129 yards and a TD ... rushed 10 times for 46 yards ... in total, completed 46-of-79 passes for eight touchdowns with just one interception in four games ... rushed 41 times for 233 yards and a TD, averaging 5.7 yards per carry ... averaged 246 yards of total offense after becoming a starter.

2011

Redshirted first season at Iowa State.

High School

Three-star recruit ... three-year letterwinner at Winter Park High School ... first-team All-Orange County honoree by the Orlando Sentinel ... named first-team All-Central Florida by Orlando Sentinel ... named Central Florida Offensive Player of the Year by Orlando Touchdown Club ... helped lead Winter Park through an unbeaten regular season and to the 6A regional semifinals ... set school passing yards and passing touchdowns records by throwing for 2,742 yards and 34 touchdowns along with running for 590 yards and five touchdowns ... capped off undefeated regular season with 355 yards passing and five touchdowns in win over Wekiva ... earned invitations to the Central Florida All-Star game and Florida Athletic Coaches Association All-Star Football Classic

RICHARDSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Passing	G	Att	Com	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2012	4	79	46	1	58.2	541	8	135.2
Career	4	79	46	1	58.2	541	8	135.2
Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Sack	
2012	4	41	233	5.7	1	34	3(-13)	
Career	4	41	233	5.7	1	34	3(-13)	

... during summer of 2010, led Winter Park to a 44-1 record in 7-on-7 tournaments, including a title at the Florida Premier 7s ... threw for over 1,300 yards as a junior and contributed 22 total touchdowns (nine passing, 13 rushing) ... coached at Winter Park by Tim Shiflett.

Personal

Born Nov. 10, 1992 ... son of Lonnie and Leslie Richardson ... management major ... aunt Dot Richardson was a three-time All-American in softball at UCLA and was member of 1996 Olympic gold medal winning softball squad.

RICHARDSON'S GAME-BY-GAME

2012

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack (Loss)
Tulsa	DNP				
at Iowa	DNP				
Western Illinois	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	DNP				
at TCU	DNP				
Kansas State	DNP				
at Oklahoma State	DNP				
Baylor	DNP				
Oklahoma	DNP				
at Texas	DNP				
at Kansas	23-27-0	250	4	30	0
West Virginia	13-31-0	162	3	35	0
vs. Tulsa	10-21-1	129	1	69	3(-13)

Opp

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Tulsa	DNP				
at Iowa	DNP				
Western Illinois	2	25	12.5	0	14
Texas Tech	DNP				
at TCU	DNP				
Kansas State	DNP				
at Oklahoma State	DNP				
Baylor	DNP				
Oklahoma	DNP				
at Texas	DNP				
at Kansas	11	43	3.9	1	9
West Virginia	18	119	6.6	0	21
vs. Tulsa	10	46	4.6	0	34



Willie Scott

50

DE • RSr. • 6-2 • 224
Orlando, Fla.
(Jones)



SCOTT'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PBU	FF	FR	Int	Sack
2009	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	3	1	1	2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	13	13	21	34	4.5	20	0	0	1	0	1
2012	13	21	16	37	2.0	7	2	0	1	1	1
Career	32	35	38	73	6.5	27	2	0	2	1	2

2012

Started all 13 games at defensive end ... finished season with 37 tackles ... had biggest game at Kansas, making season-high eight tackles (seven solo) and an interception ... had a tackles for loss and a sack last season ... recovered a fumble in win against Baylor ... starts senior season with 73 career tackles, 6.5 for a loss ... has two career sacks and a pair of fumble recoveries.

2011

Played in all 13 games ... recorded 34 tackles, 4.5 for loss and a sack ... opened season with career-high nine tackles and a fumble recovery against Northern Iowa ... posted six tackles at Baylor ... recorded two tackles and first career sack against Texas ... made four tackles against Texas A&M.

2010

Appeared in two games ... made two tackles.

2009

Appeared in three games but was able to garner a redshirt in his initial collegiate season.

High School

Played tight end and outside linebacker in high school ... Class 2A Defensive Player of the Year runner-up ... second-team all-state selection ... team was 7-3 and made the playoffs ... chose Iowa State over Ball State and Middle Tennessee ... coached by Kenard Lang, who played 10 years in the NFL ... four letters in football and three in basketball ... played on Class 2A state championship basketball team as a sophomore.

Personal

Born Aug. 29, 1991 ... son of Darlene and Willie Scott ... interdisciplinary studies major.

SCOTT'S GAME-BY-GAME

2009

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
at Texas A&M	0-0-0	0	0	-
Colorado	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-

2010

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Illinois	0-0-0	0	0	-
Northern Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-

2011

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Iowa	5-4-9	0.5	0	FR
Iowa	0-3-3	1.0	0	-
at Connecticut	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	2-0-2	1.0	1	-
at Baylor	3-3-6	1.0	0	-
at Missouri	0-3-3	0.5	0	-
Texas A&M	1-3-4	0.5	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma State	1-1-2	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
at Kansas State	0-2-2	0	0	-
vs. Rutgers	0-1-1	0	0	-

2012

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Tulsa	2-1-3	0	0	-
at Iowa	0-2-2	0	0	-
Western Illinois	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	QH
at TCU	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	-
Kansas State	2-1-3	0	0	-
at Oklahoma State	1-2-3	0	0	-
Baylor	0-2-2	0.5	0	FR
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	QH
at Texas	2-1-3	0	0	-
at Kansas	7-1-8	0	0	INT, PBU
West Virginia	1-0-1	0	0	-
vs. Tulsa	3-3-6	0.5	0	-



Ethan Tuftee

64OL • RSr. • 6-4 • 314
Davenport, Iowa
(Assumption)**2012**

Started all 13 games ... has started 15 straight games and 23 in his career.

2011

Played and started in 10 games at left guard ... missed three games due to knee injury.

2010

Appeared in five games.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Rated ninth-best Iowa recruit ... three-year offensive line starter ... four-year letter winner ... scored touchdowns his junior year off a fumble recovery and interception ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... named pre-season all-state for senior campaign before tearing his ACL in the third game ... 87th-best offensive guard nationally ... lettered three times in high school track ... all-state in the shot put event.

Personal

Born July 27, 1990 in Davenport, Iowa ... son of Roger and Trish Tuftee ... pre-liberal studies major.



Kirby Van Der Kamp

13

P • Sr. • 6-4 • 211
West Des Moines, Iowa
(Valley)



Awards and Honors

Preseason All-American (2013- 2nd-team Athlon's; 3rd-Team Phil Steele) ... Preseason 1st-Team All-Big 12 (2013- Athlon's, Lindy's, Phil Steele) ... Ray Guy Award Semifinalist (2012) ... All-Big 12 2nd Team (AP -2010, Athlon Sports -2012, Coaches -2012) ... All-Big 12 HM (AP 2011 & 2012, Coaches -2010 & 2011) ... Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (Sept. 4, 2012) ... Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Year HM (Coaches - 2012) ... Rivals.com Freshman All-American (2010) Dury Moss Award Winner - Team's Outstanding Newcomer (2010) ...

2012

Earned All-Big 12 Second-Team honors by the Coaches ... has a career average of 42.8 yards per kick ranks him second on the all-time ISU career list ... averaged 41 yards on 77 attempts ... put 29 punts inside the 20-yard line with only two touchbacks ... had 10 punts of 50 yards or more ... in season-opening win over Tulsa, averaged 43 yards on nine punts and dropped five punts inside 16-yard line ... biggest game came against Texas Tech when he averaged 49.3 yards per punt with four longer than 50 yards ... has had only one punt blocked in his career.

2011

Honorable mention All-Big 12 from coaches and The Associated Press ... played in all 13 games ... ranked fourth in the Big 12 and 29th nationally, averaging 42.7 yards per punt on 68 attempts with a long of 67 ... pinned 21 punts inside the opposition 20-yard line ... had 15 punts of 50+ yards ... punted five times at an average of 51.2 yards per kick with a long of 65 against Northern Iowa with three kicks over 50 yards and three inside the 20 ... put four punts inside the 20 at Connecticut ... season long punt of 67 yards came at Baylor ... ran on fake punts for first downs against Kansas and Kansas State.

2010

Could not have had a better freshman season as Iowa State's starting punter ... was named a first-team freshman All-American with good reason ... his average of 45.2 yards per kick ranked second in Iowa State history and in the Big 12 Conference ... ranked ninth nationally in that category ... boomed a career-best 74-yard punt at Texas ... dropped 22 punts inside opponents' 20-yard lines ... had 19 kicks of 50 or more yards.

High School

Ranked 10th among Iowans according to Rivals.com ... two-year letterwinner ... averaged 40.5 yards per punt on 27 attempts for the Tigers ... also played wide receiver for Valley, collecting 18 catches for 236 yards and one touchdown ... unanimous all-Iowa Conference and second-team 4A All-State according to the Iowa Newspaper Association ... coached by Gary Swenson ... also lettered in soccer ... first team All-Iowa Conference goalie.

VAN DER KAMP'S CAREER STATISTICS

Punting	G	No.	Yds	Lg	Avg.	50+	i20
2010	11	60	2710	74	45.2	19	22
2011	13	68	2901	67	42.7	15	21
2012	13	77	3157	60	41.0	10	29
Career	37	205	8768	74	42.8	44	72

Personal

Born April 3, 1992 ... son of Ron and Sal Van Der Kamp ... kinesiology – health fitness management major ... cousin Jamie Beyer was a seven time All-American thrower for the Iowa State track and field team (1997-2000).

VAN DER KAMP'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg.	Long	50+	i20
Missouri	3	116	38.7	47	0	2
at Colorado	7	322	46.0	61	3	2
Nebraska	3	128	42.7	52	1	2
Kansas	4	184	46.0	55	1	1
at Texas	9	419	46.6	74	2	4
at Oklahoma	7	365	52.1	61	4	3
Utah	9	450	50.0	56	5	2
Texas Tech	4	160	40.0	48	0	1
Northern Iowa	4	130	32.5	36	0	2
vs. Kansas State	3	153	51.0	53	2	1
at Iowa	7	283	40.4	52	1	2

2011

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg.	Long	50+	i20
vs. Rutgers	4	166	41.5	47	0	2
at Kansas State	3	133	44.3	52	1	1
at Oklahoma	7	253	36.1	57	2	1
Oklahoma State	6	274	45.7	58	2	2
Kansas	2	89	44.5	49	0	0
at Texas Tech	5	213	42.6	46	0	2
Texas A&M	9	377	41.9	53	2	1
at Missouri	6	245	40.8	56	1	3
at Baylor	8	341	42.6	67	2	1
Texas	3	119	39.7	43	0	0
at UCONN	8	332	41.5	53	1	4
Iowa	2	103	51.5	55	1	1
Northern Iowa	5	256	51.2	65	3	3

2012

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg.	Long	50+	i20
Tulsa	9	387	43.0	52	2	5
at Iowa	6	220	36.7	45	0	5
Western Illinois	4	189	47.2	59	1	4
Texas Tech	6	296	49.3	51	4	1
at TCU	6	249	41.5	49	0	1
Kansas State	5	190	38.0	53	1	1
at Oklahoma State	9	424	47.1	60	2	3
Baylor	4	147	36.8	40	0	1
Oklahoma	6	249	41.5	48	0	3
at Texas	7	264	37.7	44	0	2
at Kansas	3	118	39.3	41	0	1
West Virginia	4	138	34.5	47	0	1
vs. Tulsa	8	286	35.8	46	0	1



Jacques Washington

5

DB • RSr. • 6-1 • 220
Owasso, Okla.
(Owasso)



Awards and Honors

Preseason All-Big 12 (Phil Steele- 4th-team - 2013)
All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches - 2012)

2012

Played and started all 13 games ... finished second on the team with 90 tackles, with three PBU's and a trio of interceptions ... starts senior season with 192 career tackles and four interceptions ... made career-high 12 tackles against Texas Tech and picked off a Red Raider pass ... had 10 tackles at Oklahoma State and Texas ... made six tackles and had an interception at Iowa ... forced a fumble at Kansas.

2011

Started all 13 games ... finished third on the team with 90 tackles ... led the Cyclones with eight pass breakups ... posted career-high 11 tackles against Northern Iowa ... finished with 10 tackles at Missouri ... picked off first career pass and forced a fumble in win over Oklahoma State ... recorded a sack at Connecticut to go with six tackles and two pass breakups ... made nine tackles and recovered a fumble at Baylor.

2010

Played in nine games ... finished season with 12 tackles ... had five tackles at Iowa.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Played running back as a senior ... rushed for 1,182 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior ... all-district running back ... named offensive player of the year for Class 6A District 4 ... rushed for 1,165 yards and ten touchdowns as a junior ... chose Iowa State over Missouri State and Wyoming ... coached by Bill Patterson.

Personal

Born Jan. 28, 1991 in Irving, Texas ... Son of Haywood and Jacqueline Washington ... supply chain management major.

WASHINGTON'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-
Nebraska	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-2-2	0	0	-
Utah	1-1-2	0	0	-
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Kansas State	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Iowa	3-2-5	0	0	-
Northern Illinois	1-0-1	0	0	-

2011

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
vs. Rutgers	4-3-7	0	0	2 PBU
at Kansas State	7-1-8	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	6-2-8	0	0	-
Oklahoma State	3-1-4	0	0	FF, INT
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
at Texas Tech	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas A&M	4-4-8	0	0	PBU
at Missouri	7-3-10	0	0	-
at Baylor	7-2-9	0	0	FR
Texas	5-3-8	0	0	-
at UCONN	4-2-6	1	1	2 PBU
Iowa	4-3-7	0	0	PBU
Northern Iowa	8-3-11	0	0	PBU

2012

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc
Tulsa	4-0-4	0	0	2 PBU
at Iowa	5-0-5	0	0	INT
Western Illinois	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-9-12	1.0	0	INT
at TCU	4-1-5	0	0	INT
Kansas State	3-5-8	0	0	-
at Oklahoma State	8-2-10	0	0	-
Baylor	3-2-5	0	0	-
Oklahoma	5-3-8	0	0	PBU
at Texas	8-2-10	0	0	-
at Kansas	4-0-4	0	0	FF
West Virginia	2-6-8	1.0	0	-
vs. Tulsa	4-5-9	0	0	-

WASHINGTON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PBU	FF	FR	Int	Sack
2010	9	7	5	12	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	13	62	28	90	1.0	10	9	1	1	1	1
2012	13	53	37	90	2.0	4	3	1	0	3	0
Career	35	122	70	192	3.0	14	12	2	1	4	1



Jansen Watson

2

DB • RSr. • 5-9 • 174
Kissimmee, Fla.
(Osceola)



WATSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PBU	FF	FR	Int	Sack
2010	9	6	3	9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	13	8	4	12	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	10	33	8	41	0.5	3	7	0	0	0	0
Career	32	47	15	62	0.5	3	7	0	0	0	0

2012

Started and played in 10 games, making 41 tackles and breaking up seven passes ... starts senior season with 62 career stops ... had career-high seven tackles at Oklahoma State and in win over Baylor ... made six stops against Kansas State.

2011

Played in all 13 games, earning first career start against Missouri ... made 12 tackles ... recorded season-high four tackles at Texas Tech ... made three tackles against Texas ... also recorded stops against Texas A&M, Kansas, Oklahoma State and Rutgers.

2010

Played in 11 games ... netted nine tackles ... had career-high four tackles against Kansas.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

All-state honoree who also earned all-county and All-Central Florida honors ... chose Iowa State over Auburn, Cincinnati, Colorado State and Kansas State ... also played running back in high school ... team was 8-4 as a senior ... made 83 tackles and had two interceptions as a senior ... had 597 yards of total offense and six touchdowns ... team was 9-4 his senior season and made it to the third round of the playoffs ... team was state runner-up as a junior with a 15-1 record ... made 100 tackles as a junior... all-conference and all-county selection ... played in the Central Florida All-Star game ... coached by Jeff Rolson.

Personal

Born Sept. 14, 1990 in Kissimmee, Fla. ... Son of Una Brown and Willie Watson ... pre-liberal studies major.

WATSON'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
vs. Kansas State	0-2-2	0	0	-
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
Utah	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	3-1-4	0	0	-
Nebraska	0-0-0	0	0	-
Missouri	2-0-2	0	0	-

2011

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Connecticut	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	3-0-3	0	0	-
at Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Missouri	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas A&M	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma State	0-1-1	0	0	-
at Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
at Kansas State	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Rutgers	0-1-1	0	0	-

2012

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Tulsa	3-0-3	0	0	2 PBU
at Iowa	3-1-4	0	0	PBU
Western Illinois	3-2-5	0.5	0	-
Texas Tech	3-2-5	0	0	PBU
at TCU	1-1-2	0	0	PBU
Kansas State	6-0-6	0	0	-
at Oklahoma State	6-1-7	0	0	PBU
Baylor	6-1-7	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
vs. Tulsa	2-0-2	0	0	PBU



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL



Jarvis West

1

WR • RJr. • 5-7 • 174
Kissimmee, Fla.
(Osceola)



Awards and Honors

2010 Scout Team Player of the Year Co-Recipient

2012

Played in every game, starting four of the last five contests ... had 31 catches for 290 yards and three touchdowns ... starts junior year with 56 catches for 431 yards and three TDs ... biggest game of the season was a seven-reception game for 99 yards and three touchdowns in win over Baylor, all career highs ... had 16 kickoff returns for a 21.1 yard average, including a 38-yard return against West Virginia ... has averaged 23.9 yards on 38 career kickoff returns with a career long of 51 yards.

2011

Played in all 13 games, earning first career start against Northern Iowa ... caught 25 passes for 141 yards ... returned 22 kickoffs at an average of 26.0 yards per return to rank second in the Big 12 and 24th nationally ... caught four passes for 34 yards in win over Oklahoma State ... had four receptions for 28 yards against Texas ... had kick returns of 50+ yards against Iowa and Missouri.

2010

Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School

Three-star recruit ... ranked 86th in the country among class of 2010 wide receivers according to Rivals.com ... chose Iowa State over offers from Florida State, Mississippi, Nebraska, South Florida, Syracuse, Toledo, Tulsa and West Virginia ... collected 20 catches for 367 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... named a utility player on the 2009 St. Petersburg Times All-Pinellas County team ... returned a total of five kickoffs and punts for touchdowns as a junior ... also collected four receiving and three rushing touchdowns during his 2008 campaign ... second-team kick returner on St. Petersburg Times All-Suncoast team in 2008 ... honorable mention for 2008 St. Petersburg Times All-Pinellas County team ... coached by Donnie Abraham ... also lettered in track and field ... finished runner-up in the Florida Class 3A 100-meter dash finals.

Personal

Born Nov. 18, 1991 ... son of Eugene West and Demetra Green ... child, adult and family services major.

WEST'S GAME-BY-GAME

2011

Opp	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Northern Iowa	1	6	6.0	0	6
Iowa	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Connecticut	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas	4	28	7.0	0	13
at Baylor	1	3	3.0	0	3
at Missouri	2	2	1.0	0	2
Texas A&M	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Texas Tech	3	8	2.7	0	5
Kansas	3	35	11.7	0	19
Oklahoma State	4	34	8.5	0	12
at Oklahoma	3	11	3.7	0	11
at Kansas State	2	9	4.5	0	5
vs. Rutgers	2	5	2.5	0	6

2012

Opp	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Tulsa	4	18	4.5	0	6
at Iowa	2	22	11.0	0	16
Western Illinois	3	29	9.7	0	13
Texas Tech	1	9	9.0	0	9
at TCU	1	10	10.0	0	10
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Oklahoma State	1	1	1.0	0	1
Baylor	7	99	14.1	3	23
Oklahoma	4	21	5.3	0	14
at Texas	2	16	8.0	0	11
at Kansas	2	31	15.5	0	19
West Virginia	2	22	11.0	0	18
vs. Tulsa	2	12	6.0	0	7

WEST'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2011	13	25	141	0	19	5.6	10.8
2012	13	31	290	3	23	9.4	22.3
Career	26	56	431	3	23	7.7	16.6



James White

8

RB • RSr. • 5-8 • 192
Dallas, Texas
(Skyline)



Awards and Honors

Co-Captain (2012) ... All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (Coaches - 2011 ... Ray Scott Award Winner - Outstanding Offensive Player (2012) ... Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year (2009) ... Academic All-Big 12 First Team (2012) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F10, F11, F12) ... ISU Scholar Athlete (2013)

2012

Will start senior season with 1,260 career yards rushing on 263 carries and 10 touchdowns ... as a junior, led Iowa State with 505 yards on 99 carries and a pair of TDs ... caught 20 passes for 137 yards ... has 42 catches in his career for 307 yards and a TD ... started seven contests and played in 11 games ... gained season-high 72 yards on five carries with a touchdown against Western Illinois ... had 56-yard TD run against the Leathernecks ... has two games of more than 100 yards ... averaging 4.8 yards per carry in career and averaged 5.1 yards per carry in 2012.

2011

Honorable mention All-Big 12 by the league's coaches ... led Iowa State with 743 yards rushing and eight touchdowns ... had seven carries of over 25 yards ... also contributed 21 catches for 165 yards and a touchdown ... scored two touchdowns in overtime against Iowa, including four-yard option with Steele Jantz to win the game ... had career-best 148 yards rushing and a touchdown at Baylor ... ran for 138 yards and a touchdown at Texas Tech ... caught first career touchdown pass on a wheel route from Jared Barnett on first play of overtime against Oklahoma State ... posted rushing touchdowns against Connecticut and Texas ... 76-yard rushing touchdown at Baylor was Iowa State's longest offensive play of the season ... caught career-high four passes for 32 yards at Missouri.

2010

Appeared in eight games ... finished season with five carries for 12 yards ... also caught one pass.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate season ... was named offensive scout team player of the year at season's end.

High School

Chose Iowa State over Colorado, Minnesota and Utah ... rated 41st all-

WHITE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	8	5	12	0	4	2.4	1.5
2011	13	159	743	8	76	4.7	57.2
2012	11	99	505	2	56	5.1	45.9
Career	32	263	1260	10	76	4.8	39.4
Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	8	1	5	0	5	5.0	0.6
2011	13	21	165	1	25	7.9	12.7
2012	11	20	137	0	42	6.8	12.5
Career	32	42	307	1	42	7.3	9.6

purpose back nationally ... rushed for 1,077 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior ... caught 19 passes for 219 yards and four touchdowns ... all-district first-team as a junior and senior ... led team to back-to-back appearances in the state championship game ... lettered twice in football ... coached by Reginald Samples.

Personal

Born Jan. 31, 1991 in Dallas, Texas ... son of Shantel White and Willie Hall ... grandmother is Anez Hall ... liberal studies major.

WHITE'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Kansas	2	8	4.0	0	4
at Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Oklahoma	1	2	2.0	0	2
Utah	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0.0	0	0
Northern Iowa	1	1	1.0	0	1
vs. Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Iowa	1	1	1.0	0	1

2011

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
vs. Rutgers	9	42	4.7	0	23
at Kansas State	8	41	5.1	0	13
at Oklahoma	1	-11	-11.0	0	0
Oklahoma State	22	53	4.8	1	32
Kansas	10	36	3.6	0	10
at Texas Tech	31	138	4.8	1	17
Texas A&M	16	60	3.8	1	19
at Missouri	14	61	4.4	0	41
at Baylor	16	148	9.2	1	76
Texas	11	64	5.8	1	14
at UCONN	14	44	3.1	1	26
Iowa	13	35	2.7	2	7
Northern Iowa	5	32	6.4	0	20

2012

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Tulsa	10	54	5.4	1	18
at Iowa	13	28	2.2	0	14
Western Illinois	5	72	14.4	1	56
Texas Tech	9	57	6.3	0	36
at TCU	11	53	4.8	0	22
Baylor	10	42	4.2	0	15
Oklahoma	4	27	6.8	0	20
at Texas	13	48	3.7	0	12
at Kansas	6	57	9.5	0	44
West Virginia	8	31	3.9	0	11
vs. Tulsa	10	36	3.6	0	9



**Jeff
Woody**
32

RB • RSr. • 6-1 • 242
Pleasant Hill, Iowa
(Southeast Polk)



Awards and Honors

Academic All-Big 12 Second Team (2011, 2012)
Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F10, S11, S12, F12)
ISU Scholar Athlete (2011, 2012, 2013)

2012

Played in all 13 games ... had 40 carries for 193 yards and two touchdowns ... had three catches for nine yards ... enters senior season with 177 carries for 765 yards and nine touchdowns ... had a career-high nine carries for 89 yards and a TD at Kansas ... also had career-best 43-yard dash against the Jayhawks.

2011

Played in all 13 games, making six starts ... rushed for 381 yards and six touchdowns ... had all three carries, including the game-winning four-yard run, on Iowa State's double overtime drive to knock off No. 2 Oklahoma State ... had four consecutive rushes on the final drive against Kansas to milk the clock and put the game out of the Jayhawks' reach ... rushed for a career-high 85 yards and two touchdowns at Kansas State ... scored on a 20-rush against Rutgers ... also posted rushing scores against Missouri and Texas Tech ... caught four passes for 30 yards out of the backfield ... was also a contributor on special teams, making a tackle on a punt.

2010

Played a major role in Iowa State rushing attack, appearing in all 12 games ... finished season with 191 yards on 47 carries and one touchdown ... bruiser averaged 4.1 yards per carry ... notched 44 yards on seven carries against Utah ... had eight carries for 30 yards in Iowa State's win at Texas, including a crucial carry to set up a first down late in the game.

2009

Redshirted initial collegiate campaign ... was named scout team special teams player of the year at season's end.

High School

Three-year letterwinner at running back ... named 2008 Elite All-State honors by The Des Moines Register ... rushed for 1,926 yards and 22 touchdowns as a senior ... All-State honoree in 2007 after amassing 1,555 yards and 17 touchdowns ... led team to 11-2 record and an appearance in the Class 4-A state title game ... team also qualified for state in 2007 and 2008 ... coached by Denny Muller ... also lettered in baseball, wrestling and track.

Personal

Born Oct. 19, 1990 in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Lynn and Paul Woody ... kinesiology – health major.

WOODY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	11	47	191	1	16	4.1	17.4
2011	13	90	381	6	25	4.2	29.3
2012	13	40	193	2	43	4.8	14.8
Career	37	177	765	9	43	4.3	20.7

WOODY'S GAME-BY-GAME

2010

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Missouri	0	0	0.0	0	0
at Colorado	0	0	0.0	0	0
Nebraska	1	5	5.0	0	5
Kansas	4	9	2.3	1	3
at Texas	8	30	3.8	0	9
at Oklahoma	3	3	1.0	0	2
Utah	7	44	6.3	0	10
Texas Tech	12	34	2.8	0	8
Northern Iowa	5	20	4.0	0	10
vs. Kansas State	6	43	7.2	0	16
at Iowa	DNP				
Northern Illinois	1	3	3.0	0	3

2011

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
vs. Rutgers	4	21	5.3	1	20
at Kansas State	23	85	3.7	2	17
at Oklahoma	13	60	4.6	0	14
Oklahoma State	12	54	4.5	1	15
Kansas	9	61	6.8	0	25
at Texas Tech	10	37	3.7	1	11
Texas A&M	1	1	1.0	0	1
at Missouri	5	31	6.2	1	13
at Baylor	2	9	4.5	0	6
Texas	1	7	7.0	0	7
at UCONN	2	4	2.0	0	3
Iowa	4	8	2.0	0	3
Northern Iowa	4	3	0.8	0	3

2012

Opp	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Tulsa	2	1	0.5	0	4
at Iowa	1	3	3.0	0	3
Western Illinois	2	7	3.5	0	7
Texas Tech	1	1	1.0	0	1
at TCU	4	11	2.8	0	5
Kansas State	4	13	3.3	1	11
at Oklahoma State	1	5	5.0	0	5
Baylor	5	10	2.0	0	7
Oklahoma	1	4	4.0	0	4
at Texas	1	3	3.0	0	3
at Kansas	9	89	9.9	1	43
West Virginia	7	38	5.4	0	18
vs. Tulsa	2	8	4.0	0	8



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

A

Brad Abbas, 1982
Chin Achebe, 1995-96-97-98
A.E. Adams, 1916
Brad Adams, 2010
Jim Affholder, 1964-65
Dean Ahlers, 1988-89
Austin Albritis, 2008-09
Andy Alcorn, 1992
Howard Aldrich, 1915-16-17
Bruce Alexander, 1953-54-55
Ellis Alexander, 1941
Dennis Alitz, 1963-64
Ken Allbee, 1930
Barney Alleman, 1952-53-54
Bill Allen, 1963-64
Jeff Allen, 1968-69-70
Marcus Allen, 1991-92-93-94
Bill Allender, 1933-34-35
Harry Alley, 1964-65
H.P. Allstrand, 1910
Bill Alsin, 1919-20-21
Leslie Alt, 1924
Alex Alvarez, 2008-09-10
Jason Ambroson, 1993
Ken Ames, 1935
George Amundson, 1970-71-72
Don Andersen, 1961-62
Bill Anderson, 1923-24
Bob Anderson, 1957-58-59
Dawan Anderson, 1995-96-97-98
DeCarlos Anderson, 1999
Edwin Anderson, 1946
Elmer Anderson, 1922-26
Erik Anderson, 2001-02-03-04
Ernest Anderson, 1926
Jim Anderson, 1977
Joe Anderson, 1923
John Anderson, 1935-36-37
Kent Anderson, 1983-84-85
Norm Anderson, 1945-46-47
Stan Anderson, 1948
Tom Anderson, 1987
Dale Andrews, 1911-12
Derek Andrewws, 1979
Tommie Andrews, 1983
Terry Andringa, 1974
Bob Angle, 1947-48-49
Larry Anglin, 2002
Sam Anker, 2010

Breon Ansley, 1997-98-99-00
Chris Anthony, 1997-98-99-00
Lagrant Anthony, 1974
Terrence Anthony, 1984-85-86
Edwin Arceo, 2012
David Archer, 1982-83
Jim Arenston, 1912
Scott Armbrust, 1990-91-92
Bill Armstrong, 1945
Dwayne Armstrong, 1991-92
Austen Arnaud, 2007-08-09-10
John Arnaud, 1979-80-81-82
Jahi Arnold, 1994
Jesse Arnold, 2002
Rollie Arns, 1950-51-52
Bob Ash, 1941-42
Roger Ashland, 1967
Gary Astleford, 1958-60-61
Patrick Augafa, 1995-96
Atif Austin, 1999-00-01-02
Owen Austrheim, 1970-71
Dustin Avey, 1997-98-99-00
Irving Axelson, 1924
Edward Axtheim, 1913-14
Gould Ayres, 1926-27

B

Marc Bachrodt, 1983-84-85
Alvin Baker, 1982-83
Bob Baker, 1968-69
Dennis Baker, 1965-66
Tim Baker, 1986-87-88
Tony Baker, 1964-65
Gabe Bakker, 2003-04
Casey Baldwin, 2000-01-02-03
Jim Baldwin, 1922
Jason Bales, 1995
Steve Balkovec, 1963-64-65
R.J. Balthus, 1905
Todd Bandhauer, 1995-97-98
Dennis Bandy, 1967
Bob Banger, 1970-71-72
Jon Banks, 2005-06-07
Kennard Banks, 2008-09
Michael Banks, 1998-99-00-01
David Banks-Bursey, 2002-03
Ralph Baracz, 1969-70
Tim Bardole, 1989
Bill Barger, 1940-41-42
Ben Barkema, 2004-05-06-07

Dick Barker, 1916-17-19
Willie Barker, 1934
Tom Barnes, 1968-69-70
Jared Barnett, 2011-12
Eppie Barney, 1964-65-66
Jim Barr, 1959
Bob Barrow, 1939
Jerry Bartell, 1955
Neal Barton, 1922
J.J. Bass, 2007-08
Harold Bassett, 1970-71
Sy Bassett, 1974-75
C.E. Bates, 1921
Phillip Bates, 2007
Jeff Bauer, 1987-88-89-90
Ryan Baum, 2003-04-05-06
Al Bauman, 1931-36-37
Trey Baysinger, 2008
George Bazik, 1937-38
Vince Beacom, 1948-49-50
Bruce Beaman, 1974
Clarke Beard, 1909
Jesse Woodrow Beard, 1935
Jim Beasley, 1968-69
Joe Beauchamp, 1964
Ben Beaudet, 1997-98-99-00
Broc Bebout, 2005
Adam Beck, 1987-88
Dan Becker, 1972-73
Jesse Beckom, 1998-99
Johnny Behm, 1923-24-25
Norton Behm, 1923-24-25
Dean Beilby, 1977
G.C. Beiter, 1907
Frank Belichick, 1962-65
Allen Bell, 2007-08
Cameron Bell, 2007-08
Bob Belluz, 1970-71
Mark Benda, 1975-76
Jim Beneke, 1942
Adam Benike, 2002-03
Bryce Bennett, 1947
Forrest Bennett, 1928-29-30
Herschel Bennett, 1922
Kyle Benning, 2009
Dave Benoit, 1985-87-88-89
Ray Benson, 1919
Scott Benson, 1986-87
Ter'ran Benton, 2008-09-10-11
Caleb Berg, 2004-05-06-07

Paul Berger, 1932-33-34
Walter Berger, 1922
Randy Bern, 1987-88-89
Jerry Berna, 1968-69-70
Eugene Bernal, 1998
John Berrington, 1963-64
Jason Berryman, 2003-05
Bill Berthusen, 1983-84-85-86
Wayne Beske, 1968-69
J.D. Bewley, 1994
Jack Beyer, 1932-33
*Sammy Beyer, 1904
Michael Bibbs, 2007-08
H.T. Bigelow, 1909
I.O. Biggs, 1921
D.H. Biller, 1904-05-06
Chad Billings, 1997
JaMaine Billups, 2000-01-02-03
A.L. Birch, 1920
Bob Bird, 1955-56-57
Harold Birney, 1934
Warren Bissell, 1920
Gerrick Bivins, 1997
Ken Bixby, 1966-67
Rich Blabolil, 1975-76-77
Jerrold Black, 2008
Joe Blaes, 2008
Matt Blair, 1971-73
Dick Blanch, 1895
Brett Blaney, 1980-82-83
Grant Blaney, 1955-56
Joe Blankenship, 1986
Troy Blankenship, 2004-05
Chuck Blaskovich, 1972-73
Bill Bliss, 1938-39
Dick Bliss, 1943
Mike Bliss, 1968-69
Travis Block, 1988-89-90-91
Luther Blue, 1974-75-76
Ed Blumenstein, 1936
Todd Blythe, 2004-05-06-07
Shannon Boals, 1990
Ed Bock, 1936-37-38
Matt Bockes, 2000-01-02-03
Ron Bockhaus, 1978-79
V.C. Bodwell, 1920
Mark Boehm, 1976-77
Eugene Boeke, 1919
Phil Bogdanovitch, 1941
Bob Bognar, 1971

Charley Bogwill, 1997-98
Lloyd Bohannon, 1928
Rob Bolks, 1973-74
Craig Boller, 1967-68-69
Karl Bond, 1924-25
Mort Bonesteel, 1948
Tony Booth, 1991-92-93-94
Bob Bos, 1973-74-75
Chris Boskey, 1978-79-81-82
Tom Boskey, 1975-76-77-78
Lou Bosnyak, 1942-46-48
Marty Boswell, 1937-38-39
Alvin Bowen, 2005-06-07
Roger Bowen, 1930-31
John Bowers, 1939
Hillford Bowes, 1929-30
Robert Bowmen, 1931
Greg Boyd, 1995-96
Marshall Boyd, 1917-19-20
Wes Boyer, 2010-11-12
Jerry Boyington, 1968-69-70
Randy Bozich, 1972-73
Brent Braaksma, 2000
Bryce Braaksma, 2006-07
Jared Brackens, 2011-12
Scott Bradley, 1973-74
Calvin Branch, 1993-94
Reid Branderhorst, 2011
Scott Brandt, 1983-84
Mike Brandtner, 2006-07-08-09
Robert Brannon, 1998-99
Aaron Brant, 2003-04-05-06
Michael Brantley, 1996-97-98-99
Jeff Braswell, 1984-85
Mark Braver, 1977
Lawrence Bazon, 1965
Dave Brcka, 1996-97-98-99
John Breckenridge, 1954-55
Frank Bredahl, 1947
Ron Bredeson, 1955-56
Cyrus Breedon, 1916-17-18
Bill Brennan, 1913
Bob Brettman, 1949-50
Carl Brettschneider, 1950-51-52
Guy Brewer, 1897
Eddie Bridges, 1986-87
Phil Brinkman, 1948
George Broderson, 1920-21-22
Warren Broms, 1916-19
Bill Brooks, 1965-66



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

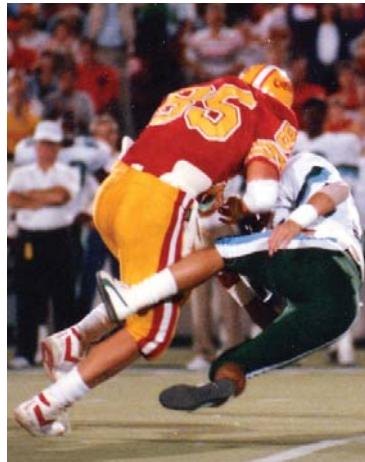
ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Earl Brooks, 2010-11
 James Brooks, 1992-93
 Deon Broomfield, 2010-11-12
 J.B. Brorby, 1922
 Bob Brouillette, 1969-70
 Brandon Brown, 2001-02-03-04
 Chris Brown, 2007-08
 David Brown, 2005
 Eddie Brown, 1986-88
 Harold Brown, 1982
 Hunter Brown, 1934
 Jason Brown, 1993-94-95-96
 Joe Brown, 1978-79-80-81
 Mike Brown, 1986
 Norman Brown, 1926
 Ralph Brown, 1952-53-54
 Stan Brown, 1940
 Tim Brown, 1962-63
 Ira C. Brownlie, 1894
 Howard Brubaker, 1948
 Joe Brubaker, 1947-48-49
 F.W. Brugger, 1906-07
 Ernst Brun, Jr., 2012
 Ben Bruns, 1997-98-99-00
 Chris Brunsvold, 1996
 Bob Brutsman, 1962-63-64
 Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
 Jamarr Buchanan, 2003-04-05
 Howard Buck, 1939
 Tom Buck, 1977-78-79
 Arthur Buckley, 1902
 Jared Bucksa, 1999-01
 Brett Bueker, 2011-12
 Andrew Buggs, 1989-90-91-92
 Quenton Bundrage, 2012
 Ken Bunte, 1963-64
 Rick Burchett, 1965-66-67
 J.W. "Joe" Burden, 1960-61
 Charlie Burge, 1911-12
 Max Burkett, 1951-52-53-54
 Dick Burnett, 1949
 Steve Burns, 1970-71-72
 Warren Burns, 1919
 Bob Burrell, 1939-40-41
 Brayden Burris, 2009-10-11-12
 Kenyatta Burris, 1998
 Jim Burrows, 1907
 Bob Burton, 1927-28-29
 Mike Busch, 1986-87-88-89
 Tom Busch, 1965-67-68

Joe Bush, 1947
 James Butler, 1984-85
 Zach Butler, 1999-01-02
 Marcus Butts, 1979-80-81
 Greg Buttz, 1984
 Bill Byers, 1920
 Fred Byl, 1899
 Carter Bykowski, 2008, 2010-11-12
 Bill Byrus, 1950-51-52

C

Bob Caddock, 1941
 Kevin Caldwell, 1991
 Dick Callahan, 1954
 Bobby Campbell, 1994
 Craig Campbell, 1999-00-01
 George Campbell, 1971-72
 Nick Campbell, 2006
 Roy Campbell, 1901
 Sam Campbell, 1966-67-68
 Stan Campbell, 1949-50-51
 M.V. Campon, 1895
 Brian Cannon, 1970-71-72
 Gil Carafoi, 1943
 Ken Caratelli, 1970-71-72
 Dean Carlson, 1970-71
 Lyle Carlson, 1956-57
 Mark Carlson, 1979-80-81-82
 Tony Carlson, 1980-81



Tight end Mike Busch was a first-team All-America selection in 1989.

Adam Carper, 2005-06
 Hugh Carr, 1907
 Ray Carreathers, 1887-88
 Jordan Carstens, 2000-01-02-03
 Larry Carwell, 1964-65-66
 Jon Caspers, 2011
 Harlan Cassin, 1918
 Derrick Catlett, 2007-08-09
 John Catron, 1933-34-35
 J.H. Cave, 1902
 Dan Celoni, 1959-60-61
 Vinny Cerrato, 1977-78-80-81
 L.H. Chamberlain, 1894-95
 L.M. Chamberlain, 1900-01
 L.M. Chambers, 1899
 Jim Champlin, 1952-53
 Terry Chandler, 1962
 A.R. Chappell, 1909-10-11
 Darrell Chapper, 1976
 Martin Chase, 1924
 Bill Chauncey, 1946-47-48-49
 Dave Cheesborough, 1978
 Dick Cherpinsky, 1951-52
 John Chism, 1965
 E.W. Church, 1920-21
 Arlen Ciechanowski, 1974
 Jerry Cimburek, 1948-50
 John Cinefro, 1986-88
 Jon Claborn, 1987
 Jim Clapper, 1960-61-62
 Ted Clapper, 1979-80-81-82
 Bob Clark, 1953
 Derrik Clark, 1996-97
 Fred Clausen, 1943
 Nick Clausen, 1993-94
 Ozzie Clay, 1962-63
 Dave Clayberg, 1960-61-62
 Sam Clear, 1982-83
 Mike Clemons, 1976-77-78
 Bob Clendenning, 1950-51-52
 Harold Clewis, 2000-01-02-03
 B.F. Cockerell, 1909-10
 Cliff Cody, 1922-23
 Roland "Bud" Coe, 1924-25-26
 Chuck Coey, 1952-53
 Ray Coffey, 1969
 Jeff Cole, 1991-92-93-94
 Richard Cole, 1944-45-46
 Scott Cole, 1976-77-78
 Beau Coleman, 2001-02

Greg Coleman, 2004-05
 Justin Coleman, 2012
 Lon Coleman, 1972-73
 Ray Coleman, 1969
 Kevin Colon, 1985-86
 George Conditt, 1990, 1992
 Frank Congiardo, 1950-51-52
 Ralph Conner, 1982-83
 John Cooper, 1959-60-61
 Michael Cooper, 1994-95-96-97
 Tim Copeland, 1980
 Frank Copper, 1976-77
 Marc Cortez, 1997-98
 Lincoln Cory, 1925
 D.E. Cotter, 1916
 W.O. Cotter, 1923
 William O. Cotter, 1969-70
 Theman Couch, 1969-70
 Kevin Coughlin, 1980-81
 Russ Coundiff, 1934-35
 Lynn Cowan, 1912-13
 Warner Cowley, 1895
 Chris Cox, 1986
 Dick Cox, 1951-52-53
 Mike Cox, 1962-63-64
 Travis Cox, 1993
 John Coye, 1900-01
 Stan Cozzi, 1951-52
 E.F. Cramer, 1914
 Alva Crawford, 1912
 Larry Crawford, 1977-78-79-80
 Tim Creasman, 1986-88
 Andrew Crenshaw, 2009
 Mark Criner, 1986
 Hal Crisler, 1943
 Steve Cromie, 1986
 Carl Crowse, 1918
 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
 Bret Culbertson, 2004-05-06-07
 Cal Cummins, 1976-77
 C.W. Cunningham, 1911-13
 Jim Cunningham, 1966
 Kevin Cunningham, 1975-76-77
 Roger Cunningham, 1951-52
 Jack Currie, 1919-20-21
 Mitch Curtis, 2002
 Jeff Curry, 1976-77-78
 Brent Curvey, 2003-04-05-06
 Dick Cuvelier, 1976-77-78-79

D

Robert Dabney, 1986-87
 Brock Dagel, 2012
 Bill Dailey, 1936
 Dan Daly, 1988
 Terry Dammann, 1988
 P.E. Damon 1897
 Amos Dana, 1932-33
 Javon Daniels, 1998
 Preston Daniels, 1901-02-03-04
 Lane Danielsen, 2000-01-02-03
 Phil Danowsky, 1972-73-74
 Darius Darks, 2008-09-10-11
 Paul Darling, 1940-41-42
 Bob Darrow, 1939
 Ole Davidson, 1897
 Anthony Davis, 1984
 Darren Davis, 1996-97-98-99
 Drew Davis, 2012
 Frank Davis, 1913
 Harry Davis, 1907-08
 Jon Davis, 2003-04-05-06
 Sammy Davis, 1968-71
 Scott Davis, 2000
 Tommy Davis, 1981-82-83-84
 Troy Davis, 1994-95-96
 Tyrone Davis, 1988
 Will Davis, 1916-19
 W.S. Dawson, 1893
 Kelly Day, 1986
 M.R. Deakin, 1908
 William DeButts, 1914
 Francis DeDecker, 1945-46
 Doug Dedrick, 2007-08
 Clarence Dee, 1936-37
 John Dee, 1958
 Charles Deering, 1892
 Glenn Deffke, 1914-15
 Derek DeGennaro, 1985-86-87-88
 F.J. Delaney, 1915
 Joe DeLaRosa, 1966
 Jack Delbridge, 1949
 Gilbert Denfield, 1915-16-19
 Bob Dennis, 1946
 Brian Dennis, 1956-57
 Clifford Dennis, 1944
 Doug Densmore, 1997-98-99-00
 Kevin DeRonde, 1998-99-00-01
 W.E. Deshler, 1901
 Dennis DiBiase, 1994-95-96



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Jim Dickerson, 1948
 George Dimitri, 1966-67-68
 Jim Dishinger, 1935-36-37
 Al Dixon, 1974-75-76
 Bill Dixon, 1931-32-33
 Tim Dobbins, 2004-05
 Fabian Dodd, 2005
 Pete Doering, 1987
 Wendell Dohrman, 1951
 Jeff Dole, 1985-86-87-88
 Brian Donahue, 1999-01
 Jerry Donohue, 1956-58
 Jim Doran, 1949-50
 Jim Doran, Jr., 1987-88-89-90
 Lant Doran, 1989-90-91
 Dan Dostal, 1991-92-93-94
 Jesse Doty, 1928
 Mark DouBrava, 1989-90-91-92
 J.M. Dowell, 1913
 Todd Doxzon, 1993-94-95-96
 I.A. Dreher, 1902
 R.H. Drennan, 1904-05-06
 Marcus Dubel, 1915
 Warren Duesenberg, 1929-30-31
 Greg Dukstein, 1967-69
 Ray Dumphy, 1899
 Shane Dunlevy, 1990-92
 Howard Dunn, 1930
 Mark Dunn, 1989-90-91
 Ben Durbin, 2012
 H.E. Dyer, 1895-96-97



Quarterback Alex Espinoza was recognized with the Ray Scott Award, which is given to the team's top offensive player, in 1986.

E

Terry Earnest, 1977-78-79
 Doug Easley, 1995-96
 Bill Easter, 1968
 H.N. Ebersole, 1901
 Steve Ebner, 2007
 Herb Eckles, 1899-1900
 Ray Eckles, 1896
 Robert Eckles, 1895-96
 Bill Edar, 1914
 Dave Eder, 1987-88-89-90
 Willis Edson, 1898
 Don Edwards, 1986-87-88-89
 Johannes Egbers, 2002-03-05
 Kevin Eggleston, 1983-84-85
 Paul Eichling, 1912
 Emery Eichorn, 1950-51-52
 Justin Eilers, 2000-01
 Brian Ekwelundu, 2007-08-09
 Robert Ekins, 1922
 Kern Elerick, 1931
 Robert Elkins, 1933
 Dave Eller, 1957
 Roosevelt Ellerbe, 1963
 F.A. Elliott, 1909
 Tom Elliott, 1968-69
 Gary Ellis, 1960-61-62
 James Elmore, 1996-97-98-99
 W.D. Elwood, 1904
 Bob Engebreton, 1964
 Dennis Engel, 1976-77
 Jon English, 1981-82
 Scott English, 1991
 Jack Erickson, 1952
 Clyde Erskine, 1916
 Louie Ervin, 1991-92
 Alex Espinoza, 1984-85-86
 Dennis Esselmann, 1965-66-67
 Arden Esslinger, 1958-59-60
 Clair Ethington, 1940-41-46
 Bob Ettinger, 1942
 Sam Etzel, 1931
 Bob Evans, 1964-65-66
 Harold Evans, 1916
 John L. Evans, 1914-15
 Seymour Evans, 1916
 W.T. Evans, 1914
 Elve Everage, 1970
 Willie Everett, 1984-85

Vince Ewald, 2012

F

John Falter, 1955-56-57
 W.H. Farner, 1914
 Ed Farni, 1945-46
 Tom Farniok, 2011-12
 Andrew Farrell, 1932
 Jack Fathauer, 1943-44-45-46
 Ev Faunce, 1945
 Ray Fauser, 1958
 Oliver Fay, 1898
 Burt Fayram, 1925
 Don Ferguson, 1947-48-49
 Ernest Ferguson, 2008
 Travis Ferguson, 2008
 Tom Ferrebee, 1958-59
 Jerry Fiat, 1967-68-69
 Brian Fiekema, 1965-66-67
 Jerry Finley, 1954
 B.J. "Bugs" Firkins, 1916
 Doug Fischer, 1980-81-82-83
 Karl Fischer, 1927
 Bob Fisher, 1924-25-26
 F.D. Fisher, 1917
 Paul Fisher, 2006
 Scott Fisher, 2005-06
 Mike Fitzgerald, 1958-59-60
 Kevin Fleecs, 1994-95
 Bruce Fling, 1973
 Austin Flynn, 2003-04-05-06
 Vernon Foell, 1917
 Bill Fogarty, 1957
 Mark Foley, 1987-88
 Ron Fontana, 1957
 Mike Fontanini, 1969-71
 Gerry Forge, 1973-74
 Anthony Forrest, 2001-02
 Jim Foster, 1961
 John Foster, 1915
 Howard Foy, 1944
 Jim Foy, 1945-48
 W. H. Frakes, 1916
 Rick Frank, 1985-86
 Collin Franklin, 2008-09-10
 Wallace Franklin, 2007
 Gary Fraser, 1969
 F.C. French, 1895-96
 Nate Frere, 2006-07-08-09
 Nick Frere, 2007-08
 George Friedl, 1947-48-49

22

John Fritsch, 1973-74-75

Henry Fritzel, 1899
 Wes Fuchs, 1949
 Ed Fuller, 1939
 Kevin Fulton, 1991-92-93-94
 Robert Fulton, 1909
 R.A. Furrows, 1905
 Sherman Fyles, 1903-05

G

Larry Gaffin, 1968
 Ray Gahone, 1971
 Jerry Gair, 2004
 Ray Galbraith, 1924-25-27
 George Gallagher, 1943-44-45
 Jacob Gannon, 2011-12
 Mike Gannon, 1978
 Danny Gantt, 1983-84-85
 Frank Garcia, 2002
 Dwight M. Garner, 1932-33-34
 Fred Garrin, 2007-08-09
 Artis Garris, 1992-93-94
 Morrison Garth, 1913
 Lou Gartner, 1958-59-60
 Albert Gary, 2011-12
 George Gast, 1941-42-43
 R.E. Gaylor, 1919
 Garlon Gaylord, 1921
 Doran Geise, 1981-82
 Pierre Gelinas, 1974-75
 Bill George, 1923
 Jeremiah George, 2010-11-12
 Pete Gerdom, 1970
 Ryan Gerke, 1998-99
 Bert German, 1895
 Damian Gibson, 1995-96-97-98
 Dennis Gibson, 1983-84-85-86
 Gale Gibson, 1956-57-58
 Alex Giffords, 1979-80-81-82
 Rocky Gillis, 1978-80-81-82
 Willie Gillis, 1972-73
 Dwayne Gilyard, 1981-82-83
 Durrell Givens, 2011-12
 Duncan Glab, 1938
 Greg Gloede, 1987-88-89
 John Glotfelty, 1987-88-89-90
 Mike Gnade, 1973-74-75
 Tom Goedjen, 1972-73-74
 Pete Goeser, 1957-58-59
 Joe Goldberg, 1938

Melvin "Bud" Goltby, 1946

Carl Gomez, 1997-98-99-00
 Kelly Goodburn, 1982
 Dan Goodwin, 1979
 Malcolm Goodwin, 1990-91-92
 Matt Goodwin, 1989-92
 Brandon Goodyk, 1994
 Bob Graham, 2012
 Jim Graham, 1925
 M.L. Graham, 1907-08
 Tom Graham, 1959-61
 Jason Grant, 1996
 Walter Grant, 1978-79
 Bruce Grasser, 1961-62-63
 John Graveno, 1933
 Don Graves, 1966-67
 Doug Graves, 1938-39-40
 Roy Gray, 1909
 Daman Green, 1996-97
 Dexter Green, 1975-76-77-78
 Eddy Green, 1948-49-50
 King Green, 1982
 Bill Greene, 1908
 Reece "Pinky" Greene, 1922
 Tony Greene, 1981-82
 J.M. Greenfield, 1917
 Karl Greenlee, 1923
 Dave Greenwood, 1974-75-76
 Don Greenwood, 1972-73
 J. E. Greer, 1922
 Dick Grefe, 1931-32-33
 Don Grefe, 1932-35
 Josh Griebahn, 2006-07
 C.J. Griffith, 1899
 John Griffith, 1947-48
 John Griglione, 1968-69-70
 Lynn Grimes, 1925-26
 Al Grissinger, 1976-77-78
 Don Griswold, 1938-39-40
 Damien Groce, 1998-99
 Bill Gross, 1908-09
 Greg Grove, 1974-75-76
 Matt Grubb, 1989-90-91
 Tom Grundman, 1947-48-49
 Roger Guge, 1968
 Rodhey Guggenheim, 1993-94-95
 Clarence Gustine, 1935-36
 Russell Gute, 1934-35
 Zach Guyer, 2011
 N.F. Guylowl, 1921



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

H

Bobby Hackett, 1985
 L.M. Hadley, 1918-19
 C.F. Hagle, 1912
 Webb Halbert, 1947-48
 Ron Halda, 1964-65
 Scott Hale, 1973-74-75
 Daryl Hall, 1993-94
 Ted Hall, 1966-68
 Vernon Hall, 1925-26-27
 Mitch Hallett, 1974
 Marquis Hamilton, 2006-07-08-09
 Kevin Hamlin, 2010
 M.J. Hammer, 1895-98
 Kurt Hammerschmidt, 2010-11-12
 Wurdette Hanna, 1936
 Larry Hannabs, 1961-62-63
 Cory Hannen, 1998-99-00-01
 Dan Hanover, 1976
 Jeff Hansel, 1986
 Jack Hansen, 1955-57
 Mike Hansen, 1995
 Scott Hansen, 1977
 G.D. Hanson, 1917
 Richard Hanson, 1983-84
 Mel Happe, 1939-40
 Ray Hardee, 1975-76-77-78
 Buddy Hardeman, 1973-75-76
 Bob Harden, 1956-57-58
 Weylan Harding, 1991-92-93
 Nick Harklau, 2007-08
 Ryan Harklau, 1997-98-99-00
 Howard Harlan, 1933-34
 Ray Harm, 1969-70-71
 Ike Harris, 1971-72-73
 Jason Harris, 2006-07-08
 Justin Harris, 2006
 Marc Harris, 1993-94-95-96
 Mike Harris, 1980
 Rodney Harris, 1986-88
 Willie Harris, 1969-70
 Dan Harrison, 1936
 Maurice Harrison, 1914-16
 Kevin Hart, 1976-77
 E.C. Harte, 1909-10-11
 Ben Harvey, 1991-92-93
 Ray Harvey, 1984
 George Harville, 1942
 John Hauck, 1945

Scott Haughton, 2008-09
 Walter Haugo, 1944
 Tony Hawkins, 1974-75-76
 Jace Hawley, 2011-12
 Casey Hayes, 1985-86
 Ike Hayes, 1933-34-35
 Claude Hays, 1941
 Reggie Hayward, 1997-98-99-00
 Ennis Haywood, 1998-99-00-01
 V.A. "Chick" Heater, 1916-17-18
 Jerome Heavens, 1997
 A.N. Heggen, 1908-09
 John Heggen, 1939-40-41
 George Heick, 1951-52
 Charles Heidel, 1944
 Charles Heileman, 1936-37-38
 Nick Hein, 2000
 Howard Heinrich, 1956
 Byron Heitz, 1994-95
 Darrell Helgens, 1957
 H.K. Helseth, 1916
 Keith Hemingway, 1951-52
 James Henderson, 1995
 Joe Henderson, 1985-86-87-88
 Tracy Henderson, 1982-83-84
 Lance Henkel, 1991
 C.A. Henninger, 1904-05-06
 Frank Henninger, 1910-11
 Pat Henricksen, 1978
 Ray Hentges, 1922
 Chris Hentges, 1986-87-88
 Bob Herman, 1974
 Carl Herman, 1917
 Bill Herren, 1977-79
 George Hess, 1950-51
 David Heyn, 1984-86-87-88
 Do Hibbs, 1918-19-20
 LaMarcus Hicks, 2004-05
 Hayworth Hicks, 2008-2010-11
 Stevie Hicks, 2003-04-05-06
 Otis Higgins, 1920-21
 Terrance Highsmith, 2005
 Tom Hilden, 1968-70
 Barry Hill, 1972-73-74
 Charles Hill, 1923-24-25
 Lamont Hill, 1990-91-92-93
 Phil Hill, 1956-57-58
 Sanford Hill, 1927
 Arthur Hinderman, 1918-19
 Dick Hiserodt, 1945
 Gilbert Hitch, 1929

Stan Hixon, 1976-77-78
 Daryl Hobbs, 1953-55
 Ellis Hobbs, 2001-02-03-04
 Darryl Hobson, 1979-80-81-82
 Sam Holden, 2002
 Van Hollaway, 1971-72
 Jim Hollingsworth, 1921
 Duran Hollis, 2011
 Dean Hollrah, 1977
 Allen Holman, 1926
 Earl A. Holmes, 1913-15
 Larry Holton, 1966-67-69
 Alan Hood, 1983-84-85
 Charles Hood, 1930
 Frank Hood, 1933-34
 Dave Hoover, 1961-62-63
 Dave Hoppmann, 1960-61-62
 Mike Horacek, 1993-94-95
 Aaron Horne, 2011-12
 Wayne Horras, 1952-53-54
 Anthony Hoskins, 1986-87-88
 H.S. Hough, 1910
 Don Houser, 1952-53
 Dick Howard, 1943-44-45-46
 Marcel Howard, 1998-99-00-01
 Ricky Howard, 2012
 Nick Howe, 2007
 Rick Howe, 1972-73-74
 Howard Howell, 1983
 Larry Howes, 1937
 Homer Hubbard, 1905-06-07-08
 Kevin Hudson, 1995-96-97
 Dick Hufman, 1945
 Rocky Hugue, 1978
 Brandon Hughes, 1990-91-92-93
 Eric Huhndorf, 1984-85-86
 Matt Hulbert, 2007-08
 Brandon Hunley, 2005-06-07-08
 D.A. Hunt, 1910-11-12
 Larry Hunt, 1971-72-73
 Kent Hunter, 1986
 R.L. "Buck" Hurst, 1910-11-12
 Chase Hurtig, 2009
 Mark Huston, 1972-73-74
 Rodney Hutchins, 1980-81-83

I

T.J. Illes, 1913
 Ivan Impson, 1930-31-32
 Michael Ingram, 1980

Terry Ingram, 1956-57-58
 Webster Intermill, 1930
 Harold Ireland, 1943
 David Irving, 2011-12
 Clarence Isler, 1975
 Tim Iversen, 1983-84-85

J

Andrew Jackson, 1985-86
 DeAndre Jackson, 2003-04-05-06
 Hez Jackson, 1996-99
 Joe Jackson, 1983-84
 Michael Jackson, 1998
 Cal Jacobs, 1976-78-80
 Jason Jacobs, 1982-83
 Bob Jacobsen, 1949-50-51
 Steve Jacobsen, 1969-70-72
 Harry Jager, 1917
 Jerry Jaksich, 1973-74-75-76
 Kenneth James, 1979
 Ladislus Janda, 1916-19
 Darrell Jansonius, 1970
 Steele Jantz, 2011-12
 Paul Jarrett, 2001
 Brett Jarvis, 2005
 Vince Jasper, 1984-85-86
 Ramsey Jay, 1973-74
 Robert "Jabby" Jeanson, 1904-06-07
 Tim Jeffries, 1968-69



Stan Hixon was Iowa State's leading receiver in 1978 with 26 catches.

Donnie Jennert, 2010
 Tim Jennings, 1992
 Bill Jensen, 1951-55
 Bob Jensen, 1945-46-47
 Brandon Jensen, 2011-12
 Howard Jensen, 1949-50
 Mike Jensen, 1980-81
 Joel Jenson, 1979-80
 George Jessen, 1979-80-81-82
 Jim Jessen, 1947-48
 Tony Johann, 1983
 Ed John, 1913-14-15
 Al Johnson, 1976-78-79
 Bailey Johnson, 2007-09-10
 Brandon Johnson, 2007-08
 Brian Johnson, 1977-78-79
 Bruce Johnson, 1945
 Cephus Johnson, 2002-03-04-05
 Dan Johnson, 1980-81
 Dwayne Johnson, 2002
 Harry Johnson, 1927-28-29
 Harvey "Jock" Johnson, 1968-69-70
 J.V. Johnson, 1919
 Leonard Johnson, 2008-09-10-11
 Lyell Johnson, 1916-17
 Nick Johnson, 1959
 Randono Johnson, 1988
 Russell Johnson, 1993-94
 Sedrick Johnson, 2008-09-10
 Shontrelle Johnson, 2010-11-12
 Steve Johnson, 1977-78
 Steve Johnson, 2006-07
 Stevie Johnson, 2000
 Ted Johnson Jr., 1990
 Tiray Johnson, 2001
 Wendell Johnson, 1932
 Judge Johnston, 1987-88-89
 W.D. Johnston, 1907-09
 D.C. Jones, 1914-15-16
 Ed Jones, 1914-15-16
 Edwin Jones, 1987
 Fred Jones, 1967-68-69
 Houston Jones, 2007-08-09
 Jeff Jones, 1973-74-75
 John Jones, 1904-05-06
 Marshall Jones, 1920
 Ray Jones, 1914
 Willie Jones, 1971-72-73
 Martin Jordan, 1928
 F.F. Jorgenson, 1901



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Nathan Jorgenson, 1997
 Ted Jornov, 1971-72-73
 Dick Joslyn, 1944
 Willie Judd, 2000-01
 Chris Juhl, 1910-11

K

Steve Karber, 1968-69-70
 Arthur Karr, 1915
 Tom Karr, 1972-73
 Dick Kasperek, 1963-65
 Preston Kaufman, 2008-09-10
 Lance Keller, 1991
 Andrew Kelley, 2000
 Brett Kellogg, 2003-04
 John Kelly, 1969-71
 Earnest Kennedy, 1963-64-65
 Pat Kennedy, 1976-77-78
 Ken Keough, 1944
 Doug Keown, 1971-72
 Carl Kern, 1928-29
 Carl Kessle, 1922
 Lynn Kettleson, 1964
 James Key, 1981
 Randy Kidd, 1961-62-63
 Ed Kimbrough, 1964
 Jeff Kincart, 1980
 Ben King, 1966-67-68
 Charles King, 1938
 Gary King, 1965-66
 Kip King, 1995-96-97-98
 Ray King, 1973-74-75
 Elmer Kingery, 1925-26
 Nile Kinnick Sr., 1913-14
 Mike Kirar, 1967-68-69
 Bob Kirkpatrick, 1939-40-41
 Everett "The Rabbit" Kischer, 1936-37-38
 Tom Kiska, 1986
 A.J. Klein, 2009-10-11-12
 Joseph Klerekoper, 2008
 Ray Klootwyk, 1946-47-48
 Bill Klug, 1926
 Cory Kluver, 1996-97-98
 Mike Knapp, 2008
 Dan Kneller, 1971-72-73
 Mark Kness, 1977
 Kemp Knighten, 1996-97-98
 Kyle Knock, 1999-00-01-02
 Werner Knoop, 1924
 Carl Knop, 1944-47

Jake Knott, 2009-10-11-12
 Jim Knott, 1991-92-93-94
 A.B. Knox, 1905
 A.R. Knox, 1908
 Jim Knuth, 1979-80-82
 Randy Koch, 1975-76-78
 Ryan Kock, 2003-04-05-06
 John Koen, 1930
 Jamie Kohl, 1995-96-97-98
 Andy Kohler, 2002-04
 Tim Kohn, 1993-94-95-96
 Carter Kokjer, 1943-44-46
 Scott Kollman, 1975-76-77
 Mark Konopka, 1992-93-95
 Paul Konrad, 1973
 Harold Kornbaum, 1950
 Kip Koski, 1964-66
 Brent Kouba, 1991-92
 Gene Kowalski, 1952-53
 J.H. Kraft, 1909
 Merv Krakau, 1970-71-72
 Harry Kraus, 1944-46
 H.R. Kreger, 1894
 Ed Krekow, 1927-28
 Keith Krepfle, 1971-72-73
 Todd Krieger, 1983-84
 Wilbur Kroeger, 1934
 Nick Kron, 2012
 Milton Kubicek, 1928
 Daniel Kuehl, 2010
 Matt Kuhns, 1990
 John Kulp, 1928
 Ernest Kun, 1963-64
 Dennis Kushlak, 1965

L

Cleyon Laing, 2010-11-12
 Jamison Lalk, 2012
 Ben Lamaak, 2007-08-09-10
 E.W. Lambert, 1906-07-08
 Guy Lambert, 1907-08
 Jeff Lambert, 1983-85
 Mike Lamberto, 1966-67-68
 Prentis Lamont, 1958
 Ray Lampman, 1907
 Bob Lamson, 1926-27
 Chuck Lamson, 1958
 Jean Lange, 1939-40-41
 Bill Larkin, 1975
 Mike Larsen, 1975

C.H. Larson, 1923
 Craig Larson, 1958
 Elmer Larson, 1928
 Eugene Larson, 1924
 Jim Lary, 1956-57
 G.M. LaSourd, 1909
 B.J. Lattimer, 1911
 Jake Lattimer, 2010-11
 Chuck Latting, 1956-57
 Clarence Laubenfels, 1917
 Louis Laughlin, 1920-22
 Dean Laun, 1946-47-48-49
 Don Laun, 1946-48-50
 Perry Laures, 1984-85
 F.W. Law, 1907-08
 Brett Lawrence, 1983-84-85-86
 Kevin Lazard, 1990-91-93
 Jeff Leaders, 1986
 Andy Leaders, 2004
 Mike Leaders, 1977-78-79
 Nick Leaders, 2002-03-04-05
 Mickey Leafblad, 1976-77-79
 Frankie Leaks, 1981-82
 Bill Lechtenberg, 1939-40
 Bob Lechtenberg, 1940-42
 Andre Lee, 1996-97-98
 Greg Lempke, 1978
 Robert Lendino, 1988
 Doug Lenth, 1973-75
 Josh Lenz, 2009-10-11-12
 Tyler Leo, 2011
 Les Leonard, 1975
 John Less, 1978-79-80
 Jack Lessin, 1951-52-53
 Marcus Lester, 1986
 Kurt Levetzow, 1995-96-97
 Curtis Livingston, 1983
 Cal Lewis, 1965-66-67
 Clarence Lewis, 1895
 Henry Lewis, 1971-72-73
 LaVerne "Butch" Lewis, 1939-40-41
 Robert Lewis, 1998-99
 Kyle Lichtenberg, 2010-11-12
 Magnus Lichter, 1932-33
 Keevin Ligons, 1978
 Marc Lillibridge, 1992-93-94
 Dick Limerick, 1961-62-63
 F.S. Linbach, 1920
 Mike Lincavage, 1993-94-95-96
 Harry Lindblom, 1926-27-28

Nick Linder, 2001-02-03
 Larry Lindgren, 1945
 F.B. Lingenfelter, 1920-21
 Jeff Lingren, 1978-79
 Herb Linn, 1975
 Cedric Linwood, 1991-93-94
 Greg Liter, 1983-84-85-86
 Gary Little, 1972
 Steve Little, 1981-82-83-84
 Royal Lohry, 1940-41-42
 Jarrett Lollis, 1998-99
 William Lomax, 1927
 Ray Lombard, 1907
 Steve Loney, 1973
 Darren Longshore, 1981-82
 Roy Longstreet, 1922-23-24
 Tom Lorenz, 1968-69-70
 Donn Lorenzen, 1954-55
 Jerry Lorenzen, 1979-80-81-82
 Ralph Losee, 1956-57-58
 Dean Loucks, 1917
 Lloyd Lounsbury, 1929
 Cris Love, 2003-04
 Earl Lowe, 1921
 Clint Loy, 1979
 Jeremy Loyd, 2001-02
 Vernon Loyd, 1934
 Jim Luebbers, 1982-83-84-85
 Wayne Lueders, 1963-64-65
 Fred Lutjens, 1927-28
 Brian Lutter, 2004
 Gary Lutz, 1953-54
 Glenn Lumyes, 1948
 Fred Lyford, 1895
 Jason Lyftogt, 1999-00-01
 Chris Lyle, 2007-08-09
 Wayne Lyles, 1974
 R.A. Lyman, 1906
 Jim Lyons, 1954-55

M

Ira Mabie, 1905
 John Machado, 2006
 Victor Mack, 1978-79-80
 Norm Madson, 1943
 Roosevelt Maggitt, 2009-10, 2012
 Rick Magill, 1977
 Craig Mahoney, 1987-88-89-90
 Grant Mahoney, 2008-09-10-11
 H.A. Maine, 1898-99

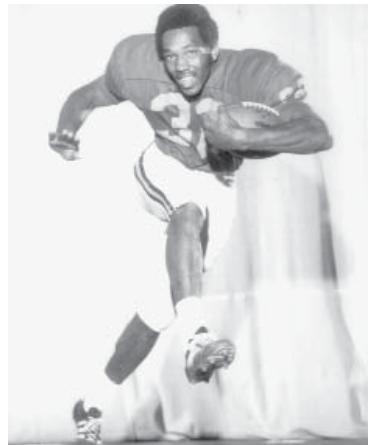
Mike Malloy, 1989-91
 Dick Mann, 1951-52
 Aaron Manning, 1985-86
 Taylor Mansfield, 2008-09-10
 Craig Manske, 1976
 Duane Marcellus, 1960
 Joe Marconi, 1970-71
 Jim Marks, 1945
 Larry Marquardt, 1971-72-73
 Bill Marsau, 1996-97-98-99
 Leo Marshall, 1958-59
 Bill Martin, 1956-58
 Bobby Martin, 1972
 Charles Martin, 1956-58
 Dan Martin, 1981-82-83
 Dave Martin, 1986-87
 Eric Martin, 1994
 George Martin, 1932
 Bob Martinson, 1970-71-72
 Terry Martinson, 1972-73
 Tom Mason, 1974-75
 W.D. Mason, 1899
 Bob Matey, 1969-70-71
 Bob Matheson, 1950-51-52
 Floyd Mattison, 2011
 Homer Mattison, 1913-14
 Mark Matuscak, 1984
 George Maurer, 1964-65-66
 Channon Mawdsley, 1984-85-86
 Elmer May, 1953-54
 Dave Mayberry, 1965-66-67
 Frank Mayer, 1923-24-25
 Antonio Mays, 1996
 Anthony Mayze, 1984-85
 J.M. McAvinchey, 1921
 Dan McAvoy, 1968
 Jon McCarthy, 1974
 Jim McCaulley, 1954-55
 Larry McCaulley, 1978-79
 E.G. McClere, 1899
 Todd McClish, 1991-92
 Ed McCoy, 1909-10
 Bill McCue, 1981-82-83-84
 Dave McCurry, 1970-71-72
 Herb McDermott, 1949-50-54
 Dennis McDonald, 1969-70-71
 Roy McDonald, 1910-11-12
 Everett McDonnell, 1914
 Jake McDonough, 2010-11-12
 Shamus McDonough, 1979-80-81-82



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Devin McDowell, 2007-08
 Ralph McElhinney, 1904-05-06-07
 Dick McFarland, 1917
 Ron McFarland, 1973-74-75-77
 Jerry McGlynn, 1948-49-50
 John McGonegle, 1962
 LaVerne McGraw, 1940-41-42
 M.W. McGuire, 1918
 Azel McIlrath, 1919
 Tyrone McKenzie, 2006
 E.G. McKibbon, 1920
 John McKillop, 1971-72-73
 Harold McKinley, 1913-14-15
 Mike McKnight, 1999-00
 E.M. McLaughlin, 1894
 James McMillion, 1989-91-92-93
 H.L. McRoberts, 1910
 Gilbert McQuern, 1932
 Cliff McTaggart, 1920
 Randy Means, 1969-70
 Nate Mechaelson, 2007
 Greg Meckstroth, 1978
 Ralph Meckstroth, 1978
 Howard Medin, 1939
 Royal Meeker, 1895-96-97
 Chris Mehring, 2007



Jerry Moses lettered at ISU in 1972 and 1973. His oldest son, Jerry Jr., lettered three times (1998-2000) and his youngest son, Milan, lettered four times (2004-07).

John Meis, 1977-78
 Bill Melham, 1920
 Bob Meling, 1956
 Mel Meling, 1949-50-51
 Bob Mellgren, 1951-52
 E.A. Mellinger, 1895
 Collin Menard, 2002-03
 Euseph Messiah, 2007-08
 Don Metcalf, 1956-57
 Bret Meyer, 2004-05-06-07
 Jim Meyer, 1979-80-81-82
 Robert Meyer, 1955
 Chuck Meyers, 1980-81-82-83
 Joe Meyers, 1895
 Ivory Mhoon, 1993-94
 B.O. Mickelson, 1939-40
 Harold Miller, 1933-34-35
 Jevohn Miller, 2011-12
 John Miller, 1926-27
 Merritt Miller, 1940
 Rich Miller, 1978-79-80-81
 Sherman Miller, 1972-73-74
 Todd Miller, 1990-92-93
 Todd Miller, 2002-03-04
 Tom Miller, 1976
 M.A. Mills, 1905
 Dan Milner, 1990-91-92
 Robbie Minor, 1983-84-86
 Ben Mitchell, 1986-87-88
 Dick Mitchell, 1935
 Drew Mitchell, 2010
 Jack Mitchell, 1996
 Les Mitchell, 1970-72
 Byron Moad, 1913
 Jim Moeller, 1960
 John Moen, 1930
 Bob Montgomery, 2000-01-02-03
 Jamaul Montgomery, 2000-01-02-03
 Larry Montre, 1960-61-62
 Bob Moody, 1938-39
 Barry Moore, 1981-82-83-84
 Chris Moore, 1985-86-87
 Jedd Moore, 2000
 Kelvin Moore, 1995
 Moses Moore, 1971-72-73
 Rich Moore, 1987-88
 Troy Moore, 1988-89-90
 Shawn Moorehead, 2004-05-06
 Reggie Moorer, 1999
 Erhard Moosman, 1952-53

C.J. Morgan, 2011-12
 Paul Morin, 1937-38
 Cory Morrissey, 2012
 Jim Morrison, 1920-21
 Jim Morse, 1997-98-99
 Bernard Mortensen, 1943
 John A Mortimer, 1952
 John R. Mortimer, 1961-62-63
 Ed Morton, 1974
 Matt Morton, 2009-10-11-12
 Andrew Moser, 1999-01
 Nik Moser, 2002-03-04-05
 Jerry Moses, 1972-73
 Jerry Moses Jr., 1998-99-00
 Milan Moses, 2004-05-06-07
 Durwood "Dury" Moss, 1914-15
 Al Moton, 1977-78
 Jim Mraz, 1971
 Ernest Muehler, 1938
 Chuck Muelhaupt, 1954-55-56
 Patrick Mulcahy, 2011
 Willie Muldrew, 1966-67-68
 Greg Mulhall, 1970-71-72
 R.G. Mullen, 1914
 Dick Muller, 1969
 Dave Munger, 1956-57-58
 Geary Murdock, 1970-71-72
 J.L. Murphy, 1908
 John Murphy, 1954-55-56
 Benn Musgrave, 1980-81-82-83
 Chris Mussman, 1987-88-89-90
 Tendai Muyengwa, 1994
 Bill Myers, 1947-48-49
 Doug Myers, 1982-83
 Jim Myers, 1948

N

Clarence Nagel, 1912-14
 Gordon Nagel, 1929-30-31
 Sheldon Napastuk, 1993-94-95-96
 Eric Nasstrom, 1990-91
 W.L. "Spike" Nave, 1923-24
 Adam "Jud" Neal, 1917-19
 Brian Neal, 1977-78-80-81
 Patrick Neal, 2008-09-10-11
 Tom Neal, 1934-35-36
 DeVondrick Nealy, 2012
 Kenny Neil, 1977-78-80-81
 Arthur Nelson, 1917
 Bervin Nelson, 1954

Jay Nelson, 1983
 Jim Nelson, 1977
 Karl Nelson, 1979-80-81-82
 L.A. "Bat" Nelson, 1906-07-08
 Mort Nelson, 1950
 Rony Nelson, 2011-12
 Scott Nelson, 1981-82-83
 Truman Nelson, 1929-30
 Harry Neyenesch, 1922-23
 Dwight Nichols, 1952
 Dwight Nichols, 1957-58-59
 Floyd Nichols, 1930
 T.E. Nichols, 1902
 Walter Nickel, 2005-06
 Sylvester Nickerson, 1986-87-88
 Dick Niemann, 1982
 Tim Niggeling, 1984
 Jim Nissen, 1978-79-80
 Matt Nitchie, 1990-91-93-94
 Joe Noble, 1943-44
 Frank Nolte, 1929-30-31
 Dean Norman, 1948-49
 Ron Norman, 1942-46-47
 Graston Norris, 1993-94-95-96
 Harold Nowlin, 1920-21

O

Bret Oberg, 1988-89
 Marv Oberg, 1934
 Mike O'Brien, 1996-97
 Dustin Ochs, 2002
 Mike O'Connell, 2007-08-09-10
 Duane Ohrt, 1974
 Herb Ohrt, 1932
 Bryan Ollie, 2000-01-02-03
 Brent Olsen, 1992
 Bob Olson, 1950-51
 Dana Omer, 1947-48-49
 James O'Neal, 1997
 Ron Onopa, 1963
 R.E. Orr, 1919
 Dell Osborn, 1971-72-73
 Merle Osborne, 1938-39-40
 Ron Osborne, 1979-80-81-82
 Kelechi Osemele, 2008-09-10-11
 Jared Otto, 2003
 Carl Ours, 1928
 Rob Overton, 1973-74
 Fred Owen, 1899
 Larry Owens, 1940

Todd Oxley, 1985

P

Roscoe Packer, 1914-16
 Tom Padjen, 1973
 Carl Paetz, 1944-45-46
 Will Paige, 1916-19
 Cyril Palm, 1922-24
 Cloyce Palmer, 1952-53
 Denny Palmer, 1954
 Mike Palmer, 1969-70
 Joe Palmisano, 1973-74-75
 Steve Paris, 2002-03-04-05
 Foster Parker, 1897
 Rashawn Parker, 2006-07-08-10
 Joe Parmentier, 1995-96-97-98
 Tom Parrish, 1962
 Jason Parrott, 1998
 Will Parsons, 1896
 Win Parsons, 1895-96
 Alan Patten, 1986-87-88
 Sundiata Patterson, 1990-91-92
 Dick Paukert, 1964-65
 Lawrence Paulson, 1947-48-49
 Michael Payne, 1979-80
 Bob Pearson, 1943
 Terry Pearson, 1957
 Chris Pedersen, 1989-90-91
 Gary Pedersen, 1988-90
 Scott Pederson, 1977
 Kory Pence, 2002-04-05
 Chuck Penn, 1973
 Alex Perez, 1959
 Duke Perfect, 1997
 Wayne Perr, 1967
 A.C. Perrin, 1904
 Lenzy Perrine, 1974-75-76
 Tom Perticone, 1976-77-78
 Luke Petersen, 1997
 Troy Petersen, 1991-92-93-94
 Tyler Petersen, 2011
 Carl Peterson, 1928
 Stan Peterson, 1943
 Rich Petrovich, 1993
 Gerry Petsch, 1974-76
 F.H. Pfautz, 1912
 John Pfum, 1945
 Hans Pfund, 1911-12
 Gene Phelps, 1944-45
 DeAndre Phillips, 2000-01



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Henry Philmon, 1953-54-55

F.A. Pielsticker, 1903

Bob Pierson, 1943

Ken Pigott, 1964

M.A. Piper, 1917

Dave Pittman, 1970-71-72

Greg Pittman, 1975

Milon Pitts, 1985-86

L.W. Plager, 1906

Bill Plantan, 1952-53

Adam Ploog, 1998

Ron Pohl, 1956-57-58

Andrius Poncius, 1956-57

Fred Poole, 1934-35-36

Don Poprilo, 1984-85

Mike Posey, 1983-84

Dan Potempa, 1998

John Pottebaum, 1948

Jimmy Potter, 1974

Tom Potter, 1968-69-71

Harold Potts, 1954-55

Henry Poulland, 2002-04

Frank Powell, 1956-57

Lester Powell, 1913

Jamarcus Powers, 1998-00

Steve Powers, 1968-69

Tom Powers, 1972-73-74

Carroll Preston, 1944

Guy Preston, 1974-75-77-78

Carl Proto, 1960-61-62

Angelo Provenza, 1994-95



Dennis Ross led ISU's receiving corps in 1987 and 1988.

Ron Puettman, 1992

Ed Pundt, 1966-67

Matt Purvis, 2006-07

Jim Pusch, 1945

Jason Putz, 1993-94-95

Q

Brian Quarrie, 1970

John Quinn, 1977-79-80-81

R

Tom Radke, 1995-96-97

Doug Ragaller, 1992-93-94

David Rahe, 2005-06

Matt Rahlfadt, 1994-95-96-97

Andrae Rainey, 2001

Sam Ramenofsky, 1963-64-65

Howard Ramsey, 1919

Tom Randall, 1974-75-76-77

Jimm Randolph, 1975

Josh Rank, 1998

James Ransom, 1979-80-81-82

John Rasmess, 1923-24-25

Ned Rasmussen, 1980-81-82

Larry Ratigan, 1988-89-90-91

Josh Raven, 2007-08-09

Jim Rawley, 1951-52-53

Charles Rawn, 1942

James Reed, 1997-98-99-00

Ralph Reese, 1944

J.J. Reeve, 1910

Lou Reeve, 1912-13-14-15

Jeremy Reeves, 2009-10-11-12

Brian Reffner, 1985-86

Matt Rehberg, 1987-89-90-91

Ted Reimer, 1967-68

Bruce Reimers, 1979-81-82-83

Steve Renfrow, 1987

Greg Rensink, 1977

Phil Reppert, 1906-07-08

Gordon Reupke, 1936-37-38

Darius Reynolds, 2009-10-11

Preston Rhamy, 1994-95-96-97

Dan Rice, 1952-53

S.O. Rice, 1895

Tom Rice, 1894

Randy Richards, 1983-84-85-87

Steve Richards, 1968

Bob Richardson, 1970-71

Sam Richardson (Off.), 2012

Sam Richardson (Def.), 2012

Clif Rick, 1958-59-60

Scott Rickard, 1999-00

A.L. Rickert, 1957

Paul Ridder, 1972-73

Jim Riding, 1944-45-46

Lester Ridley, 1991-92

I.S. "Zeke" Riggs, 1920-22

Horace Ringheim, 1909-10-11

Fred Rippel, 1955-56

Tom Roach, 1978-79-80-81

Guy Roberts, 1899

Guy T. Roberts, 1922-23-24

H.L. Roberts, 1910

Hugh Roberts, 1936

Lawrence Roberts, 1991

Mike Roberts, 1983-84-85

Marcus Robertson, 1987-88-89-90

Matt Robertson, 2003-04-05

Shane Robertson, 1991-92

Alexander Robinson, 2007-08-09-10

Dan Robinson, 1967-68

Doug Robinson, 1965-66-67

Willie Robinson, 1965-66

Bill Robitaille, 1959

Otis Rodgers, 1975-76

Terron Rodgers, 1980-81

Hiram Roe, 1932-33

Orie Roe, 1927-29

Clarence "Buck" Rogers, 1934

Glover Rogers, 1974-75-76

Bob Rohwedder, 1951-52-53

Harley Rollinger, 1945-46-47

Tom Roloson, 1976

David Rom, 1977

Michael Romey, 2011

V.H. Rompel, 1920

Sage Rosenfels, 1997-98-99-00

Dennis Ross, 1985-86-87-88

Oliver Ross, 1997

James Roster, 1951

Mark Rothacker, 1948-49-50

Andre Roundtree, 1973-74

Matt Rouse, 1989-90-91-92

Gene Rowell, 1976

Dale Rowley, 1992-93-94-95

Ahytba Rubin, 2006-07

Terry Rubley, 1977-78-79

Carl Rudi, 1927-28

Stephen Ruempolhamer, 2008-09-10-11

Rudy Ruffolo, 1995-96-97

Justin Rumble, 2008-09

Jim Ruprecht, 1979-80

Adam Runk, 1998-99-00-01

Rowland Rushmore, 1935-36-37

Rod Rust, 1947-48

Hiawatha Rutland, 2000-01-02-03

Brandon Rutledge, 1996

I.C. Rutledge, 1907-08

R.L. Rutledge, 1910-11

Maurice Ryan, 1941-42

Matt Rysavy, 1995-96-97

S

Craig Sabatini, 1972

Erwin Sadanowiz, 1959

Cecil Saddoris, 1931

Brett Sadek, 1986-87

Evan Sage, 1923

Lee Sage, 1974

Mike Sakalas, 1994-96

Tom Salerno, 1968-69-70

Ted Sandberg, 1950

Ken Sandbloom, 1986

Clyde Sanders, 1998

Lyman Sanders, 1922-23

Tim Sanders, 1993-94-95

Clive Sands, 1975

Zac Sandvig, 2007-08-09-10

Adam Sansale, 2001

C.G. Saurberg, 1908

Jason Scales, 2004-06-07-08

Dick Scesniak, 1959-60-61

Dick Schafroth, 1965-66

Ed Schafroth, 1931-32-33

Harold Schafroth, 1934-35-36

Charles "Bud" Schalk, 1941-42

K.W. Schalk, 1913

Louis Schalk, 1916-17-18

John Scheldrup, 1956

Matt Scherbring, 2003

Ed Schillmoeller, 1950-51-52

Ed Schlenker, 1927-28-29

Tom Schmeling, 2006-07

Derek Schmidgall, 2007-08-09

Harry Schmidt, 1922-23-24

Mal Schmidt, 1949-50-51

Eric Schmitz, 2002-03

Fred Schneider, 1946

Walt Schneiter, 1980-81

Maury Schnell, 1949-50-51

Bastian Schober, 2006

Jon Schnoor, 1990-91-92

George Schoel, 1942-46

Gerald Schoendfelder, 1957-59

William Scholty, 1899-01

Carl Scholz, 1919-20

Floyd Schooley, 1920-21

Greg Schoon, 1995-96-97

Keith Schrage, 1985-86

Landon Schrage, 2004-05

Larry Schreiber, 1961-62

Curt Schroeder, 2001

Keith Schroeder, 1969-70-71

Ben Schuler, 1901

Paul Schulte, 1988-89-90-91

Tom Schulting, 1986-87

Scott Schulz, 1991-92

Don Schulze, 1954

Jeremiah Schwartz, 2009

Mike Schwartz, 1976-77-78-79

Ron Schwartz, 1956

John Schweickert, 1956

John Schweizer, 1970-71-72

Harold Schwppe, 1928

A.B. Scott, 1901

A. Floyd Scott, 1912

Anthony Scott, 1991-92-93-94

Cliff Scott, 1909-10



Jack Seabrooke was a four-time letterwinner at Iowa State, playing for the Cyclones from 1977-80. He scored six career touchdowns.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Walker Scott, 2006
 Willie Scott, 2011-12
 Jack Seabrooke, 1977-78-79-80
 Bob Seabury, 1939-40-41
 Scott Seeliger, 1971
 Kenny Segin, 2002-03-04
 Don Seibold, 1942-43-46
 Wayne Seibold, 1947-48
 Marv Seiler, 1990-91-92
 Bob Sennwald, 1951
 Mark Settle, 1975-76-77
 Gage Shaeffer, 2012
 Mel Shanda, 1943
 Mike Shane, 1987-88-89
 Willis Shaner, 1950
 E.P. Sharp, 1909
 R.G. Shaum, 1895
 Ralph Shawhan, 1926
 Norville Shearer, 1932
 Terry Sheffey, 1985-86
 Bill Shellabarger, 1972
 Casey Shelton, 2001-02-03
 Bill Sherman, 1927
 Bob Shibley, 1952
 Clarence Shiflet, 1944
 Mike Shindelar, 1982-83
 Reggie Shoemaker, 1970-71
 Harold Shoemaker, 1917
 Burt Shoen, 1942
 Jeff Shudak, 1987-88-89-90
 Eddie Shufford, 1997
 Clyde Shugart, 1937-38
 Harold Shugart, 1947
 Paul Shupe, 1951-52-56
 Henry Simon, 2011-12
 Jeff Simonds, 1966-67-68
 David Sims, 2009-10
 Keith Sims, 1985-86-88-89
 Herb Sindt, 1922
 Chris Singleton, 2005-06-07-08
 Vernon Singleton, 1984
 W.L. Sink, 1921
 Doug Skartvedt, 1990-91-92-93
 Paul Skartvedt, 1994-95-96
 Vern Skripsky, 1968-69
 Kyle Slifka, 2009
 Nick Slobidsky, 2007-08
 A.C. Sloss, 1911
 John Sloss, 1915-16
 Ryan Sloth, 1998-99-00

Bob Smith, 1929-30-31
 Dick Smith, 1933
 Donnie Smith, 1992
 Forry Smith, 1974-75
 G.A. Smith, 1899
 Gerald Smith, 1931-32-33
 Greg Smith, 1978-79
 H.M. Smith, 1904-05
 Harold Smith, 1922-23
 Holloway Smith, 1926-27
 James Smith, 2006-07-08-09
 Jesse Smith, 2006-07-08-09
 Jim Smith, 1950
 John Smith, 1983-85-86-87
 Johnny Smith III, 2000-01-02-03
 Korey Smith, 2003-05
 Kyle Smith, 2005
 Sean Smith, 2008, 2010
 Tom Smith, 1938-39-40
 Tyson Smith, 2000-01-02-04
 W.A. Smith, 1909-10
 Dave Smoldt, 1981-83-84
 Elwin Snell, 1935
 Roy Snell, 1968-69
 Lon Snook, 1967
 Jim Snyder, 1922-23
 Tony Sobers, 1978
 John Sokol, 1940
 John Solomon, 1975-76-77
 Jim Solus, 1978
 Jon Soucek, 1966
 Tom Southard, 1947-48
 Mike Sparks, 1991-92-93-94
 Oliver Sparks, 1955-56
 Roger Spaulding, 1957
 Maynard Spear, 1928-29-30
 Ralph Spears, 1940
 Zack Spears, 2011
 Jon Spelman, 1959-61
 Lee Spence, 1952
 Chris Spencer, 1990-91-92
 Al Spindler, 1945
 B.J. Spyksma, 1993-94-95
 Jeff St. Clair, 1994-95-96
 Cody Stafford, 2003
 Al Staidl, 1968
 Jeff Stallworth, 1979-80-81
 Don Stanley, 1966-67
 Wayne Stanley, 1973-74-76
 Otto Starzinger, 1901-02

Tom Stawniak, 1984-85-86-87
 Bradd Steckmesser, 1971
 G.L. Steelsmith, 1896
 Ray Steffy, 1961-62
 Jim Stehbens, 1959
 Charles Steimle, 1962-63
 Andy Stensrud, 1997-98-99-00
 Maynard Stensrud, 1974-75-76
 Mike Stensrud, 1974-76-77-78
 Reggie Stephens, 2006-07-08-09
 Scott Stephenson, 2005-06
 Shawn Stevens, 1977
 S.W. Stevens, 1900-01
 Bob Stevenson, 1928
 Glen "Bus" Steward, 1949-50
 Lincoln Stewart, 1939-40-41
 Ty Stewart, 1991-92-93-94
 Al Stoecker, 1937
 Rob Stoffel, 1974-75-76
 Cliff Stokes, 2012
 Tim Stonerook, 1978-79-80
 Tom Stonerook, 1976-77-78
 Dennis Storey, 1965-66-67
 Brad Storm, 1972-73-74
 Don Stoufer, 1904-05-06
 PL. Stow, 1914
 Otto Stowe, 1968-69-70
 Mike Strachan, 1972-73-74
 Lee Straight, 1931
 Matt Straight, 1993-94-95
 Max Strain, 1970
 Eli Strand, 1963-64
 Bill Strickler, 1908
 Paul Strohman, 1950-54
 Cale Stubbe, 2002-03-04
 Dick Stuber, 1953
 Lloyd Studniarz, 1977-78-79-80
 Jim Stuelke, 1954-55-57
 Steve Sturek, 1959-61
 Hughes Suffren, 1985-87
 Paul Sullivan, 1959-61
 Lamar Summers, 1979-81
 RJ Sumrall, 2005-06-07-08
 Jim Sutherland, 1948
 Terry Sutton, 1970-71
 Mike Swale, 1952
 John Swan, 1915
 Ron Swanson, 1951
 Jim Sweeney, 1977-78-79
 Homer Sweet, 1922

Larry Switzer, 1962-63
 Franz Swoboda, 1929-30-31

T

Joe Tarr, 1899
 Simon Tarr, 1898
 Michael Tate, 2008
 Bill Taylor, 1939
 Matt Tau'fo'ou, 2010-11
 Sam Tautolo, 2011-12
 Grady Taylor, 1939
 Kurtis Taylor, 2005-07-08
 Michael Taylor, 1984-85
 Norm Taylor, 1962-63-64
 Wilford Taylor, 1911
 Tim TeBrink, 2001-02-03-04
 R.W. Tedrick, 1904
 Rudolph Tegland, 1928-29-30
 Ed TeHeltrup, 1910
 George Tellier, 1908
 H.O. Tellier, 1901-02-03
 Harold Templeton, 1931-32
 Wilfrid Tener, 1902-03-04
 John Tenges, 1945
 Ray Tenhoff, 1941
 Mike Terrizzi, 1970-71
 Waye Terry, 2003
 Weldon Thalacker, 1952-53-54
 Nigel Tharpe, 1997-98-99-00
 Home Thayer, 1916
 Starr Thayer, 1905-07
 Don Theophilus, 1932-33-34
 Paul Thibodeaux, 1985-87-88-89
 Bob Thomas, 1968
 Clint Thomas, 1993-94
 Dean Thomas, 1942
 Ernie Thomas, 1982
 Jack Thomas, 1973-74
 Kirk Thomas, 1983-84-85
 Leonard Thomas, 1940
 Norm Thomas, 1925-26
 Steve Thomas, 1982-83
 Terry Thomas, 1996
 A.J. Thompson, 1904
 Brian Thompson, 2002-03
 E.J. Thompson, 1911
 F.E. Thompson, 1916
 Jim Thompson, 1984
 Jim Thompson, 1992-93-94
 Rickey Thompson, 2008

Ron Thompson, 1952-53
 Tyease Thompson, 2004
 Al Thornburg, 1923-24-25
 Spencer Thornton, 2012
 Lee Tibbs, 2007
 Kim Tidd, 1952-53-54
 Joe Tiernan, 1913
 Jerome Tiller, 2009-10, 2012
 Jack Tilles, 1957
 John Tillo, 1948-49-50
 Marc Timmons, 2000-01-02-03
 Brandon Tinlin, 2007
 Howard Tippee, 1943
 Obert Tisdale, 1968-69-70
 Clyde Titus, 1951
 Lowell Titus, 1949-50
 John Tjaden, 2006
 Gabe Toft, 1994
 Lawrence Tollenaere, 1943
 Harry Toom, 1926
 Paul Trauger, 1928-29-30
 Merlin Trausch, 1965
 John Travis, 1926
 J.G. Treloar, 1921
 Russ Trenary, 1939
 Jack Trice, 1923
 Darrin Trieb, 1986
 Paul C. Troeger, 1909
 Ken Trommler, 1943
 Ron Troyan, 1980
 Mike Tryon, 1975-76-77
 George Tsotsias, 1989-90
 Frank Tucker, 1916-19
 Tony Tucker, 1984-85
 Tyrone Tucker, 2000
 T.J. Tueten, 1999
 Ethan Tufee, 2011-12
 Ted Tuinstra, 1965-66
 Ab Turner, 1998-99-00
 Charles Turner, 1920
 Geoff Turner, 1994
 Paul Turner, 1982
 Ray Tweeten, 1954-55
 John Tyson, 1958
 Mike Tyson, 1973

U

Edwin Uhl, 1913-14-15
 Chris Ulrich, 1992-93
 Bill Unsderfer, 1933



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

John Usmial, 1970
Bob Utter, 1990-92-93

V

John Valasa, 1975
Dick Valentine, 1930
Caleb Van Cleave, 2004
Tim VandeMerkt, 1979
Larry Van Der Heyden, 1958-59-60
Kirby Van Der Kamp, 2010-11-12
Matt Van Dyke, 2012
V.B. Vanderloo, 1917-18-19-20
Luke Vander Sanden, 2002-03-04
Tim Van Galder, 1964-65-66
Trent Van Hoosen, 1985-87-88-89
Kevin Van Meter, 1977
John Van Sicklen, 1962-63-64
Doug Van Sloten, 1983-84-85
Joe Vanstrom, 2007-08
Kyle Van Winkle, 2006
Tom Vaughn, 1962-63-64
Evan Vencil, 2008
Hugh Vickerstaff, 1937-38
Lou Vieceli, 1978-79-80
Boyd Viers, 2003-04



Tom Watkins was a member of ISU's 1959 "Dirty Thirty" team. He earned All-America honors in 1960.

Ralph Vincent, 1910-12
Lindsay Vinsel, 1938-39
Howard Voelker, 1944-45
Bob Voetberg, 1950-51
Henry Vogelman, 1959
Craig Volkens, 1974-76-77
Charles Vondra, 1986-87-88-89
Greg Vondrak, 1972
Ron Vorwald, 1973
Terry Voy, 1966-68

W

Michael Wade, 1980-81-82-83
Michael Wagner, 2000-01-02-03
Rex Wagner, 1943-44
Ron Wagner, 1980
Al Waite, 1935-36-37
Anthony Walker, 2007
Derrick Walker, 1999-00
George Walker, 1980-82-83-84
Kyle Walker, 2009
R.A. Walker, 1899
Shawn Walker, 1989-90-91-92
Walter "Bo" Walker, 1952
Joe Wall, 1911
Leigh "Polly" Wallace, 1917-20-21
Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
Andy Waller, 1968-69
Marv Walter, 1955-56-57
Ray Walter, 1955
Ron Walter, 1959-60
Derek Walters, 2003
Charles Walton, 1961-62
Dave Ward, 1990
Marv Warden, 1902-03-04-05
John Warder, 1967-68
Steve Wardlaw, 1970-71
Hussein Warmack, 1989-90-93
Roger Warne, 1979-81
Meredith Warner, 1943-44
Curtis Warren, 1986-88
Chris Washington, 1980-81-82-83
Jacques Washington, 2010-11-12
Jerry Washington, 1977-78
Tony Washington, 1968-69-70
Glenn Waterhouse, 1993
Jeff Waters, 1998-99
Dan Watkins, 1989-90-91-92
Thaddeus Watkins, 1980
Tom Watkins, 1958-59-60

Ty Watley, 1996-97
Al Watson, 1983-84-85
Jansen Watson, 2010-11-12
Cleal Watts, 1923
Tom Watts, 1904
Don Webb, 1958-59-60
John Webb, 1919-20
Ralph Weber, 1929
Vic Weber, 1946-47
Les Webster, 1965-66-67
Bill Weeks, 1948-49-50
Mark Weidemann, 1980
Steve Weidemann, 1977-78
Eric Weiford, 1998-99-00
Chris Weir, 2007-08
Walter Weiss, 1926-27
Chad Welding, 1986-87-88
Bob Wellendorf, 1954
Ken Wells, 1929-30-31
Rick Wells, 1986-87
Aaron Wendel, 2003
W.W. Wenth, 1896
Edwin Wernentin, 1925
Steve Weron, 1989-90-91
Jack West, 1937-38-39
Jarvis West, 2011-12
Bruce Westermeyer, 1983-84-85
Roger Westman, 1957-58
Ed Weyraich, 1911-12
Russ Whalen, 1947-48
Charles Wheeler, 1923
Chris Whitaker, 1999-00-02-03
Robert Whitaker, 1920
Dean White, 1988
E.L. White, 1920
James White, 2010-11-12
Lorenzo White, 2000-01
Rick White, 1976-77-78
Stewart White, 1919-20
Jack Whitver, 2001-02-03
Ed Wiemer, 1925
Harley Wilcox, 1929
Dick Wilcox, 1928-29-30
Tom Wilcox, 1971
Henry Wilder, 1938-40
Sy Wilhelmi, 1948-50
Doug Wilke, 1972-73
Bill Wilkinson, 1991
Brian Wilkinson, 1993-94
Charles Wilkinson, 1968-69-70

Ron Wilkinson, 1988
Wendell "Bud" Willer, 1946
Tom Willett, 1907
Bob Williams, 1968-69-70
Drenard Williams, 2006
Ed Williams, 1994-95-96-97
Gene Williams, 1987-88-89-90
Jake Williams, 2008-09-10
Kevin Williams, 1983-84
L.A. Williams, 1909
Lester Williams, 1982-83-84-85
Lopey Williams, 1987
Mark Williams, 1973-76
Marlowe Williams, 1932-33-34
Mike Williams, 1974-75-76
Otis Williams, 1902-03
Otis Williams, 1962-63-64
Roe Williams, 1942
Scott Williams, 1982-83-84
Sherman Williams, 1989-90-91-92
Tracy Williams, 1995-96-97
W.H. Williams, 1902
R.H. Wilmarth, 1908-09
B.W. Wilson, 1895-96
Ben Wilson, 1904-05-06
Bill Wilson, 1952-53
Dave Wilson, 1912
James W. Wilson, 1895-96
Jim Wilson, 1977-78
Kevin Wilson, 1995-96-97-98

Merle Wilson, 1920
Ray Wilson, 1913-14
Lee Wiltsie, 1943-46
Vern Winfrey, 1949
Jim Wingender, 1974-75
Claire Wingert, 1922-23
Wes Winnekins, 1984
Jim Winstead, 1958
Wilbur Winter, 1933-34
Jimmy Wipert, 1964-65
Mark Withrow, 1968-69-70
Jeff Wodka, 1982-83-84-85
Bill Wolfe, 1956
A.E. "Deac" Wolters, 1921-22
O.P. Woodburn, 1895
Joe Woodley, 2000-01-02-03
Tom Woolwine, 1971
David Wonders, 2009
Walker Woods, 2011-12
Walter Woods III, 2011-12
Jeff Woody, 2010-11-12
Matt Word, 1999-00-01-02
Worden, 1902
Henry Wormhoudt, 1913
David Worsham, 1980
Mel Wostoupal, 1953-54-55
Charles Wright, 1943-44-46
James Wright, 2003-04

Y

Josh Yates, 1997
Mike Ybarra, 1972
Tony Yelk, 2001-02-03-04-05
Anthony Young, 2010
Chris Young, 2011-12
Henry "Lafe" Young, 1918-19-20
Ira Young, 1922-23
Lance Young, 2001-02-03
Randy Young, 1973-74-75
Wes Young, 1919
Roger Youngblut, 1983-84
Jeff Yurchak, 1978

Z

Seth Zehr, 2003-04-05-06
Dakota Zimmerman, 2008-09-10-11
Leland Zink, 1919
Joel Zitek, 2008-09
Charles Zlomke, 1945-46



Tony Yelk's career punting average of 42.3 yards ranks second all-time at Iowa State.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE ALL-AMERICANS

**Jake Knott****Linebacker (2012)**

Iowa State's second linebacker to earn All-America honors ... a fourth-team All-American by *Phil Steele Magazine* ... also earned All-Big 12 first-team honors from *The Associated Press* and the coaches in 2012 ... finished

season with 79 tackles despite missing final five games of the season with shoulder injury ... finished career with 347 tackles, good for seventh all-time at Iowa State ... was on Bednarik, Butkus, Nagurski and Rotary Lombardi Watch Lists ... two-time co-captain.

**Kelechi Osemele****Left Tackle (2011)**

A first-team selection by *Sports Illustrated* ... selected in the second round (60th pick) of the NFL draft by the Baltimore Ravens ... 2011 first-team All-Big 12 pick by the coaches and *The Associated Press* ... played in 49 career

games and finished career making 44 consecutive starts ... was on the preseason watch lists for the Rotary Lombardi Trophy and the Outland Trophy ... earned all-conference honors three times in his career ... 2011 co-captain ... won a Super Bowl ring as a starter on the Ravens' Super Bowl XLVII champion team.

**Ben Bruns****Center (2000)**

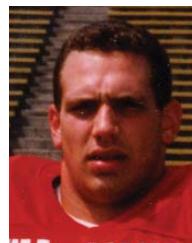
A third-team choice by *Football News* ... the first-team all-Big 12 center (*The Associated Press, Football News*) overcame two knee surgeries to make 37 career starts ... blocked for a 1,000-yard rusher in each of his four collegiate

seasons ... Cyclones ranked second in the Big 12 and allowed just seven sacks his senior season ... graded out at championship level in every game his senior season ... also an academic all-Big 12 honoree.

**Troy Davis****Running Back (1995, 1996)**

Led the nation in rushing for two consecutive seasons in 1995 and 1996 and is the only player in NCAA Division IA history with two 2,000 rushing yard seasons ... holds the fourth and 22nd-best single-season rushing

totals in NCAA history, compiling 2,010 yards in 1995 and 2,185 yards in 1996 ... finished second in Heisman Trophy balloting in 1996 after finishing fifth the previous year ... a two-time consensus All-America choice ... holds NCAA sophomore rushing yardage and rushing yards per game records ... compiled 4,195 yards in two seasons, the most prolific two-year rushing total in NCAA history ... has the fourth-highest single-game rushing total in NCAA FBS history, running for 378 yards against Missouri (Sept. 28, 1996) ... holds nearly every school rushing record ... played three seasons with the New Orleans Saints ... played eight seasons in the CFL, leading Edmonton to the 2005 Grey Cup Championship.

**Doug Skartvedt****Offensive Tackle (1993)**

A four-year starter ... was named to *The Associated Press*' third All-America team ... earned AP first-team all-Big Eight honors as a senior ... was all-Big Eight his junior year despite playing most of the season with broken bones in his left hand and a twisted left knee ... graded out at championship level in every game his senior season ... Iowa State's 1993 rushing attack was the second-most prolific in the history of Cyclone football and Skartvedt was the biggest reason for the major increase ... invited to play in the Hula Bowl and the Blue-Gray Bowl ... signed a free agent contract with the Los Angeles Raiders.

**Gene Williams****Offensive Guard (1990)**

A third-team choice by the Gannett News Service in 1990 ... the offensive guard also was a first-team all-Big Eight pick as a senior in 1990 ... drafted in the fifth round by the Miami Dolphins and also played for the Cleveland Browns

and Atlanta Falcons ... was a second-team all-conference selection his junior season ... selected as ISU's Outstanding Offensive Lineman in 1990 ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl.

**Blaise Bryant****Tailback (1989)**

A third-team All-America selection following his junior season by *The Associated Press* ... also a first-team all-Big Eight choice in 1989 by AP, UPI and the Big Eight Conference coaches ... *Playboy* pre-season All-America

selection in 1990 ... led Big Eight Conference in rushing with 1,516 yards, and in scoring with 120 points ... both were then-ISU school records ... also set records for most touchdowns and rushing touchdowns scored in a season (19), most all-purpose yards (1,718) and most 200-yard games in a season (2) ... tied the then-school record for most 100-yard games in a season with seven ... gained 213 yards in his Cyclone debut against Ohio, the most ever by a Big Eight running back in his first game ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... a sixth-round selection by the New York Jets ... spent four seasons with the CFL's Winnipeg Blue Bombers.

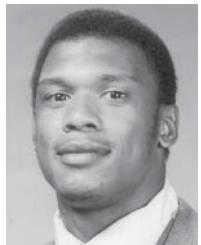


IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE ALL-AMERICANS

**Mike Busch****Tight End (1989)**

First-team All-America selection at tight end following the 1989 season by UPI, Kodak and the Walter Camp Foundation ... first-team all-Big Eight selection by AP, UPI and the Big Eight coaches in 1989 ... also a baseball All-American at first base in 1990 ... named 1990 Big Eight Athlete of the Year ... finished his senior season with 375 yards on 23 receptions ... career total of 1,061 yards ... tallied 78 career receptions ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... drafted in the 10th round of the 1990 NFL draft by Tampa Bay ... also drafted in the fourth round of the 1990 Major League Baseball draft by the Los Angeles Dodgers and chose to pursue his professional baseball career ... debuted for the Dodgers in the major leagues in 1995.

**Tracy Henderson****Wide Receiver (1983, 1984)**

Two-time All-American, earning national acclaim in 1983 and 1984 ... ended his career as the Big Eight Conference record holder for career receptions with 150 and the ISU then-career leader for reception yardage with 2,048 ... caught 81 passes for 1,051 yards in 1983, setting ISU and Big Eight marks for receptions in a season, receiving yards in a season and receptions in a game with 16 catches at Kansas State ... also set the ISU record for touchdown receptions in a season ... first receiver ever in the Big Eight Conference to amass 1,000 reception yards in a single season ... fifth-round draft pick of the New York Giants.

**Karl Nelson****Offensive Tackle (1982)**

All-American offensive tackle in 1982 ... two-time all-Big Eight selection and a three-time all-Big Eight academic pick ... named the Cyclones' top offensive lineman three consecutive years ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... drafted by the New York Giants in the third round ... retired after four seasons with the Giants and is now a broadcaster for the team ... wrote "Life on the Line," his autobiography chronicling his comeback from Hodgkin's Disease.

**Dwayne Crutchfield****Tailback (1980)**

All-American tailback in 1980, when he rushed for a then-ISU single-season record of 1,312 yards ... his 2,501 career rushing yards rank him 10th on that list ... scored 104 points in 1981, then also an ISU school record ... two-time all-Big Eight selection ... Hula and Olympia Bowl selection ... played with the New York Jets, Houston Oilers and Los Angeles Rams in the National Football League.

**Dexter Green****Tailback (1978)**

ISU's third-leading career rusher with 3,437 yards ... All-American in 1978 ... tied for second on career scoring chart with 228 points ... totaled 3,500 yards of total offense in his career ... one of nine ISU players to rush for 200 yards in a game with a 214-yard effort against Missouri in 1976 ... two-time all-Big Eight tailback ... Hula, Japan and Olympia Gold Bowl participant.

**Mike Stensrud****Defensive Tackle (1978)**

Led the Cyclones to back-to-back bowl berths in 1977 (Peach Bowl) and 1978 (Hall of Fame Bowl) ... selected as an All-American at defensive tackle in 1978 ... also named all-Big Eight at defensive tackle in both 1977 and 1978 ... recorded 306 tackles during his four-year career at Iowa State ... selected to play in both the Hula Bowl and Senior Bowl ... enjoyed an 11-year NFL career with the Houston Oilers, Minnesota Vikings, Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Kansas City Chiefs and Washington Redskins.

**Ron McFarland****Nose Guard (1977)**

The nose guard was a second-team All-American selection his senior season by *Football News* in 1977 ... earned the honor despite playing in only six games after injuring his knee against Oklahoma ... a four-year starter for the Cyclones (1973-74-75-77) ... redshirted in 1976 ... member of ISU's 1977 team that played N.C. State in the Peach Bowl.

**Luther Blue****Split End (1976)**

Earned All-America recognition at split end in 1976 ... also an all-Big Eight Conference pick in 1976 ... caught 69 passes for 1,274 yards in his three-year collegiate career ... still holds ISU record for career kick return average with 1,006 yards on 38 returns ... recorded third longest kickoff return for a touchdown with his 95-yard return in the 1976 victory over Nebraska ... played in one postseason game, the Senior Bowl ... caught the first touchdown pass in Jack Trice Stadium ... played professional football with the Detroit Lions, Philadelphia Eagles and Toronto Argonauts (CFL).



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

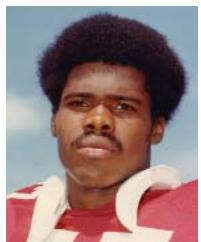
CYCLONE ALL-AMERICANS



Barry Hill

Safety (1974)

Iowa State's only All-American safety, earning recognition in 1974 ... intercepted a school-record four passes against Kansas as a senior in 1974 ... holds Iowa State and Big Eight Conference records for interceptions in a season with nine in 1974 ... holds ISU and conference career records for interceptions with 21 ... only Cyclone to play in four post-season classics ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl, Lions' Club All-American Bowl, All-American Game and the East-West Shrine Game ... played two NFL seasons (1975-76) with the Miami Dolphins.



Matt Blair

Linebacker (1973)

One of the top linebackers ever at Iowa State ... earned All-America and all-Big Eight Conference recognition at rover in 1973 ... played on the 1971 Cyclone squad that went to the Sun Bowl ... recorded 121 tackles during 1971 campaign ... selected to play in three postseason games, including the Hula Bowl, the East-West Shrine Game and the Senior Bowl ... starred with the Minnesota Vikings from 1974-85 ... was selected to play in the Pro Bowl six times.



Geary Murdock

Offensive Guard (1972)

One of three Iowa State All-Americans in 1972 when the Cyclones earned a berth in the Liberty Bowl ... selected all-conference at offensive guard in 1972 ... played in the Lions' Club All-American Bowl ... spent two seasons in the CFL with Calgary and British Columbia.



Merv Krakau

Defensive End (1972)

Iowa State's first defensive All-American ... selected as All-American defensive end in 1972 when the Cyclones played in the Liberty Bowl ... also an all-Big Eight Conference performer at defensive end in 1972 ... played in the Senior Bowl ... played professional football with the Buffalo Bills and the New England Patriots.

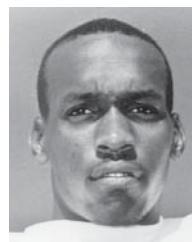


George Amundson

Quarterback (1972)

One of two All-American quarterbacks in Iowa State gridiron history ... earned national acclaim in 1972, leading the Cyclones to a berth in the Liberty Bowl ... ranks sixth on ISU's total offense chart with 4,798 yards ... only Iowa

State player to rush for 2,000 yards (2,130) as well as pass for 2,000 yards (2,668) during his career ... tied for sixth on the ISU single season rushing list (1,260) and 11th on the total offense chart (2,387) ... played in three post season games, the East-West Shrine Game, the Hula Bowl and the All-Star Game ... also played professional football with the Houston Oilers and the Philadelphia Eagles from 1973-75.



Eppie Barney

Wide Receiver (1966)

Ranks as one of the top receivers in Iowa State gridiron history ... All-American receiver in 1966 ... all-Big Eight Conference selection in both 1965 and 1966 ... caught 97 passes for 1,350 yards in his three-year collegiate career ... selected to play in two post-season games, including the Blue-Gray Bowl and the Senior Bowl ... played two seasons of professional football with the Cleveland Browns.



John Van Sicklen

Offensive Tackle (1964)

All-American performer at offensive tackle in 1964 ... Iowa State's third offensive lineman to be selected to an All-America squad ... also tabbed a Big Eight all-conference tackle the same season ... selected to play in the Blue-Gray Bowl and the Senior Bowl.



Tom Vaughn

Fullback (1963)

Won All-America accolades at fullback in 1963 ... earned all-Big Eight Conference honors at fullback in 1963 and at defensive back in 1964 ... rushed for 1,889 yards during his three-year collegiate career ... scored 139 points during his career ... played in the East-West Shrine Game and the Hula Bowl ... played seven years of professional football with the Detroit Lions ... former Iowa State assistant football coach under Earle Bruce, helping the Cyclones to bowl berths in 1977 and 1978.



Tom Watkins

Fullback (1960)

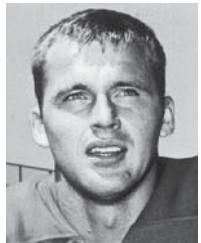
Earned All-America honors at fullback in 1960 ... rushed for 1,605 yards during his three-year collegiate career ... two-time all-Big Eight Conference selection ... finished second in the nation in rushing yardage in 1959 ...

appeared in the East-West Shrine Game, the Hula Bowl and the Lions' Club All-American Bowl following the 1960 season ... played professional football from 1961-68 with the Cleveland Browns, Detroit Lions and Pittsburgh Steelers.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE ALL-AMERICANS

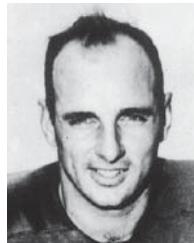
**Dave Hoppmann****Tailback (1961, 1962)**

One of three ISU two-time All-America selections ... earned All-America honors at tailback in both 1961 and 1962 ... also earned all-Big Eight Conference honors those same two seasons ... led the nation in total offense with 1,638

yards during the 1961 season ... until 1995, he held the record for rushing yardage in a game, with 271 yards against Kansas State in 1961 ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl, the Senior Bowl and the All-American Game ... played in the Canadian Professional Football League from 1962-67.

**Dwight Nichols****Running Back (1959)**

All-American tailback during 1959 season ... captain of the famed "Dirty Thirty" team of 1959 ... three-time all-Big Eight Conference selection at tailback ... first ISU player to rush for over 2,000 yards during his career, compiling 2,232 total yards ... also named to the 1959 academic all-conference team ... finished as the No. 3 rusher in the nation in 1958 and 1959 ... played in the Hula Bowl, Blue-Gray Game and Optimist Bowl.

**Jim Doran****Wide Receiver (1950)**

Earned All-America honors at end in 1950 ... also a two-time all-Big Seven Conference selection ... caught 79 passes for 1,410 yards during his three-year career at Iowa State ... formerly held the school mark for reception yards in

a game with 203 yards vs. Oklahoma in 1950 ... that record stood for 34 years until Tracy Henderson broke it in 1984 ... appeared in the East-West Shrine Game, and was the first Cyclone to receive an invitation to play in the Hula Bowl ... played professional football from 1951-61 with the Detroit Lions and the Dallas Cowboys ... two of his sons, Lant and Jim, played for Jim Walden at ISU ... in 1991, the Jim Doran Award was established to honor the outstanding Iowa State performer on special teams.

**Jack Fathauer****Offensive Guard (1944)**

The offensive guard came to Iowa State for Navy V-12 training while in service during World War II ... was a second-team All-America choice by Bill Stern in *Look Magazine* ... an all-Big Six guard in 1944 and 1945 ... ISU was 6-1-1 in 1944 and finished second in the league ... a four-time letterwinner (1943-46).

**Ed Bock****Offensive Guard (1938)**

Iowa State's first consensus All-America selection ... chosen in 1938 as an All-America offensive guard ... also a two-time Big Six selection at guard ... only Cyclone football player to be inducted into the National Football Hall of Fame

... first ISU player to appear in a post-season all-star game, playing in the East-West Shrine game, the Dallas Dream Game and the *Chicago Tribune* College All-Star Game ... became the president of Monsanto Chemical Co.

**Everett Kischer****Quarterback (1938)**

Was a standout quarterback at Iowa State and leader of the 1938 squad which ranks as one of the best in Cyclone history ... was a third-team selection by the News Enterprise Association ... the native of Albert City, Iowa, was

also an all-Big Six selection in 1938 ... in the 1938 game vs. Kansas State, his passing led to two Cyclone touchdowns which kept ISU's undefeated season going into the season finale against Oklahoma for a berth in the Orange Bowl ... played in the *Chicago Tribune* College All-Star Game ... was drafted by the Chicago Bears.

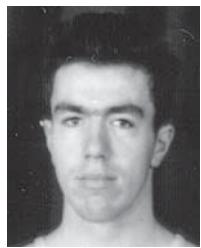
**Ike Hayes****Offensive Guard (1935)**

Ike Hayes, brother of former legendary Ohio State coach Woody Hayes, was a second-team News Enterprise Association selection in 1935 ... was an offensive guard who also was selected all-Big Six in 1934 and 1935 ... served

as a veterinarian in the Waterloo area and was active on the ISU athletic council.



CYCLONE ALL-AMERICANS

**Fred Poole****Punter (1934)**

Honored as an All-American punter in 1934 ... also played basketball and ran track for Iowa State College, lettering eight times ... best known for his booming punts that left Iowa deep in its own territory and helped the Cyclones to a 31-6 win ... averaged 55 yards on 12 punts in that game ... was an all-conference end in 1934 ... played halfback in 1935 and 1936 ... served as Cyclone Club president.

**Polly Wallace****Center (1920)**

Honored as an All-American center in 1920 ... was also an all-Missouri Valley Conference selection at that position ... captained the team in his senior season, 1921.

**Dick Barker****Offensive Guard (1919)**

Was an All-America selection on the Eckersall team in the *Chicago Tribune* in 1919 ... also made Knute Rockne's All-American list ... was an all-Missouri Valley guard in 1917 and 1919 ... was the second ISU player to play professional football, signing with the Chicago Bears in 1921 ... he and 1920 All-American Polly Wallace both came to Iowa State College from Oklahoma City ... both also wrestled for ISU ... Barker was enshrined in the College Wrestling Hall of Fame in 1991 ... coached football and wrestling at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, Iowa, in 1922, and then went to the University of Michigan where he started their wrestling program ... returned to Cornell and again directed that wrestling program until the early 1940s.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE NFL DRAFTEES

Year	Name (Round/Overall Selectio Team)	Andre Roundtree (12/300/Detroit) Tom Goedjen (16/414/Minnesota) Matt Blair (2/51/Minnesota) Ike Harris (4/91/St. Louis) Keith Kreple (5/115/Philadelphia) Ted Jornov (13/335/Cincinnati) Willie Jones (15/381/Atlanta) Larry Hunt (15/387/Pittsburgh) George Amundson (1/14/Houston) Dave McCurry (5/130/Miami) George Campbell (7/170/Atlanta) Geary Murdock (11/274/Minnesota) Merv Krakau (14/344/Buffalo) Dean Carlson (7/179/Kansas City) Otto Stowe (2/47/Miami) Therman Couch (9/231/San Francisco) Jeff Allen (13/329/St. Louis) Tom Lorenz (14/360/Detroit) Darrell Jansonius (16/406/Kansas City) Sam Campbell (11/275/Chicago) Doug Robinson (10/254/New Orleans) Tom Busch (10/259/St. Louis) Les Webster (14/355/Cincinnati) Larry Carwell (3/56/Houston) Eppie Barney (3/72/Cleveland) Ted Tuinstra (7/166/Detroit) Dick Schafrroth (10/240/Atlanta) Tim Van Galder (2nd round, AFL Redshirt, Houston) Tim Van Galder (6/88/St. Louis, NFL Future Pick) Dick Kasperek (16/238/St. Louis) Roosevelt Ellerbe (8th round, AFL Redshirt, Kansas City) Tommy Vaughn (11th round, AFL, Denver) Mike Cox (12th round, AFL, Kansas City) John Berrington (12th round, AFL, NY Jets) Tommy Vaughn (5/57/Detroit) Roosevelt Ellerbe (19/258/Washington, NFL Future Pick) Ozzie Clay (17/227/Washington) Dave Hoover (18/248/St. Louis) Chuck Walton (13/98/San Diego, AFL) Chuck Walton (4/55/Detroit) Dave Hoppmann (7/87/NY Giants) Tom Watkins (8th round, AFL, Oakland) Jim Morgan (21st round, AFL, Denver) Don Webb (24th round, AFL, Boston) Jerry Morgan (20/268/Dallas) Dwight Nichols (Buffalo, AFL "Second Selection") Tom Watkins (15/177/Cleveland) Jim Doran (Dallas Expansion Draft, from Detroit) Gale Gibson (22/262/NY Giants)	1958 John Scheldrup (15/179/Detroit) Bill Martin (21/252/Cleveland) 1957 Ed Muelhaupt (26/311/Detroit) 1955 Herb McDermott (11/132/Detroit) 1953 Bill Byrus (19/222/Chicago Bears) Rollie Arns (20/236/Philadelphia) 1952 Malcolm Schmidt (15/173/Philadelphia) Stan Campbell (18/213/Detroit) Maury Schnell (23/269/Philadelphia) 1951 Jim Doran (5/55/Detroit) Bob Jensen (10/113/Washington, from Baltimore) Bill Weeks (18/213/Philadelphia) 1950 Webb Halbert (20/255/Chicago Cardinals) Bob Angie (21/270/Chicago Bears) 1949 Dean Laun (19/190/Chicago Cardinals) 1948 Bob Jensen (17/108/Brooklyn, AAFC) Bob Jensen (13/109/Boston, NFL) 1947 Laverne Camaratta (12/96/Detroit) 1945 Charley Wright (24/248/Chicago Bears) 1944 Howard Tippee (25/261/Pittsburgh) 1943 Paul Darling (16/142/Philadelphia) Royal Lohry (21/191/Detroit) 1941 Henry Wilder (8/70/Washington) 1939 Charlie Heileman (7/56/Chicago Bears) Ed Bock (13/116/Chicago Bears) Gordon Reupke (16/143/Cleveland) Clyde Shugart (17/158/Washington) Paul Morin (18/165/Brooklyn) Ev Kischer (22/196/Chicago Bears)
2013	A.J. Klein (5/148/Carolina) Carter Bykowski (7/246/San Francisco)	1974	
2012	Kelechi Osemele (2/60/Baltimore)		
2009	Reggie Stephens (7/228/Cincinnati)		
2008	Alvin Bowen (5/147/Buffalo) Ahtyba Rubin (6/190/Cleveland)		
2007	Aaron Brant (7/241/Chicago)	1973	
2006	Tim Dobbins (5/151/San Diego)		
2005	Ellis Hobbs (3/84/New England)		
2003	Seneca Wallace (4/110/Seattle)		
2002	Mike Banks (7/223/Arizona)		
2001	Reggie Hayward (3/87/Denver) Sage Rosenfels (4/109/Washington)	1972	
	James Reed (7/206/NY Jets)	1971	
1998	Oliver Ross (5/138/Dallas)		
1997	Troy Davis (3/62/New Orleans) Tim Kohn (3/85/Oakland)		
1991	Marcus Robertson (4/102/Houston) Gene Williams (5/121/Miami)	1969	
	Blaise Bryant (6/148/NY Jets)	1968	
1990	Keith Sims (2/39/Miami) Mike Busch (10/254/Tampa Bay)	1967	
1989	Joe Henderson (10/273/New Orleans)		
1987	Dennis Gibson (8/203/Detroit) Terrence Anthony (9/236/Atlanta)		
	Bill Berthuseen (12/321/NY Giants)	1966	
1986	Jim Luebers (9/241/NY Giants)		
1985	Tracy Henderson (5/132/NY Giants)		
1984	Chris Washington (6/142/Tampa Bay) Bruce Reimers (8/204/Cincinnati)	1965	
	Dan Martin (11/288/NY Jets)		
1983	Karl Nelson (3/70/NY Giants)		
1982	Dwayne Crutchfield (3/79/NY Jets) Dan Johnson (7/170/Miami)		
	Kenny Neil (7/169/NY Jets)	1964	
1981	Mike Stensrud (2/31/Houston)		
1979	Tom Randall (7/194/Dallas)		
1978	Luther Blue (4/96/Detroit)	1963	
1977	Al Dixon (7/178/NY Giants) Otis Rodgers (8/211/NY Giants)		
	Dave Greenwood (12/320/Detroit)	1961	
1976	Bob Bos (9/239/Seattle) Greg Pittman (11/306/Denver)		
	Ferry Smith (11/309/Buffalo)	1960	
	Randy Young (11/339/Miami)		
1975	Barry Hill (5/127/Miami) Mike Strachan (9/216/New Orleans)	1959	
	Brad Storm (12/288/Baltimore)		

NOTES

- * All drafts are NFL unless otherwise noted
- * Bob Jensen is the only Cyclone to be drafted three times: 1948 AAFC (12/16/47), 1948 NFL (12/19/47) and 1951 NFL (1/19/51)
- * Tommy Vaughn was drafted twice on the same day (11/28/64)
- * Roosevelt Ellerbe was drafted twice on the same day (11/28/64)
- * Tim Van Galder was drafted on successive days (11/27-28/65)
- * Chuck Walton was drafted twice in three days (12/1,3/62)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONES IN THE PROFESSIONAL RANKS

*Players included must have played in at least one regular-season or post-season game

Jeff Allen	DB	St. Louis Cardinals 1974
George Amundson	RB	Houston Oilers 1973-74, Philadelphia Eagles 1975
Terrence Anthony	DB	St. Louis Cardinals 1987
David Archer	QB	Atlanta Falcons 1984-87, Washington Redskins 1988, San Diego Chargers 1989
Tony Baker	RB	New Orleans Saints 1968-71, Philadelphia Eagles 1971-72, Los Angeles Rams 1973-74, San Diego Chargers 1975
Mike Banks	TE	Arizona Cardinals 2002-03
Dick Barker	G	Chicago Staleys 1921, Rock Island Independents 1921
Eppie Barney	WR	Cleveland Browns 1967-68
Joe Beauchamp	DB	San Diego Chargers 1966-75
Bill Berthelsen	NT	Cincinnati Bengals 1987, New York Giants 1987
Matt Blair	LB	Minnesota Vikings 1974-85
Luther Blue	WR	Detroit Lions 1977-79, Philadelphia Eagles 1980
Alvin Bowen	LB	Jacksonville Jaguars 2010
Carl Brettschneider	LB	Chicago Cardinals 1956-59, Detroit Lions 1960-63
Stan Campbell	OG	Detroit Lions 1952-58, Philadelphia Eagles 1959-61, Oakland Raiders 1962
Tommy Campbell	DB	Philadelphia Eagles 1976
Dean Carlson	QB	Kansas City Chiefs 1974
Jordan Carstens	DL	Carolina Panthers 2004-06
Larry Carwell	DB	Houston Oilers 1967-68, Boston Patriots 1969-70, New England Patriots 1971-72
Ozzie Clay	WR	Washington Redskins 1964
Hal Crisler	OE/DE/DB	Boston Patriots 1946-47, Washington Redskins 1948-49, Baltimore Colts 1950
Dwayne Crutchfield	RB	New York Jets 1982-83, Houston Oilers 1983, Los Angeles Rams 1984
Troy Davis	RB	New Orleans Saints 1997-99
Al Dixon	TE	New York Giants 1977-79, Kansas City Chiefs 1979-82, Philadelphia Eagles 1983, San Francisco 49ers 1984
Tim Dobbins	LB	San Diego Chargers 2006-09, Miami Dolphins 2010, Houston Texans 2011-12
Jim Doran	OE/DE	Detroit Lions 1951-59, Dallas Cowboys 1960-61
Todd Doxzon	WR	Miami Dolphins 1998
Alex Espinoza	QB	Kansas City Chiefs 1987
Mike Fitzgerald	DB	Minnesota Vikings 1966-67, New York Giants 1967, Atlanta Falcons 1967
Collin Franklin	TE	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2011
Dennis Gibson	LB	Detroit Lions 1987-93, San Diego Chargers 1994-95
Kelly Goodburn	P	Kansas City Chiefs 1987-90, Washington Redskins 1990-93
Buddy Hardeman	RB	Washington Redskins 1979-80
Ike Harris	WR	St. Louis Cardinals 1975-77, New Orleans Saints 1978-81
Reggie Hayward	DE	Denver Broncos 2001-04, Jacksonville Jaguars 2005-09
Charlie Heileman	OE/DE	Chicago Bears 1939
Brad Henke	DE/NT	Denver Broncos 1989
LaMarcus Hicks	DB	Detroit Lions 2007-08
Barry Hill	DB	Miami Dolphins 1975-76
Chuck Hill	FB/WB/E	Rock Island Independents 1925
Ellis Hobbs	DB	New England Patriots 2005-08, Philadelphia Eagles 2009-10

Andrew Jackson	RB	Houston Oilers 1987
Leonard Johnson	DB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2012
Vince Jasper	OG	New York Jets 1987
Bob Jensen	DE/OE	Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948, Chicago Hornets (AAFC) 1949, Baltimore Colts 1950
Dan Johnson	TE	Miami Dolphins 1983-87
Dick Kasperek	C	St. Louis Cardinals 1966-68
Merv Krakau	LB	Buffalo Bills 1973-78, New England Patriots 1978
Keith Kreple	TE	Philadelphia Eagles 1975-81, Atlanta Falcons 1982
Chuck Lamson	DB	Minnesota Vikings 1962-63, Los Angeles Rams 1965-67
Greg Liter	DE	San Francisco 49ers 1987, Philadelphia Eagles 1987
Roy Longstreet	C	Racine Tornadoes 1926
Jeremy Loyd	LB	St. Louis Rams 2005
Aaron Manning	DB	Cincinnati Bengals 1987
Frank Mayer	G/T	Green Bay Packers 1927
Dave McCurry	DB	New England Patriots 1974
J.J. Moses	WR/KR	Green Bay Packers 2002, Houston Texans 2003-04, Arizona Cardinals 2005
Ed Muelhaupt	OG	Buffalo Bills 1960-61
Kenny Neil	DE/DT	New York Jets 1981-83, Houston Oilers 1987
Karl Nelson	OT	New York Giants 1984-86, 1988
Mark Nelson	OT	Kansas City Chiefs 1987
Tony Norman	DE	Minnesota Vikings 1987
Kelechi Osemele	G	Baltimore Ravens 2012
Tom Randall	OG	Dallas Cowboys 1978, Houston Oilers 1979



Seneca Wallace spent nine seasons in the NFL as a quarterback for the Seattle Seahawks and Cleveland Browns. Wallace was Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year in 2001.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONES IN THE PROFESSIONAL RANKS

James Reed	DT	New York Jets 2001-05, Kansas City Chiefs 2006-07
Lew Reeve	T	Chicago Tigers 1920
Bruce Reimers	OT/OG	Cincinnati Bengals 1984-91, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-93
Guy Roberts	WB/FB/TB/BB	Canton Bulldogs 1926, Pottsville Maroons 1927
Marcus Robertson	DB	Houston Oilers 1991-96, Tennessee Oilers 1997-98, Tennessee Titans 1999-2000, Seattle Seahawks 2001-02
Sage Rosenfels	QB	Miami Dolphins 2002-05, Houston Texans 2006-08
Oliver Ross	OL	New York Giants 2010
Ahyba Rubin	NT	Dallas Cowboys 1998, Pittsburgh Steelers 2001-04
Clyde Shugart	G/LB/T	Arizona Cardinals 2005-06
David Sims	S	Cleveland Browns 2008-12
Keith Sims	OG	Washington Redskins 1939-44
Tyson Smith	LB	Philadelphia Eagles 2012
Mike Stensrud	NT/DT/DE	Miami Dolphins 1990-97, Washington Redskins 1998-2000
Otto Stowe	WR	New York Giants 2006
Mike Strachan	RB	Houston Oilers 1979-85, Minnesota Vikings 1986, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1987, Kansas City Chiefs 1988, Washington Redskins 1989
Eli Strand	OG	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1987, Dallas Cowboys 1973, Denver Broncos 1974
Viv Vanderloo	FB	Miami Dolphins 1971-72, Dallas Cowboys 1973, Denver Broncos 1974
Tim Van Galder	QB	New Orleans Saints 1975-80
Tommy Vaughn	DB	Pittsburgh Steelers 1966, New Orleans Saints 1967
Seneca Wallace	QB	Rock Island Independents 1921
Chuck Walton	OG	St. Louis Cardinals 1972
Chris Washington	LB	Detroit Lions 1965-71
Tom Watkins	HB	Seattle Seahawks 2005-09, Cleveland Browns 2010-11
Don Webb	DB	Detroit Lions 1967-74
Gene Williams	OT/OG	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1984-88, Phoenix Cardinals 1990
Kevin Williams	DB	Cleveland Browns 1961, Detroit Lions 1962-67, Pittsburgh Steelers 1968
Randy Young	OT	Boston Patriots 1961-62, 1964-70, New England Patriots 1971
		Miami Dolphins 1991-92, Cleveland Browns 1993-94, Atlanta Falcons 1995-99
		Washington Redskins 1985, Buffalo Bills 1986, Washington Redskins 1988
		Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1976

Cyclones in the CFL

David Archer	QB	Sacramento Gold Miners 1993-94, San Antonio Texans 1995, Ottawa Rough Riders 1996, Edmonton Eskimos 1998
Jon Banks	LB	Montreal Alouettes 2009-10
Luther Blue	WR	Toronto Argonauts 1981
Jeff Braswell	LB	B.C. Lions 1988, Edmonton Eskimos 1989-90, Ottawa Rough Riders 1991, Toronto Argonauts 1991
Eddie Brown	SB	Calgary Stampeders 1990, Ottawa Rough Riders 1991, Toronto Argonauts 1992, 2000, Edmonton Eskimos 1993-97, Memphis Mad Dogs 1995, Montreal Alouettes 1998, B.C. Lions 1998-99, Ottawa Renegades 2002
Blaise Bryant	RB	Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1993-96, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1993



Quarterback Sage Rosenfels led Iowa State to its first bowl game in 22 years to cap the 2000 season. He is in his 12th NFL season after stints with Washington, Miami, Houston, Minnesota and the New York Giants. He currently plays for the Minnesota Vikings.

Sam Campbell	OT	Edmonton Eskimos 1970
Tommy Campbell	DB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1974-75, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1978
Therman Couch	LB	Edmonton Eskimos 1972
Larry Crawford	DB	B.C. Lions 1981-89, Toronto Argonauts 1989
Brent Curvey	DL	Saskatchewan Roughriders 2007-08
Darren Davis	RB	Saskatchewan Roughriders 2000-01, Ottawa Renegades 2002-03
Troy Davis	RB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 2001-05, Edmonton Eskimos 2005-06, Toronto Argonauts 2007
Malcolm Goodwin	LB	Baltimore Stallions 1994
Matt Goodwin	LB	Baltimore Stallions 1994-95
Dexter Green	RB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1979
Buddy Hardeman	RB/DB	Toronto Argonauts 1978
Tracy Henderson	WR	Saskatchewan Roughriders 1985
Dave Hoppmann	CA/FB	Montreal Alouettes 1963-64
Geary Murdock	OT	Calgary Stampeders 1974-75, B.C. Lions 1975
Sheldon Napastuk	DT	Saskatchewan Roughriders 1999-2002, Calgary Stampeders 2003-06
Tony Norman	DE	Calgary Stampeders 2003-06
Bob Richardson	OT/TE	Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1980-86
Andy Stensrud	OL	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1972-74, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1975-78
Michael Wade	WR	B.C. Lions 2002
Chuck Walton	OL	Calgary Stampeders 1984
Ed Williams	WR	Montreal Alouettes 1963-64, Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1965-66
		Montreal Alouettes 1998



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONES IN THE PROFESSIONAL RANKS

Cyclones in the Arena Football League

Chin Achebe	FB/LB	Iowa Barnstormers 2000, New York Dragons 2001-05
Chris Anthony	WR/LB	New York Dragons 2003-08
Joe Avezzano	Coach	Dallas Desperados 2002-03
Ter'Ran Benton	DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2012-13
Todd Blythe	WR/DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2010-11
Michael Brantley	OS	New Jersey Gladiators 2001
Jeff Braswell	FB/LB	Tampa Bay Storm 1994
Eddie Brown	WR/DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2000
Earle Bruce	Coach	Columbus Destroyers 2004
Brent Curvey	FB/LB	Iowa Barnstormers 2010-11
Jeff Dole	FB/LB	Chicago Bruisers 1989
Dan Dostal	OL/DL	Minnesota Fighting Pike, 1996
Todd Doxzon	WR/DB	New York Dragons 2001-03, Carolina Cobras 2004, Georgia Force/New York Dragons 2005
Damien Groce	WR/DB	Los Angeles Avengers 2000, New York Dragons 2002-03, Carolina Cobras 2004, Columbus Destroyers 2005, Arizona Rattlers 2006, Columbus Destroyers 2007, Georgia Force 2008
Marquis Hamilton	WR/DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2011, Chicago Rush 2012
Weylan Harding	DS	Iowa Barnstormers 1995-96, Nashville Kats 1997, New York Dragons 2005-08 (head coach)
Scott Haughton	OL	Orlando Predators 2012
Mike Horacek	OS	Iowa Barnstormers 1997-2000, New Jersey Gladiators 2002, Las Vegas Gladiators 2003, Indiana Firebirds 2004, New York Dragons 2005-07, Kansas City Brigade 2008
Mark Konopka	OL/DL	New England Sea Wolves 2000
Christopher Lyle	DL	Kansas City Command 2012
Rob Minor	WR/DB	Pittsburgh Gladiators 1988
Darius Reynolds	WR	Iowa Barnstormers 2012-13
Clyde Sanders	OL/DL	New York Dragons 2003, 2005
Chris Singleton	DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2011
Ryan Sloth	WR/DB	Columbus Destroyers 2004
Chris Spencer	WR/LB	Iowa Barnstormers 1995-97, New Jersey Red Dogs 1998, Iowa Barnstormers 1999-2000
Ty Stewart	K	Minnesota Fighting Pike 1996
Ed Williams	WR/DB	New England Sea Wolves 1999, Florida Bobcats 2000-01
Lance Young	WR/DB	Los Angeles Avengers 2005

Cyclones in Defunct Leagues

WFL (1974-75), USFL (1983-85), PSFL (1992), XFL (2001), WLAF (1991-92), NFL Europe (1995-2007)		
David Archer	QB	Sacramento Surge 1992
John Arnaud	DB	Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985
Pat Augafa	C	Frankfurt Galaxy 1998
Randy Bern	DL	Arkansas Miners 1992
Jason Berryman	DE	Cologne Centurions 2007
Eddie Brown	WR	Sacramento Surge 1992
Marcus Butts	DE	Michigan Panthers 1984
George "Tommy" Campbell	DB	Memphis Southmen 1975
Jim Criner	Coach	Scottish Claymores 1995-2000

Kevin DeRonde	DE/LB	Barcelona Dragons 2003, Berlin Thunder 2004, Frankfurt Galaxy 2005
Todd Doxzon	WR/QB	Los Angeles Xtreme 2001, Amsterdam Admirals 1998
Alex Espinoza	QB	Frankfurt Galaxy 1991-92
Matt Goodwin	LB	Scottish Claymores 1996
Buddy Hardeman	RB	Washington Federals 1983
Ike Harris	WR	Southern California Sun 1974
Joe Henderson	RB	Birmingham Fire 1991
Ted Jornov	LB	Jacksonville Express 1975
Merv Krakau	LB	Tampa Bay Bandits 1983
Keith Krepfle	TE	Jacksonville Sharks 1974
Dean Moore	LB	Oakland Invaders 1983-84
J.J. Moses	WR	Scottish Claymores 2002
Kenny Neil	DE	Portland Breakers 1985
Ron Osborne	DB	Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985
Steve Paris	CB	Berlin Thunder 2007
Andy Stensrud	OL	Scottish Claymores 2002
Nigel Tharpe	DT	Frankfurt Galaxy 2002
Tom Vaughn	Asst. Coach	Detroit Wheels 1974

Super Bowl Appearances

Otto Stowe	VI, VII	Miami Dolphins
Matt Blair	IX, XI	Minnesota Vikings
Tom Randall	XIII	Dallas Cowboys
Keith Krepfle	XV	Philadelphia Eagles
Dan Johnson	XIX	Miami Dolphins
Karl Nelson	XXI	New York Giants
Bruce Reimers	XXIII	Cincinnati Bengals
Dennis Gibson	XXIX	San Diego Chargers
Gene Williams	XXXIII	Atlanta Falcons
Seneca Wallace	XL	Seattle Seahawks
Ellis Hobbs	XLII	New England Patriots
Kelechi Osemele	XLVII	Baltimore Ravens

NFL Championship Appearances

Jim Doran	4	Detroit Lions (1952, 1953, 1954, 1957)
Clyde Shugart	3	Washington Redskins (1940, 1942, 1943)
Stan Campbell	3	Detroit Lions (1952, 1957); Philadelphia Eagles (1960)

Pro Bowl Appearances

Tony Baker	1	1969
Matt Blair	6	1977-78-79-80-81-82
Jim Doran	1	1960
Clyde Shugart	2	1941-42
Keith Sims	3	1993-94-95
Don Webb	1	1969



CYCLONES IN THE PROFESSIONAL RANKS

All-Pro Awards

Matt Blair	5	1977-78-79-80-81
Carl Brettschneider	1	1962
Keith Krepfle	1	1979
Marcus Robertson	1	1993
Clyde Shugart	1	1943
Keith Sims	2	1994-95
Don Webb	1	1967

CFL All-Star

Larry Crawford	4	1983-84-86-87
Eddie Brown	1	1996
Sheldon Napastuk	1	2006

Grey Cup Appearances

Eddie Brown	2	Edmonton Eskimos (1993-champs, 1996)
Larry Crawford	2	B.C. Lions (1983, 1985-champs)
Matt Goodwin	2	Baltimore Stallions (1994, 1995)
Jeff Braswell	1	B.C. Lions (1988)
Blaise Bryant	1	Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1993)
Tony Norman	1	Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1984)
Troy Davis	1	Edmonton Eskimos (2005)

World Bowl Appearances

David Archer	1	Sacramento Surge (1992-champs)
Eddie Brown	1	Sacramento Surge (1992-champs)
Jim Criner	1	Scottish Claymores (1996-champs)
Kevin DeRonde	1	Berlin Thunder (2004-champs)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE AWARDS

Heisman Trophy Vote-Getters

1959	Dwight Nichols, tailback (eighth)
1972	George Amundson, quarterback (seventh)
1995	Troy Davis, running back (fifth)
1996	Troy Davis, running back (second)

Timmie Award

Given by Washington D.C. Touchdown Club

1996	Troy Davis, running back
------	--------------------------

National Player of the Year

1996	Troy Davis (Touchdown Club of Columbus, Ohio)
	Troy Davis (Waco Herald-Tribune)

All-Americans

1919	Dick Barker, guard
1920	Polly Wallace, center
1934	Fred Poole, punter
1935	Ike Hayes, guard
1938	Everett Kischer, quarterback;
	Ed Bock, guard
1944	Jack Fathauer, guard
1950	Jim Doran, end
1959	Dwight Nichols, tailback
1960	Tom Watkins, fullback
1961	Dave Hoppmann, tailback
1962	Dave Hoppmann, tailback
1963	Tom Vaughn, fullback
1964	John Van Sicklen, tackle
1966	Eppie Barney, end
1972	George Amundson, quarterback;
	Merv Krakau, end;
	Geary Murdock, guard
1973	Matt Blair, rover
1974	Barry Hill, safety
1976	Luther Blue, split end
1977	Ron McFarland, nose guard
1978	Dexter Green, tailback;
	Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle
1980	Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback
1982	Karl Nelson, tackle
1983	Tracy Henderson, flanker
1984	Tracy Henderson, split end
1989	Blaise Bryant, tailback;
	Mike Busch, tight end
1990	Gene Williams, guard
1993	Doug Skartvedt, offensive tackle
1995	Troy Davis, running back
1996	Troy Davis, running back

2000	Ben Bruns, center
2011	Kelechi Osemele, tackle
2012	Jake Knott, linebacker

Academic All-Americans

1952	Max Burkett, back
1964	Tom Vaughn, fullback
1969	Mike Bliss, guard
1975	Jim Wingender, fullback (second team)
1982	Mark Carlson, linebacker
1992	Matt Rouse (District VII)
1995	Jason Putz, defensive line (District VII)
1996	Tim Kohn, offensive line (second team)
1997	Preston Rhamy, defensive back (District VII)
1999	Dave Brcka, linebacker (first team)
	Bill Marsau, offensive line (District VII)
2000	Dustin Avey (District VII)
2001	Jordan Carstens (second team)
2002	Jordan Carstens (first team)
	Bob Montgomery (District VII)
	Jack Whitver (second team)
2003	Jordan Carstens (District VII)
	Jack Whitver (District VII)
2004	Shawn Moorehead (District VII)
	Seth Zehr (District VII)
2005	Shawn Moorehead (District VII)
2006	Shawn Moorehead (District VII)

Sporting News Freshman All-America

2001	Tony Yelk, punter
2003	Jason Berryman, defensive end
2004	Todd Blythe, wide receiver
	Bret Meyer, quarterback
2010	Kirby Van Der Kamp, punter

Rivals.com Freshman All-America

2008	Leonard Johnson, defensive back
2010	Kirby Van Der Kamp, punter

AT&T Long Distance Award

1996	Troy Davis, National Rushing Leader
	Troy Davis, National All-Purpose Leader

Chevrolet's National Leading Rusher

1996	Troy Davis, running back
------	--------------------------

NCAA Fellowship

1969	Mike Bliss, guard
------	-------------------

NFF Scholar-Athlete

1990	Craig Mahoney, tight end
------	--------------------------

NFF Post-Graduate Scholarship

1990	Craig Mahoney, tight end
1998	Todd Bandhauer, quarterback
1999	David Brcka, linebacker

College Football Hall of Fame

1961	Glenn (Pop) Warner, coach
1970	Ed Bock, guard
2002	Earle Bruce, coach

Conference Player of the Year

1958	Dwight Nichols, tailback (Big Eight)
1959	Dwight Nichols, tailback (Big Eight)
1972	George Amundson, quarterback (Big Eight)
1996	Troy Davis, running back (Big 12)
2011	A.J. Klein, linebacker (Big 12)

Conference Off. Newcomer of the Year

1972	Mike Strachan, running back (Big Eight)
1989	Blaise Bryant, running back (Big Eight)
1995	Pat Auguwa, center (Big Eight)
2001	Seneca Wallace, quarterback (Big 12)
2011	Aaron Horne, wide receiver (Big 12)

Conference Def. Newcomer of the Year

1978	Chris Boskey, linebacker (Big Eight)
1998	Jesse Beckom, linebacker (Big 12)
2003	Jason Berryman, defensive end (Big 12)
2004	Tim Dobbins, linebacker (Big 12)
2009	David Sims, defensive back (Big 12)

Big 12 Postgraduate Scholar

2006	Shawn Moorehead
2010	Taylor Mansfield

Conference Coach of the Year

1976	Earle Bruce (Big Eight)
1977	Earle Bruce (Big Eight)
2001	Dan McCarney (Big 12; Collegefootballnews.com)
2004	Dan McCarney (Big 12 coaches)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE AWARDS

First-Team All-Conference

1908	Homer Hubbard, back; Guy Lambert, back
1910	J. L. Murphy, back
1911	A. K. Chappell, end
1912	R. L. "Buck" Hurst, back; Clarence Nagle, end
1913	Lynn Cowan, end
1914	Durwood Moss, back; Roscoe Packer, end
1915	Harold McKinley, guard; Durwood Moss, back
1916	Howard Aldrich, back; Durwood Moss, back; Roscoe Packer, end
1917	Dick Barker, guard; Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
1919	Dick Barker, guard; Gilbert Denfield, tackle; Stewert White, back
1920	Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
1921	Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
1924	Norton Behm, back; Harry Schmidt, guard
1925	Lincoln Cory, back
1927	Harry Lindblom, back
1928	Paul Trauger, back
1929	Maynard Spear, guard
1931	Roger Bowen, back; Dick Grefe, back
1934	Ike Hayes, guard; Frank Hood, end; Harold Miller, back; Fred Poole, end
1935	John Catron, tackle; Ike Hayes, guard
1936	Clarence Gustine, end
1937	Ed Bock, guard; Everett Kischer, back
1938	Ed Bock, guard; Charles Heileman, end; Everett Kischer, back; Clyde Shugart, tackle
1939	Jack West, center
1942	Paul Darling, back
1943	Howard Tippee, back
1944	Jack Fathauer, guard; Rex Wagner, end; Charles Wright, guard
1945	Jack Fathauer, guard; Dick Howard, back; Gene Phelps, back; Jim Riding, center;
1947	Webb Halbert, back
1948	Dean Laun, end
1949	Jim Doran, end; Lowell Titus, tackle; Bill Weeks, back
1950	Jim Doran, end; Bill Weeks, back
1951	Stan Campbell, guard; Rich Mann, back; Mal Schmidt, end
1953	Max Burkett, back
1957	Dwight Nichols, back
1958	Dwight Nichols, back
1959	Dwight Nichols, back; Tom Watkins, back; Don Webb, end

1960	Tom Watkins, back	1988	Mike Shane, linebacker; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker	1968	Jeff Allen, halfback; John Warden, quarterback
1961	Dan Celoni, guard; Dave Hoppmann, back	1989	Mike Busch, tight end; Blaise Bryant, tailback; Marcus Robertson, cornerback	1969	Mike Bliss, guard; Bob Brouillette, punter; Obert Tisdale, quarterback
1962	Dave Hoppmann, back	1990	Marcus Robertson, cornerback; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker; Gene Williams, offensive guard	1970	Jerry Berna, guard; Tom Lorenz, end; Dave McCurry, flanker
1963	John Berrington, center; Tom Vaughn, back	1991	Mark DouBrava, free safety; James McMillion, return specialist	1971	Joe Marconi, tackle; Dave McCurry, safety
1964	Mike Cox, back; John Van Sicklen, tackle; Tom Vaughn, back	1992	Mark DouBrava, free safety; James McMillion, return specialist	1973	Randy Bozich, defensive back; Tom Goedjen, kicker
1965	Eppie Barney, end; Ron Halda, back; Dick Kasperek, end	1993	James McMillion, return specialist; Doug Skartvedt, offensive tackle; Ty Stewart, place-kicker	1974	Tom Goedjen, kicker; Forry Smith, offensive end
1966	Eppie Barney, end	1994	Ty Stewart, place-kicker	1975	Forry Smith, split end; Jim Wingender, fullback
1968	George Dimitri, tackle	1995	Troy Davis, running back	1976	Scott Kollman, kicker; Tom Randall, defensive tackle
1969	Mike Bliss, guard; Tony Washington, safety	1996	Troy Davis, running back	1977	Rick Blabolil, punter; Cal Cummins, fullback; Scott Kollman, kicker; Tom Randall, defensive tackle
1970	Otto Stowe, end; Tony Washington, safety	1997	Ty Watley, wide receiver	1978	Guy Preston, tight end; Greg Rensink, defensive tackle
1971	Keith Schroeder, linebacker; Reggie Shoemake, place-kicker	1999	Darren Davis, running back	1979	Brian Johnson, defensive back
1972	George Amundson, quarterback; Merv Krakau, defensive end; Keith Krepfle, tight end; Geary Murdock, guard; Mike Strachan, running back;	2000	Ben Bruns, center; Ennis Haywood, running back; J.J. Moses, kick ret.	1980	Mark Carlson, linebacker; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle
1973	Matt Blair, rover; Lawrence Hunt, middle guard; Keith Krepfle, tight end; Mike Strachan, tailback	2001	Ennis Haywood, running back	1981	Doug Fisher, linebacker; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle
1974	Barry Hill, safety; Tom Goedjen, place-kicker	2002	Adam Benike, place-kicker	1982	Mark Carlson, linebacker; Jim Knuth, tight end; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; Jim Meyer, center
1976	Luther Blue, split end; Dave Greenwood, offensive guard; Tony Hawkins, safety; Maynard Stensrud, defensive guard	2004	Ellis Hobbs, cornerback	1983	Chuck Meyers, center
1977	Rick Blabolil, punter; Dexter Green, tailback; Kevin Hart, cornerback; Tom Randall, defensive tackle; Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle	2005	Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Nick Leaders, defensive line; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back	1985	Jeff Wodka, tight end
1978	Dexter Green, tailback; Mike Schwartz, safety; Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle; Rick White, defensive end	2006	Alvin Bowen, linebacker	1988	Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Chris Hentges, linebacker; David Heyn, center
1979	Mike Schwartz, safety	2009	Jesse Smith, linebacker	1989	Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Craig Mahoney, tight end
1980	Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback; Larry Crawford, cornerback; Alex Giffords, place-kicker; Kenny Neil, defensive end	2011	A.J. Klein, linebacker; Kelechi Osemele, offensive tackle	1990	Dave Eder, defensive back; John Glotfelty, wide receiver; Craig Mahoney, tight end; Jeff Shudak, placekicker
1981	Joe Brown, cornerback; Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; John Quinn, quarterback	2012	A.J. Klein, linebacker; Jake Knott, linebacker	1991	Tony Booth, offensive line; Dan Milner, linebacker
1982	Shamus McDonough, defensive tackle; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; Ronnie Osborne, safety			1992	Andrew Buggs, cornerback; Dan Milner, linebacker; Matt Rouse, wide receiver
1983	Tracy Henderson, flanker; Jason Jacobs, fullback; Bruce Reimers, offensive guard			1994	Tim Kohn, offensive line; Jim Knott, fullback; Marc Lillibridge, offensive line; Doug Ragaller, offensive line; Jeff St. Clair, quarterback
1984	Tracy Henderson, split end			1995	Kevin Fleecs, defensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Matt Straight, strong safety; Jason Putz, defensive line
1987	Joe Henderson, running back; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker; Dennis Ross, wide receiver				

0



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CYCLONE AWARDS

1996	Dave Brcka, linebacker; Matt Geiger, defensive back; Nick Hein, defensive back; Nathan Jorgenson, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Bill Marsau, defensive line; Michael O'Brien, defensive back; Preston Rhamy, defensive back; Jeff St. Clair, free safety
1997	Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Preston Rhamy, deep snapper; Greg Schoon, defensive line
1998	Dustin Avey, defensive back; Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Josh Rank, center; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back
1999	Dustin Avey, defensive back; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Mike McKnight, place-kicker; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back
2000	Dustin Avey, defensive back; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Scott Davis, offensive line; Nick Hein, defensive back; Mike McKnight, place-kicker; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back; Eric Weiford, defensive line
2001	Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Lane Danielsen, wide receiver; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Adam Runk, defensive back; Jack Whitver, wide receiver; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker
2002	Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Matt Grosserde, fullback; Ellis Hobbs, defensive back; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Boyd Viers, linebacker; Jack Whitver, wide receiver
2003	Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Cody Stafford, defensive back; Jack Whitver, wide receiver; Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Boyd Viers, linebacker; Seth Zehr, offensive line
2004	Gabe Bakker, defensive back; Caleb Berg, defensive back; Brian Lutter, offensive line; Shawn Moorehead, defensive line; Korey Smith, defensive line; Kyle Smith, fullback; Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Boyd Viers, line-

2005	backer; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker; Seth Zehr, offensive line
2006	Broc Bebout, defensive back; Caleb Berg, defensive back; Brett Jarvis, wide receiver; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; David Rahe, defensive back; Matt Robertson, linebacker; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker; Seth Zehr, offensive line
2007	Bryce Braaksma, defensive end; Caleb Berg, safety; Adam Carper, linebacker; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Seth Zehr, offensive guard
2008	Bryce Braaksma, defensive end; Caleb Berg, safety; Derrick Catlett, tight end; Steven Ebner, fullback; Nate Mechaelsen, quarterback; Euseph Messiah, wide receiver
2009	Taylor Mansfield, defensive end; Michael O'Connell, defensive back; Kelechi Osemele, offensive line; Zac Sandvig, defensive back; Joel Zitek, wide receiver
2010	Chase Hurtig, defensive end; Taylor Mansfield, defensive end; Matt Morton, defensive back; Zac Sandvig, defensive back; Joel Zitek, wide receiver
2011	A.J. Klein, linebacker; Jake Knott, linebacker; Kyle Lichtenberg, offensive line; Taylor Mansfield, defensive line; Matt Morton, linebacker; Zac Sandvig, defensive back; Jake Williams, wide receiver
2012	Wes Boyer, defensive back; Brett Bueker, quarterback; Carter Bykowski, offensive line; Vince Ewald, tight end; Ryan Gent, quarterback; A.J. Klein, linebacker; Nick Kron, defensive line; Kyle Lichtenberg, offensive line; James White, running back; Walker Woods, defensive back.
1973	DT Lawrence Hunt vs. Oklahoma, Nov. 3
	LB Matt Blair vs. Missouri, Nov. 17
1974	RB Mike Strachan vs. Okla. State, Nov. 24
	DB Barry Hill vs. Kansas, Oct. 26
1976	LB Brad Storm vs. Nebraska, Nov. 9
	QB Wayne Stanley vs. Air Force, Sept. 18
1977	RB Dexter Green vs. Missouri, Oct. 16
	DT Maynard Stensrud vs. Nebraska, Nov. 13
1978	DE Craig Volkens vs. Missouri, Oct. 8
	RB Dexter Green vs. Nebraska, Oct. 15
1979	RB Rocky Gillis vs. Bowling Green, Sept. 15
	LB Mark Carlson vs. San Jose St., Sept. 20
1980	RB Dwayne Crutchfield vs. Kan. St., Oct. 11
	QB John Quinn vs. Missouri, Oct. 17
1981	DB Darren Longshore vs. Missouri, Oct. 17
	RB Dwayne Crutchfield vs. Colorado, Oct. 24
1982	DT Shamus McDonough vs. Iowa, Sept. 18
	QB David Archer vs. Kansas, Oct. 8
1983	LB Jeff Braswell vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 22
	QB Alan Hood vs. Missouri, Oct. 29
1984	DB Terrence Anthony vs. Vanderbilt, Sept. 21
	WR Hughes Suffren vs. Kan. State, Nov. 16
1985	LB Dennis Gibson vs. Okla. State, Nov. 23
	QB Alex Espinoza vs. Wichita State, Sept. 29
1986	QB Alex Espinoza vs. Kansas, Oct. 13
	LB Chris Moore vs. Kansas State, Nov. 17
1987	RB Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, Oct. 26
	LB Chris Moore vs. Kansas State, Nov. 16
1988	LB Mike Shane vs. Tulane, Sept. 12
	LB Mike Shane vs. Missouri, Oct. 17
1989	RB Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, Nov. 24
	RB Blaise Bryant vs. Ohio, Sept. 9
1990	QB Bret Oberg vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 21
	FS Tim Baker vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 18
1991	TB Blaise Bryant vs. Northern Iowa, Sept. 8
	QB Chris Pedersen vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 20
1992	PK Jeff Shudak vs. Missouri, Nov. 10
	DB Kevin Fulton vs. Okla. State, Oct. 26
1993	LB Malcolm Goodwin vs. Iowa, Sept. 12
	RB James McMillion vs. Missouri, Oct. 31
1994	QB Marv Seiler vs. Nebraska, Nov. 14
	QB Bob Utter vs. Northern Illinois, Sept. 2
1995	C Tony Booth vs. Kansas State, Nov. 6
	LB Matt Nitchie vs. Nebraska, Nov. 14
1996	RB Troy Davis vs. Ohio, Sept. 3
	RB Troy Davis vs. Kansas State, Nov. 12
1997	RB Troy Davis vs. Missouri, Nov. 19
	RB Troy Davis vs. Northern Iowa, Sept. 23
1998	RB Troy Davis vs. Missouri, Sept. 30
	RB Troy Davis vs. Oklahoma State, Oct. 20
1999	DL Greg Schoon vs. Baylor, Oct. 27

Conference Players of the Week

1970	RB George Amundson vs. Missouri, Nov. 14
1971	RB George Amundson vs. Okla. St., Nov. 20
1972	RB George Amundson vs. Kansas, Oct. 28
	DE Merv Krakau vs. Nebraska, Nov. 11



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ISU TEAM AWARDS

Pete Taylor MVP Award

2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
 2004 Ellis Hobbs, defensive back
 2005 Nick Leaders, defensive line
 2006 Ryan Kock, fullback
 2007 Alvin Bowen, linebacker
 2008 Austen Arnaud, quarterback
 2009 Alexander Robinson, running back
 2010 Alexander Robinson, running back
 2011 A.J. Klein, linebacker
 2012 Jake Knott, linebackers

Reuben J. Miller Award

(Player whose conduct on and off the field of play stamps him as having made the greatest contribution to Iowa State football for the year)

1959 Bob Anderson, end
 1960 Larry Van Der Heyden, tackle
 1961 John Cooper, tailback
 1962 Ray Steffy, center
 1963 Dave Hoover, tailback
 1964 Mike Cox, fullback



A.J. Klein was named the Big 12's Co-Defensive Player of the Year after recording a team-high 116 tackles. He was recognized with the Pete Taylor MVP Award.

1965 Ernie Kennedy, end
 1966 Tim Van Galder, quarterback
 1967 Doug Robinson, defensive halfback
 1968 John Warder, quarterback
 1969 Tom Elliott, defensive halfback
 1970 Otto Stowe, split end
 1971 Keith Schroeder, linebacker
 1972 George Amundson, quarterback
 1973 Lawrence Hunt, middle guard
 1974 Brad Storm, linebacker
 1975 Jim Wingender, fullback
 1976 Wayne Stanley, quarterback
 1977 Dexter Green, tailback
 1978 Tom Boskey, linebacker;
 Rick White, defensive end
 1979 Mike Schwartz, safety
 1980 Larry Crawford, safety
 1981 John Quinn, quarterback
 1982 Karl Nelson, tackle
 1983 Doug Fischer, linebacker
 1984 George Walker, safety
 1985 Tony Tucker, cornerback
 1986 Andrew Jackson, tailback
 1987 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver
 1988 Dennis Ross, wide receiver
 1989 Trent Van Hoosen, offensive line
 1990 Blaise Bryant, tailback
 1991 Chris Pedersen, quarterback
 1992 Mark DouBrava, free safety
 1993 Kevin Lazar, cornerback;
 James McMillion, kick returner
 1994 Dan Dostal, tight end;
 Ty Stewart, place-kicker
 1995 Troy Davis, running back
 1996 Troy Davis, running back
 1997 Ty Watley, wide receiver
 1998 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback
 1999 Bill Marsau, offensive line
 2000 Chris Anthony, wide receiver
 2001 Craig Campbell, wide receiver;
 Kevin DeRonde, defensive end
 2002 Atif Austin, defensive back;
 Zach Butler, offensive line
 2003 Jordan Carstens, defensive line;
 Bob Montgomery, offensive line
 2004 Brian Lutter, offensive line;
 Erik Anderson, linebacker
 2005 Nik Moser, defensive back;
 Kory Pence, offensive line
 2006 Seth Zehr, offensive line
 2007 Ben Barkema, tight end
 2008 Michael O'Connell, safety
 2009 Derec Schmidgall, linebacker
 2010 Michael O'Connell, safety

2011 Brett Bueker, quarterback
 2012 Brett Bueker, quarterback

Al and Dean Knudson Award

(Cyclone captain from 1959-62; outstanding sophomore from 1963-68; outstanding offensive player in 1969, most improved player in 1971 and outstanding defensive player in 1970 and 1972-present)

1959 Dwight Nichols, tailback
 1960 Arden Esslinger, center
 1961 John Cooper, tailback
 1962 Jim Clapper, center
 1963 Ken Bunte, quarterback
 1964 Larry Carwell, wing back
 1965 Tom Busch, wing back
 1966 Willie Muldrew, tackle
 1967 Jerry Fiat, monster
 1968 Jeff Allen, wing back
 1969 Wayne Beske, center
 1970 Tony Washington, safety
 1971 Dennis McDonald, fullback
 1972 George Campbell, defensive back;
 John Schweizer, defensive back
 1973 Ted Jornov, linebacker
 1974 Brad Storm, linebacker
 1975 Sy Bassett, rover
 1976 Tony Hawkins, safety;
 Maynard Stensrud, guard
 1977 Tom Randall, tackle;
 Craig Volkens, end
 1978 Mike Stensrud, tackle
 1979 Mike Leaders, linebacker;
 Mike Schwartz, safety
 1980 Larry Crawford, cornerback
 1981 Joe Brown, cornerback
 1982 Shamus McDonough, tackle
 1983 Chris Washington, linebacker
 1984 Jeff Braswell, linebacker
 1985 Dennis Gibson, linebacker
 1986 Dennis Gibson, linebacker
 1987 Jeff Dole, safety
 1988 Jeff Dole, safety
 1989 Tim Baker, safety
 1990 Mark DouBrava, free safety
 1991 Matt Rehberg, defensive lineman
 1992 Malcolm Goodwin, linebacker
 1993 Kevin Fulton, strong safety;
 Cedric Linwood, free safety
 1994 Tim Sanders, linebacker;
 Matt Straight, strong safety
 1995 Matt Straight, strong safety
 1996 Derrik Clark, linebacker

1997 Michael Cooper, linebacker
 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
 1999 Jeff Waters, safety
 2000 James Reed, defensive tackle
 2001 Jordan Carstens, defensive lineman;
 Jeremy Loyd, linebacker
 2002 Jordan Carstens, defensive lineman;
 Jeremy Loyd, linebacker
 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
 2004 Ellis Hobbs, defensive back
 2005 Jason Berryman, defensive end; Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; Brent Curvey, defensive line; Tim Dobbins, linebacker; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back; DeAndre Jackson, defensive end; Nick Leaders, defensive line; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Nik Moser, defensive back; Steve Paris, defensive back; Matt Robertson, linebacker
 2006 Alvin Bowen, linebacker
 2007 Alvin Bowen, linebacker
 Ahtyba Rubin, defensive line
 2008 Jesse Smith, linebacker
 2009 Jesse Smith, linebacker
 2010 Jake Knott, linebacker
 2011 Leonard Johnson, cornerback
 2012 A.J. Klein, linebacker



Leonard Johnson was a four-year starter for the Cyclones. He had six career interceptions and accumulated 247 tackles.

ISU TEAM AWARDS

Bill Daily Award

(Formerly Hy-Vee Award. Player who makes greatest contribution with little recognition)

- 1966 George Maurer, split end
- 1969 Jerry Fiat, linebacker; Fred Jones, tackle
- 1970 Tom Lorenz, end
- 1971 Bob Belluz, guard-tackle
- 1972 Dave Pittman, center
- 1973 Chuck Blaskovich, center
- 1974 Rick Howe, defensive tackle
- 1975 Jeff Jones, center
- 1976 Cal Cummins, fullback; Mark Williams, rover
- 1977 Mark Settle, linebacker
- 1978 Stan Hixon, split end
- 1979 Ron Bockhaus, center
- 1980 Cal Jacobs, tackle; Jack Seabrooke, fullback
- 1981 Marcus Butts, tackle
- 1982 James Ransom, defensive end
- 1983 Chuck Meyers, center
- 1984 Anthony Davis, safety
- 1985 Willie "Pop" Everett, linebacker
- 1986 Eddie Bridges, flanker
- 1987 John Smith, center
- 1988 David Heyn, center
- 1989 Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Charles Vondra, linebacker
- 1990 Troy Moore, wide receiver
- 1991 Travis Block, defensive tackle
- 1992 Dan Milner, linebacker; Matt Rouse, wide receiver
- 1993 Lamont Hill, split end
- 1994 Brian Wilkinson, offensive tackle
- 1995 Dale Rowley, deep snapper
- 1996 Cory Kluver, linebacker
- 1997 Cory Kluver, linebacker
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
- 1999 Jason Lyftogt, tight end
- 2000 Doug Densmore, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back
- 2001 Hiawatha Rutland, running back
- 2002 Joe Woodley, fullback/linebacker
- 2003 Jack Whitver, wide receiver
- 2004 Todd Miller, wide receiver; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end
- 2005 Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back
- 2006 Jon Davis, wide receiver; Ryan Kock, fullback; Caleb Berg, defensive back

- 2007 Bryce Braaksma, defensive end
- 2008 Euseph Messiah, wide receiver
- 2009 Derrick Catlett, tight end
- 2010 Alex Alvarez, offensive guard
- 2011 Patrick Neal, defensive end
- 2012 Durrell Givens, defensive back

Ralph Aulmann Memorial Award

(Junior displaying leadership and academic excellence from 1963-82; since 1983 to team captains)

- 1963 Mike Cox, fullback
- 1964 Sam Ramenofsky, guard
- 1965 Tim Van Galder, quarterback
- 1966 Cal Lewis, safety
- 1967 John Warder, quarterback
- 1968 Mike Bliss, guard
- 1969 Mark Withrow, linebacker
- 1970 Keith Schroeder, linebacker
- 1971 George Amundson, tailback
- 1972 Ike Harris, split end
- 1973 Tom Goedjen, kicker
- 1974 Forry Smith, split end
- 1975 Jerry Jaksich, cornerback
- 1976 Tom Randall, defensive tackle
- 1977 Stan Hixon, split end
- 1978 Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1979 Jack Seabrooke, fullback
- 1980 John Quinn, quarterback
- 1981 George Jessen, linebacker
- 1982 Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1983 David Archer, quarterback; Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1984 Alan Hood, quarterback; Steve Little, defensive tackle; Barry Moore, defensive tackle; David Smoldt, tight end
- 1985 Anthony Mayze, safety; Kirk Thomas, fullback; Bruce Westemeyer, offensive tackle; Jim Luebbers, defensive end
- 1986 Alex Espinoza, quarterback; Dennis Gibson, linebacker; Jeff Hansel, special teams
- 1987 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver; Chris Moore, linebacker; Randy Richards, linebacker; Brett Sadek, quarterback
- 1988 Jeff Dole, safety; Joe Henderson, running back; David Heyn, center; Anthony Hoskins, linebacker
- 1989 Tim Baker, safety; Mike Busch, tight end; Mike Shane, linebacker; Paul Thibodeaux, running back
- 1990 Blaise Bryant, tailback; Jim Doran Jr., outside linebacker; Marcus Robertson,

- 1991 cornerback; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker
- 1992 Chris Pedersen, quarterback; Larry Ratigan, linebacker; Matt Rehberg, defensive line; Paul Schulte, tight end
- 1993 Malcolm Goodwin, linebacker; Todd McClish, offensive line; Chris Spencer, wide receiver; Dan Watkins, defensive end
- 1994 Lamont Hill, wide receiver; Kevin Lazard, defensive back; Todd Miller, defensive line; Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1995 Tony Booth, center; Jim Knott, fullback; Marc Lillibridge, defensive line; Matt Nitchie, linebacker
- 1996 Byron Heitz, offensive line; Mike Horacek, wide receiver; Tim Sanders, linebacker; Matt Straight, strong safety
- 1997 Troy Davis, running back; Todd Doxzon, quarterback; Doug Easley, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Mike Lincavage, free safety; Greg Schoon, defensive line
- 1998 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Michael Cooper, linebacker; Matt Rahlfaldt, offensive line; Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1999 Chin Achebe, defensive end; Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, defensive end; Darren Davis, running back; Damian Gibson, tight end
- 2000 Chris Anthony, wide receiver; Jesse Beckom, linebacker; Darren Davis, running back; Ryan Gerke, offensive line; Ryan Harklau, defensive line
- 2001 Chris Anthony, wide receiver; Ryan Harklau, defensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive end; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback
- 2002 Mike Banks, tight end; Kevin DeRonde, defensive end; Ennis Haywood, running back; Adam Runk, defensive back
- 2003 Zach Butler, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Seneca Wallace, quarterback; Chris Whitaker, linebacker
- 2004 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Lane Danielsen, wide receiver; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Casey Shelton, offensive line; Chris Whitaker, linebacker; Joe Woodley, linebacker
- 2005 Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Erik Anderson, linebacker; Ellis Hobbs, defensive back; Cale Stubbe, offensive line
- 2006 Brent Curvey, defensive line; Austin Flynn, wide receiver; DeAndre Jackson, defensive back; Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2007 Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Alvin Bowen, linebacker; Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2008 Kurtis Taylor, defensive lineman; RJ Sumrall, wide receiver; Brandon Hunley, defensive back; Jason Scales, running back
- 2009 Reggie Stephens, offensive lineman; Austen Arnaud, quarterback; James Smith, defensive back; Nate Frere, defensive lineman; Derec Schmidgall, linebacker
- 2010 Austen Arnaud, quarterback; Michael O'Connell, safety; Rashawn Parker, defensive end; Alexander Robinson, running back
- 2011 Ter'ran Benton, defensive back; Darius Darks, wide receiver; Jake Knott, linebacker; Kelechi Osemele, offensive line; Stephen Ruempolhamer, defensive line
- 2012 Brett Bueker, quarterback; Jake Knott, linebacker; A.J. Klein, linebacker; Josh Lenz, wide receiver; James White,



Safety Ter'ran Benton (22) was a co-captain and recorded one of the biggest interceptions in school history when he picked off Oklahoma State's Brandon Weeden in 2011.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ISU TEAM AWARDS

Dury Moss Award

(To the outstanding newcomer)

- 1976 Tom Boskey, linebacker; Dexter Green, tailback
- 1977 Dick Cuvelier, offensive tackle; Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1978 Kenny Neil, defensive tackle
- 1979 Karl Nelson, offensive tackle
- 1980 Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback
- 1981 Michael Wade, receiver; Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1982 David Archer, quarterback
- 1983 Greg Liter, defensive tackle
- 1984 Anthony Mayze, safety
- 1985 Andrew Jackson, tailback
- 1986 Darrin Trieb, linebacker
- 1987 Jeff Shudak, place-kicker
- 1988 Tyrone Davis, linebacker
- 1989 Blaise Bryant, tailback
- 1990 Matt Nitchie, outside linebacker; Bob Utter, quarterback
- 1991 Tony Booth, offensive line; Ty Stewart, place-kicker
- 1992 Chris Ulrich, fullback
- 1993 Todd Dozon, quarterback; Rodney Guggenheim, fullback
- 1994 Michael Cooper, linebacker; Geoff Turner, wingback
- 1995 Pat Augafa, offensive line
- 1996 Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1997 Ben Beaudet, offensive line
- 1998 Damien Groce, wide receiver
- 1999 Atif Austin, defensive back
- 2000 Lorenzo White, offensive guard
- 2001 Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2002 Nick Leaders, defensive line
- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
- 2004 Todd Blythe, wide receiver
- 2005 Scott Stephenson, offensive line
- 2006 Tyrone McKenzie, linebacker
- 2007 Doug Dedrick, offensive line
- 2008 Leonard Johnson, defensive back
- 2009 Grant Mahoney, place-kicker
- 2010 David Sims, defensive back
- 2011 Kirby Van Der Kamp, punter
- 2012 Tom Farniok, offensive line
- 2012 Quenton Bundrage, wide receiver

Ray Scott Award

(To the outstanding offensive player)

- 1981 Dwayne Crutchfield, running back
- 1982 Alex Giffords, kicker

- 1983 David Archer, quarterback
- 1984 Richard Hanson, tailback
- 1985 Jeff Wodka, tight end
- 1986 Alex Espinoza, quarterback
- 1987 Joe Henderson, running back
- 1988 Joe Henderson, running back
- 1989 Bret Oberg, quarterback
- 1990 Chris Pedersen, quarterback
- 1991 Kevin Caldwell, quarterback
- 1992 Marv Seiler, quarterback
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1994 Tony Booth, center
- 1995 Troy Davis, running back
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back
- 1997 Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1998 Darren Davis, running back
- 1999 Darren Davis, running back
- 2000 Sage Rosenfels, quarterback; J.J. Moses, wide receiver
- 2001 Ennis Haywood, running back; Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2002 Lane Daniels, wide receiver; Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2003 Lane Daniels, wide receiver
- 2004 Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2005 Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2006 Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2007 Todd Blythe, wide receiver
- 2008 RJ Sumrall, wide receiver



Tight end Collin Franklin caught 54 passes for 530 yards and three touchdowns in 2010.

- 2009 Alexander Robinson, running back
- 2010 Collin Franklin, tight end
- 2011 Jared Barnett, quarterback
- 2012 James White, running back

Arthur Floyd Scott Award

(1977-82 to outstanding offensive lineman; 1983-95 to outstanding offensive and defensive linemen; since 1996 to outstanding linemen; 2008-11 went to outstanding athlete in the football strength and conditioning program)

- 1977 Mark Boehm, center
- 1978 Guy Preston, tight end
- 1979 Dick Cuvelier, guard
- 1980 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1981 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1982 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1983 Bruce Reimers, offensive guard; Steve Little, defensive tackle
- 1984 David Smoldt, tight end; Steve Little, defensive tackle
- 1985 Vince Jasper, offensive guard; Jim Luebbers, defensive end
- 1986 Channon Mawdsley, center; Greg Liter, defensive tackle
- 1987 David Heyn, center; Robert Dabney, defensive end
- 1988 Keith Sims, guard; Alan Patten, defensive tackle
- 1989 Keith Sims, offensive line; Randy Bern, defensive end
- 1990 Gene Williams, offensive guard; Matt Rehberg, defensive end
- 1991 Todd McClish, offensive line; Matt Rehberg, defensive line
- 1992 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line; Dan Watkins, defensive line
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line; Anthony Scott, defensive line
- 1994 Tony Booth, offensive line; Mark Lillibridge, defensive line; Anthony Scott, defensive line
- 1995 Tim Kohn, offensive line; Jason Putz, defensive line
- 1996 Pat Augafa, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line
- 1997 Matt Rahfaldt, offensive line; Greg Schoon, defensive line
- 1998 Charley Bogwill, offensive line; James Reed, defensive line
- 1999 Ryan Gerke, offensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive line
- 2000 Ben Bruns, offensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive line
- 2001 Marcel Howard, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line
- 2002 Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line
- 2003 Casey Shelton, offensive line; Jason Berryman, defensive line
- 2004 Cale Stubbe
- Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line
- Nick Leaders, defensive line
- 2005 Aaron Brant, offensive line; Brent Curvey, defensive line; Nick Leaders, defensive line
- 2006 Brent Curvey, defensive line; Shawn Moorehead, defensive line; Scott Stephenson, offensive line; Aaron Brant, offensive line
- 2007 Bryce Braaksma, defensive end
- 2008 Jason Scales, running back
- 2009 Reggie Stephens, offensive line
- 2010 Christopher Lyle, defensive line
- 2011 Ben Lamaak, offensive line
- Jacob Lattimer, defensive line
- 2011 Hayworth Hicks, offensive line
- Jake Lattimer, defensive line



Hayworth Hicks played in 34 career games for the Cyclones and earned the Arthur Floyd Scott Award.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ISU TEAM AWARDS

Jim Doran Award

(Outstanding performer on special teams)

- 1991 Steve Veron
- 1992 James McMillion, Jon Schnoor
- 1993 Ben Harvey
- 1994 Mike Lincavage
- 1995 Preston Rhamy
- 1996 Marc Harris
- 1997 Preston Rhamy
- 1998 Kevin Wilson
- 1999 Ryan Sloth
- 2000 Carl Gomez
- 2001 Tony Yellk
- 2002 Nik Moser
- 2003 Lane Danielsen
- 2004 Ellis Hobbs
- 2005 Troy Blankenship
Bret Culbertson
Landon Schrage
- 2006 Bret Culbertson
Ryan Baum
- 2007 Bret Culbertson
- 2008 Michael Brandtner
- 2009 Zac Sandvig
- 2010 Kirby Van Der Kamp
- 2011 Matt Morton
- 2012 Kirby Van Der Kamp

The Ennis Haywood Consideration Award

(Presented by the managers and trainers to the player who provides greatest cooperation with team and staff members)

- 1991 Paul Schulte, tight end
- 1992 Dan Milner, linebacker
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1994 Jim Knott, fullback
- 1995 Byron Heitz, offensive line
- 1996 Marc Harris, punter
- 1997 Duke Perfect, place-kicker
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
- 1999 Bill Marsau, offensive line
- 2000 J.J. Moses, wide receiver
- 2001 Adam Runk, defensive back
- 2002 Atif Austin, defensive back
- 2003 Matt Bockes, offensive line/deep snapper
- 2004 Gabe Bakker, defensive back
- 2005 LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back
- 2006 Austin Flynn, wide receiver
- 2009 Derrick Catlett, tight end
- 2010 Alex Alvarez, offensive guard

- 2011 Ter'Ran Benton, defensive back
- 2012 Ryan Gent, quarterback

Scout Team Players of The Year

(To the hardest working players on the scout squad, 1983-86; 1991-present)

- 1983 Casey Hayes, offensive tackle; Paul Turner, split end
- 1984 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver; Johnny Lomax, defensive tackle
- 1985 Casey Hayes, offensive guard; Alan Patten, defensive end
- 1986 Dave Benoit, tight end; Rodney Harris, linebacker
- 1991 Kevin Fleecs, defensive line; Mike Sparks, running back
- 1992 Jason Ambrosen, quarterback; Brandon Geise, defensive line; Ben Glispie, fullback; Glenn Waterhouse, linebacker
- 1993 Jason Ambrosen, quarterback; Tracy Rial, defensive back
- 1994 Matt Condon, defensive back; Scott Hoffman, wide receiver
- 1995 Bill Marsau, defensive tackle; Kyle Pelecky, tight end
- 1996 Ryan Harklau, linebacker; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback
- 1997 Jesse Beckom, linebacker; Wes Murdoch, wide receiver
- 1998 DeCarlos Anderson, running back; Aaron Kraft, defensive line
- 1999 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Gerrin Scott, quarterback
- 2000 Brett Kellogg, linebacker; Eric Perry, quarterback
- 2001 Cephus Johnson, defensive line; Brian Thompson, running back
- 2002 Stevie Hicks, running back; Chris Jones, linebacker (special teams); Caleb Van Cleave, defensive line
- 2003 Bret Meyer, quarterback; Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Caleb Van Cleave, defensive line; Caleb Berg, safety (special teams)
- 2004 Chris Brown, wide receiver; Bryce Braaksma, defensive end; Brandon Hunley, defensive back (special teams)
- 2005 Euseph Messiah, wide receiver; Tyrone McKenzie, linebacker; Nick Campbell, wide receiver
- 2006 Zac Sandvig, defensive back; Bailey Johnson, lineman; Nick Campbell, wide receiver
- 2007 Kelechi Osemele, offensive line; Jerod

- Black, defensive line
- 2008 Lonzie Range, wide receiver; Roosevelt Maggitt, defensive line
- 2009 James White, running back; Aaron Moore, defensive lineman; Jeff Woody, running back
- 2010 Jarvis West, wide receiver; Rony Nelson, defensive end; C.J. Morgan, linebacker
- 2011 DeVondrick Nealy, running back; Darian Cotton, defensive back; Jared Weaver, linebacker.
- 2012 Grant Rohach, quarterback; Darian Cotton, defensive back; Ben Boesen, tight end.

Don Holder Award

(Team member who handles life's challenges and adversities while competing for Iowa State)

- 2004 Tim Dobbins, linebacker
- 2005 Tim Dobbins, linebacker
- 2006 Milan Moses, wide receiver

Academic Award

(Presented to the two players that have the highest GPA and have completed at least four semesters)

- 2005 Broc Bebout, defensive back; Seth Zehr, offensive line
- 2006 Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Adam Carper, linebacker
- 2009 Taylor Mansfield, defensive end
- 2010 Taylor Mansfield, defensive end
- 2011 Kyle Lichtenberg, offensive lineman
- 2012 Jacob Gannon, offensive lineman

Winners Performance Award

(Players who excelled in position techniques, consistent play, production, effectiveness and discipline)

- 2004 Erik Anderson, linebacker; Brandon Brown, linebacker; Nick Leaders, nose guard; Todd Miller, wide receiver; Nik Moser, strong safety; Steve Paris, free safety; James Wright, tight end
- 2005 Ben Barkema, tight end; Aaron Brant, offensive line; Jason Berryman, defensive end; Troy Blankenship, punter; Brent Curvey, defensive line; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back; Nick Leaders, defensive line; Bret Meyer, quarterback; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Nik Moser, defensive back; Steve Paris, defensive back; Matt Robertson, linebacker
- 2006 Caleb Berg, defensive back; Ryan Kock, fullback; Scott Stephenson, offensive line; Ben Barkema, tight end; Bret Culbertson, place-kicker; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end

Ennis Haywood Award

(For effort in games, practice and off the field on behalf of ISU football)

- 2004 Tyson Smith, defensive end; Brandon Brown, linebacker
- 2005 Austin Flynn, wide receiver; Steve Paris, defensive back
- 2006 Walker Scott, linebacker; David Rahe, defensive back
- 2007 Bret Meyer, quarterback



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

POSTSEASON ALL-STAR APPEARANCES

East-West Shrine Game

1939	Ed Bock, Chuck Heileman
1951	Jim Doran, Bill Weeks
1952	Stan Campbell
1961	Tom Watkins
1964	Tom Vaughn
1965	Dick Kasperek
1966	Tim Van Galder
1972	George Amundson
1973	Matt Blair
1974	Tom Goedjen, Barry Hill
1980	Dick Cuvelier
1983	Chris Boskey, Karl Nelson, Coach Donnie Duncan
1988	Joe Henderson
1989	Mike Busch, Keith Sims, Coach Jim Walden (assistant)
1990	Blaise Bryant, Jeff Shudak
2001	Kevin DeRonde, Ennis Haywood
2002	Zach Butler
2006	Stevie Hicks
2007	Todd Blythe, Alvin Bowen, Athyba Rubin
2009	Reggie Stephens
2010	David Sims
2010	A.J. Klein

Hula Bowl

1951	Jim Doran, Bill Weeks
1960	Dwight Nichols
1961	Tom Watkins
1964	John Berrington, Tom Vaughn
1965	Dick Kasperek
1973	George Amundson
1974	Matt Blair
1975	Tom Goedjen
1976	Bob Bos, Coach Earle Bruce
1977	Dave Greenwood, Tony Hawkins
1978	Tom Randall
1979	Dexter Green, Mike Stensrud
1980	Mike Schwartz
1982	Dwayne Crutchfield
1983	Shamus McDonough
1993	Doug Skartvedt
1994	Tony Booth
1996	Pat Augafa, Tim Kohn
1997	Derrik Clark, Oliver Ross
1999	Robert Brannon, Darren Davis (offensive MVP)
2000	Reggie Hayward (defensive MVP)

2001	Mike Banks, Kevin DeRonde, Ennis Haywood, Marcel Howard, Lorenzo White
2003	Lane Danielsen
2005	Tim Dobbins, Steve Paris

All-Star Game

1939	Ed Bock, Everett Kischer
1973	George Amundson

Blue-Gray Game

1955	Max Burkett
1960	Dwight Nichols
1962	Dave Hoppmann, Chuck Walton
1964	John Van Sicklen
1965	Mike Cox
1966	Eppie Barney
1967	Tom Busch
1969	Wayne Beske, Bob Brouillette
1972	Mike Terrizzi
1973	Dave Pittman
1974	Barry Hill
1979	Dick Cuvelier
1980	Larry Crawford (outstanding defensive player)
1982	Shamus McDonough
1983	Bruce Reimers
1984	Kevin Williams
1986	Dennis Gibson, Greg Liter
1988	Jeff Dole, Joe Henderson
1989	Keith Sims
1990	Gene Williams, Coach Jim Walden (off. coordinator)
1992	Todd McClish
1993	Doug Skartvedt
1995	Mike Horacek
1996	Pat Augafa, Tim Kohn
1997	Derrik Clark, Oliver Ross
1999	Robert Brannon, Darren Davis (offensive MVP)
2003	JaMaine Billups, Lance Young

Senior Bowl

1955	Max Burkett
1962	Dave Hoppmann, Chuck Walton
1963	Dave Hoover
1964	John Van Sicklen
1966	Eppie Barney
1968	Tom Busch
1969	Coach Clay Stapleton
1972	Dean Carlson
1973	Merv Krakau
1974	Matt Blair
1975	Tom Goedjen
1977	Luther Blue
1979	Mike Stensrud (DNP)
1981	Kenny Neil
1983	Bruce Reimers
1986	Dennis Gibson
2000	Sage Rosenfels
2001	Ennis Haywood
2002	Seneca Wallace
2003	Jordan Carstens
2007	Ahtyba Rubin
2011	Leonard Johnson, Kelechi Osemele

North-South Game

1971	Otto Stowe
1972	Joe Avezzano (line coach), John Majors (coach), Dean Carlson, Ray Harm, Bob Richardson, Keith Schroeder (outstanding defensive player)
1973	John Schweizer
1976	Al Dixon, Tony Hawkins

Texas vs. the Nation Bowl

2006	Scott Stephenson, Brent Curvey
2007	Bret Meyer (DNP)

The Villages Gridiron Classic

2003	JaMaine Billups
2004	Ellis Hobbs

Florida All-Star Gridiron Classic

1998	Todd Bandhauer
1999	Darren Davis
2001	Mike Banks

Christian Bowl

1956	Bruce Alexander
------	-----------------

Optimist Bowl

1960	Dwight Nichols
------	----------------

Lions' All-American Bowl

1961	Tom Watkins
1971	Otto Stowe
1972	George Campbell, Geary Murdock
1973	Lawrence Hunt
1974	Barry Hill, Mike Strachan
1975	Greg Pittman
1976	Otis Rodgers, Maynard Stensrud

All-America Game

1962	Dave Hoppmann
1971	Otto Stowe
1975	Barry Hill

Challenge Bowl

1963	Dick Limerick
------	---------------

Japan Bowl

1976	Bob Bos
1977	Dave Greenwood, Tony Hawkins
1978	Tom Randall
1979	Tom Boskey, Dexter Green, Coach Earle Bruce
1989	Mike Busch

Olympia Challenge Bowl

(Big Eight vs. Pac-10)	
1979	Mike Clemons, Ray Hardee, Tom Perticone, Guy Preston

Olympia Gold Bowl

1978	Dexter Green
1982	Dwayne Crutchfield

Las Vegas Bowl

2005	LaMarcus Hicks, Nick Leaders
------	------------------------------

Dallas Dream Game

1939	Ed Bock
------	---------



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

1971 SUN BOWL

Louisiana State 33

Iowa State 15

Dec. 18, 1971 • El Paso, Texas

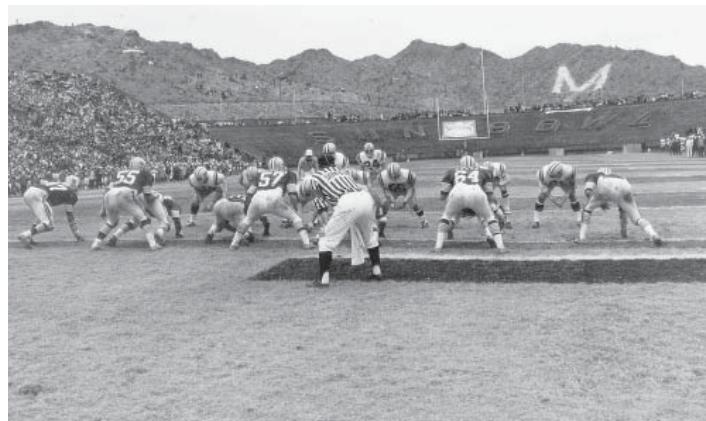
Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Louisiana State	6	0	13	14	33
Iowa State	0	3	6	6	15



The 1971 Cyclones were picked for last place in a preseason Big Eight Conference poll. Under head coach Johnny Majors, Iowa State surprised the league, posting an 8-4 record and accepted a Sun Bowl invitation, the first such postseason appearance in ISU history. Running back George Amundson rushed for 1,260 yards and 15 touchdowns, then both school records. Tight end Keith Krepfle made 40 catches

for 570 yards and seven TDs. Quarterback Dean Carlson threw for a then-school-record 1,867 yards. Linebacker Keith Schroeder earned first-team all-Big Eight honors. Before a national TV audience, Louisiana State and quarterback Bert Jones prevailed 33-15 over the Cyclones before a sellout crowd.



Iowa State's 1971 Sun Bowl five-down goal-line stand against LSU was a highlight of the Cyclones' first postseason appearance.

1972 LIBERTY BOWL

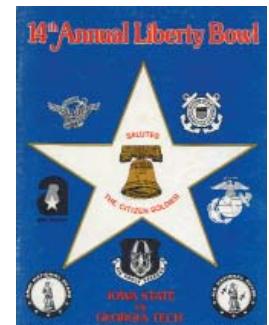
Georgia Tech 31

Iowa State 30

Dec. 18, 1972 • Memphis, Tenn.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Georgia Tech	3	14	7	7	31
Iowa State	14	7	3	6	30



Iowa State, with former running back George Amundson now playing quarterback, was hot out of the gate, bolting to a 5-1 record. When the Cyclones fought to a 23-23 tie in Ames against No. 3 Nebraska on Nov. 11, they were ranked an all-time high 12th nationally with a 5-2-1 record. ISU accepted an invitation to the Liberty Bowl to face Georgia Tech. In the bowl game, Iowa State scored on a 5-yard TD pass from Amundson to Ike Harris that left ISU down

31-30 with 1:36 left. A two-point conversion attempt failed. After the game head coach Johnny Majors announced he was leaving Iowa State to become head coach at Pittsburgh, where he would win a national championship four years later. Amundson, who passed for a then-school-record 2,110 yards, was joined on the all-Big Eight first team by offensive lineman Geary Murdock and defensive end Merv Krakau. Mike Strachan led the league in rushing with 1,260



George Amundson passed for 153 yards and rushed for 78 in Iowa State's 1972 Liberty Bowl appearance. His 2,387 yards of total offense that season ranks 10th on the all-time ISU single-season list.



Wide receiver Ike Harris was a part of Iowa State's Sun Bowl and Liberty Bowl teams before a successful career in the NFL.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

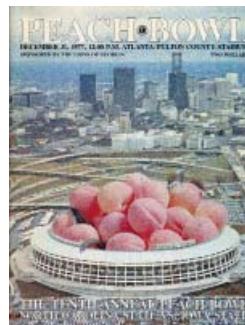
1977 PEACH BOWL

North Carolina State 24
Iowa State 14

Dec. 31, 1977 • Atlanta/Fulton County Stadium • Atlanta, Ga.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
N.C. State	7	14	0	3	24
Iowa State	0	0	0	14	14



Iowa State earned a Peach Bowl berth by posting a second-straight eight-win season. The invitation soothed some of the lingering sting from not having received a bowl bid after an 8-3 1976 campaign. The Cyclones' biggest win of an the 1977 regular season was a 24-21 win at No. 9 Nebraska. ISU faced off against North Carolina State as more than 12,000 Iowa State fans made the trip to Atlanta. The Wolfpack prevailed

24-14 over the Earle Bruce-coached Cyclones. The ISU defense was led by all-Big Eight linemen Tom Randall and Mike Stensrud. The secondary featured first-team all-conference cornerback Kevin Hart. Tailback Dexter "Money" Green was the offensive leader, rushing for 1,240 yards and 15 touchdowns.



Iowa State's defense, Tom Perticone (33), Jerry Washington (17), Mark Settle (57), Greg Rensink (71), Mike Stensrud (63), Craig Volkens (52) and Tom Boskey (96) after holding North Carolina State late in ISU's Peach Bowl defeat.

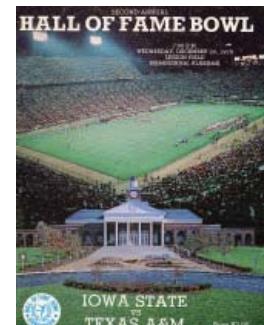
1978 HALL OF FAME BOWL

Texas A&M 28
Iowa State 12

Dec. 20, 1978 • Legion Field • Birmingham, Ala.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Texas A&M	0	14	0	14	28
Iowa State	0	6	6	0	12



The Cyclones made a second-straight bowl game, winning its last four regular-season contests to take an 8-3 record into the Hall of Fame Bowl against Texas A&M. Aggie running back Curtis Dickey rushed for 276 yards and a touchdown as Texas A&M won 28-12. With 148 rushing yards against the Aggies, Dexter Green finished his career as Iowa State's all-time leading rusher with



All-American defensive tackle Mike Stensrud led Iowa State's defensive efforts in a pair of bowl seasons. A first-team all-Big Eight selection in 1977 and 1978, he finished his collegiate days with 306 tackles before a long career in the NFL.

3,437 yards and 34 rushing touchdowns. After the game, ISU head coach Earle Bruce announced he was taking the job as head coach at his alma mater, Ohio State. Green and defensive tackle Mike Stensrud were tabbed as All-Americans and first-team all-Big Eight honorees for the second straight season.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

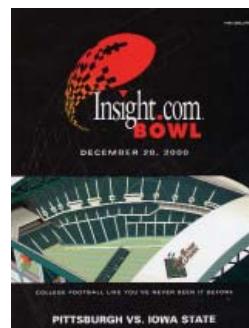
2000 INSIGHT.COM BOWL

Pittsburgh 29
Iowa State 37

Dec. 28, 2000 • Bank One Ball Park • Phoenix, Ariz.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Pittsburgh	7	0	13	9	29
Iowa State	7	20	0	10	37



Iowa State's patience with head coach Dan McCarney paid off big time when the Cyclones posted a 9-3 record in McCarney's fifth season as ISU head coach. The nine wins were the most by an ISU team since 1906. The team's reward was a date with Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl, Iowa State's first bowl trip in 22 years. Led by quarterback Sage Rosenfels and tailback Ennis Hayward, the Cyclone offense averaged 424 yards per game. Hayward led

the Big 12 in rushing at 123.7 yards per game. Center Ben Bruns earned All-America honors. More than 30,000 Iowa State fans were in Bank One Ball Park to watch the Cyclones prevail 37-29 over the Panthers. Rosenfels was 23-of-34 through the air for 308 yards and two touchdowns to earn offensive player-of-the-game honors. ISU defensive end Reggie Hayward was the defensive player of the game.



Reggie Hayward capped his career by earning defensive MVP honors in Iowa State's 37-29 victory over Pittsburgh in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl.



Sage Rosenfels hit on 23-of-34 passes for 308 yards and two touchdowns to lead the Iowa State offense in the Cyclones' Insight.com Bowl victory.

2001 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Alabama 14
Iowa State 13

Dec. 27, 2001 • Independence Stadium • Shreveport, La.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Alabama	0	7	0	7	14
Iowa State	3	7	3	0	13



Iowa State's high hopes for junior college transfer quarterback Seneca Wallace were not unfounded. The Sacramento, Calif., native would be the 2001 Big 12 Conference Offensive Newcomer of the Year. Wallace's pinpoint passing and ability to run in the open field like a kick returner helped him rack up a then-school-record 2,519 yards of total offense. In the regular season finale against Iowa, Wallace was at his best, completing 20-of-27 passes for



Seneca Wallace was voted MainStay Independence Bowl offensive player of the game, completing 25-of-42 passes for 284 yards.



Craig Campbell closed out his Cyclone career with seven catches for 109 yards in the Independence Bowl.



2002 HUMANITARIAN BOWL

Boise State 34
Iowa State 16

Dec. 31, 2002 • Bronco Stadium • Boise, Idaho

Score by Periods

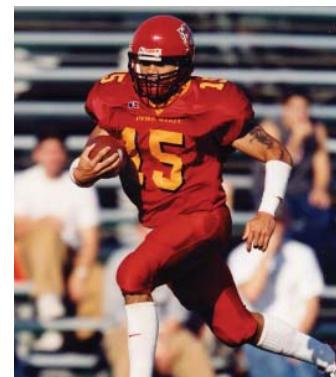
	1	2	3	4	F
Boise State	0	7	14	13	34
Iowa State	3	7	0	6	16



The first half of the 2002 ISU football season was unforgettable. Iowa State nearly upset Florida State in the season-opening Eddie Robinson Classic in Kansas City, Mo. Quarterback Seneca Wallace led a furious nationally televised comeback at Iowa when the Cyclones trailed 24-7, bringing his team back for a 36-31 victory. On Sept. 28, No. 19 Iowa State beat No. 20 Nebraska in Ames, ISU's first win over the Huskers since 1992. On national television the following week against Texas Tech in Ames, Wallace concocted a wild, scrambling 12-yard TD run that covered



Anthony Forrest was named defensive player of the Humanitarian Bowl after collecting 14 tackles, including one sack.



Seneca Wallace led Iowa State to an unprecedented third consecutive bowl game.

IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

2004 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Miami (Ohio) 13
Iowa State 17

Dec. 28, 2004 • Independence Stadium • Shreveport, La.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Miami	0	7	6	0	13
Iowa State	7	3	0	7	17



Little was expected of the 2004 Iowa State Cyclones. A 2-10 2003 season was fresh in the minds of the Big 12 Conference media, which picked ISU sixth (last) in the league's North Division because there was no seventh. When Dan McCarney's Cyclones started 2-4 overall and 0-3 in the Big 12, it seemed to affirm the pessimists' prognostications. But Iowa State finished with a vengeance, winning its next four games. The biggest triumph was at Kansas State. ISU trailed 23-9 in the fourth quarter but



Freshman quarterback Bret Meyer earned the Independence Bowl's offensive player of the game trophy after rushing for 122 of ISU's bowl-record 295 yards on the ground, adding 114 passing yards.



Nik Moser logged 10 tackles and broke up one pass against Miami, earning Independence Bowl defensive-player-of-the-game honors.



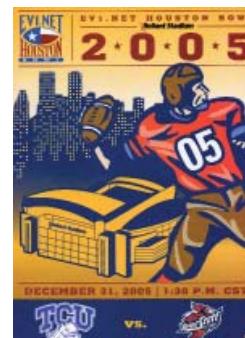
2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL

TCU 27
Iowa State 24

Dec. 31, 2005 • Reliant Stadium • Houston, Texas

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	10	0	3	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	24



The 2005 Iowa State football team overcame an 0-3 Big 12 Conference start and four heartbreaking losses, three in overtime, to post the 16th seven-win season in Cyclone football history. The team featured one of the best defenses in Iowa State history, allowing opponents just 2.98 yards per rush and an all-time low 10 rushing touchdowns. The season included a 23-3 win over No. 8 Iowa, a 42-14 rout of Texas A&M in College Station, Texas, and a 30-16 win at home over No. 22 Colorado. A late field goal helped TCU win the Houston



Todd Blythe was the offensive MVP of the 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl. The Indianola native caught five passes for 105 yards and two touchdowns against TCU.



Defensive tackle Brent "Big Play" Curvey had four tackles against TCU in the 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

2009 INSIGHT BOWL

Minnesota 13
Iowa State 14

Dec. 31, 2009 • Sun Devil Stadium • Tempe, Ariz.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Minnesota	3	0	10	0	13
Iowa State	0	14	0	0	14



Iowa State capped an inspiring 7-6 first season under head coach Paul Rhoads with a 14-13 win over Minnesota in the Insight Bowl against Big Ten foe Minnesota Dec. 31 in Tempe, Ariz. Rhoads was the first ISU rookie head coach to win seven games since Clyde Williams in 1907. The 2009 season included a heroic 9-7 win over Big 12 North Division champion Nebraska, in which the Cyclones played without starting quarterback Austen Arnaud and starting running back Alexander Robinson. Arnaud threw for 2,015 yards and 14 touchdowns. Robinson rushed for over 100 yards six



Alexander Robinson was named the offensive MVP of the Insight Bowl after rushing for 137 yards on 22 carries.



Christopher Lyle was named the Insight Bowl defensive MVP after tallying five solo tackles, including two for loss, and a sack.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

2011 PINSTRIPE BOWL

Rutgers 27
Iowa State 13

Dec. 30, 2011 • Yankee Stadium • New York, N.Y.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Rutgers	0	17	0	10	27
Iowa State	6	0	0	7	13



Rutgers quarterback Chas Dodd hit Brandon Coleman for a 86-yard touchdown with 5:47 remaining to seal a 27-13 Pinstripe Bowl victory over Iowa State at Yankee Stadium in front of 38,328 fans.

ISU got off to a good start as Zach Guyer hit a 40-yard field goal on the game's opening possession. The Cyclones started the game with gains of 23, eight and 10 yards on the ground before the drive stalled and Guyer connected on the field goal. After a three-and-out by Rutgers, ISU again marched down the field and Guyer hit a 46-yard field goal to give the Cyclones a 6-0 edge.



Jeff Woody scored Iowa State's lone touchdown, a 20-yard run in the fourth quarter.

Rutgers would respond with the next 20 points of the game. In the fourth quarter, Cyclone Jeff Woody dashed in for his sixth touchdown of the season to close the gap to 20-13. Coleman's touchdown catch and an interception by Logan Ryan sealed the Cyclones' fate.

Steele Jantz, who replaced starter Jared Barnett in the second quarter, finished 15-of-31 for 197 yards. Aaron Horne grabbed five catches for 46 yards and Josh Lenz had four catches for 72 yards. Big 12 Co-Defensive Player of the Year A.J. Klein had a game-high 16 tackles.



A.J. Klein tied a career-high with 15 tackles against Rutgers. It was the second-most ever recorded by a Cyclone player in a bowl game.

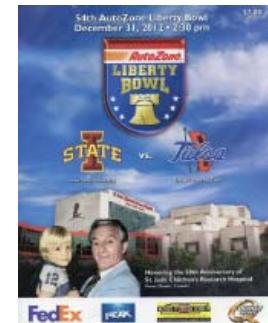
2012 LIBERTY BOWL

Iowa State 17
Tulsa 31

Dec. 31, 2012 • Liberty Bowl • Memphis, Tenn.

Score by Periods

	1	2	3	4	F
Iowa State	17	0	0	0	17
Tulsa	7	14	7	3	31



Iowa State stormed out of the gates and led early but Tulsa controlled much of the rest of the game en route to a 31-17 victory at the Liberty Bowl in front of an announced crowd of 53,687, the largest ever to witness an ISU bowl game.

Jeremy Reeves returned his interception 31 yards for a touchdown to put Iowa State up 10-0 with 7:44 remaining in the first quarter. After Tulsa responded with a nine-play drive that resulted in a touchdown, Sam Richardson hit Ernst Brun who scampered in for the 69-yard score to make it 17-7 at the end of the opening stanza.



Ernst Brun's 69-yard touchdown catch in the first quarter was the longest in Iowa State bowl history.

That would be all the scoring for the Cyclones as Tulsa responded with the final 24 points of the game.

Richardson, who battled illness, finished 10-for-21 for 129 yards in the air. The redshirt freshman also had a team-high 46 yards on the ground. Brun finished with four catches for 102 yards to lead the Cyclones through the air.

Senior linebacker A.J. Klein capped his career with 19 tackles and Jevohn Miller added 12 for the Cyclones.



Jeremy Reeves returned an interception 31 yards for a touchdown. It was the third TD of his career.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

RECORDS VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Team	First		
	Game	W	L
Air Force	1975	2	0
Alabama	2001	0	1
Arizona	1948	1	4
Arkansas	1973	0	1
Army	1964	2	1
Ball State	1998	1	0
Baylor	1988	6	5
Boise State	2002	0	1
Boston College	1961	0	1
Bowling Green	1977	2	0
Brigham Young	1968	4	0
Buffalo	1968	1	0
Butte Athletic Club	1895	0	1
California	1963	0	1
Camp Dodge	1918	0	1
Central (Iowa)	1933	1	0
Central Oklahoma	1922	0	1
Coe	1902	16	2
Colorado	1946	15	49
Colorado State	1966	4	1
Connecticut	2002	1	1
Cornell	1893	14	3
Creighton	1920	1	0
Dayton	1977	1	0
Denver	1933	7	3
Des Moines U	1904	4	0
Des Moines Y	1892	4	0
Detroit	1931	1	1
Doane	1944	1	0
Drake	1898	48	17
Dubuque	1949	1	0
Eastern Illinois	1991	1	0
Eldora	1896	1	0
Ellsworth	1915	1	0
Florida State	1975	1	1
Fort Dodge	1894	1	0
Georgia Tech	1972	0	1
Grinnell	1893	20	10
Gustavus Adolphus	1944	1	0
Highland Park	1903	2	0
Idaho	1971	2	0
Illinois	1927	1	3
Illinois State	2005	1	0
Indiana State	1986	2	0
Iowa	1894	21	39
Iowa Falls	1896	1	0
Iowa Pre-Flight	1943	0	1
Kansas	1898	37	49
Kansas State	1917	49	43
Kent State	1971	6	1
Louisiana-Monroe	1980	1	0

Team	First		
	Game	W	L
Louisiana State	1971	0	1
Loyola (La.)	1930	0	1
Luther	1934	3	0
Marquette	1927	2	8
Miami (Ohio)	2004	1	0
Michigan State	1947	0	2
Minnesota	1895	3	22
Missouri	1896	34	61
Morningside	1906	8	1
Nebraska	1896	18	85
Nebraska Wesleyan	1924	1	0
New Mexico	1965	5	1
New Mexico State	1983	0	1
North Carolina State	1977	0	1
North Dakota State	2009	1	0
Northern Illinois	1993	3	1
Northern Iowa	1899	20	4
Northwestern (Ill.)	1895	1	7
Ohio	1962	7	0
Oklahoma	1928	5	70
Oklahoma State	1926	18	26
Omaha Guards	1902	1	0
Oregon State	1962	0	1
Ottumwa NAS	1943	0	1
Pacific	1960	2	1
Panora	1894	2	0
Pittsburgh	2000	1	0
Rice	1930	2	3
Rush Medical	1898	1	0
Rutgers	2011	0	1
San Diego State	1970	3	3
San Jose State	1958	3	0
Simpson	1894	15	1
Sioux City	1895	1	0
South Carolina	1967	0	1
South Dakota	1899	9	0
South Dakota State	1952	3	0
State Center	1892	0	0
Still College	1901	2	0
Syracuse	1957	0	1
Tennessee	1982	0	1
Tennessee Tech	2002	1	0
Texas	1979	1	9
Texas A&M	1978	1	10
Texas Christian	1995	1	3
Texas Tech	1967	3	8
Toledo	2006	1	1
Troy	2002	1	0
Tulane	1987	3	1
Tulsa	1961	2	1
UCLA	1926	1	1

Team	First		
	Game	W	L
UNLV	1995	4	1
Upper Iowa	1935	1	0
Utah	1970	4	1
Utah State	1985	1	0
Vanderbilt	1983	1	1
Villanova	1942	0	2
Virginia Military	1963	1	0
Washington	1974	0	1
Washington Univ. (Mo.)	1913	6	1
Wayne State	1951	1	0
West Texas A&M	1981	2	0
West Virginia	2012	0	1
Western Illinois	2012	1	0
Western Michigan	1990	1	1
Wichita State	1977	2	0
William Penn	1900	2	0
Wisconsin	1895	0	7
Wyoming	1986	1	3

TOTALS

505 **602** **46**





IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

Air Force

Games: 2

Series Record: 2-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

Away: 1-0-0

9-20-1975 H W 17-12

9-18-1976 A W 41-6

Alabama

Games: 1

Series Record: 0-1-0

Neutral: 0-1-0

12-27-2001 N L 13-14

Arizona

Games: 6

Series Record: 1-4-1

Home: 0-1-0

Away: 1-3-1

11-20-1948 A L 7-14

11-25-1950 A L 26-27

9-27-1958 A W 14-10

11-21-1964 A T 0-0

11-19-1966 A L 24-27

9-21-1968 H L 12-21

Arkansas

Games: 1

Series Record: 0-1-0

Away: 0-1-0

9-29-1973 A L 19-21

Army

Games: 3

Series Record: 2-1-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

Away: 1-1-0

9-24-1977 A W 35-21

9-15-1979 H W 38-10

Ball State

Games: 1

Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

9-19-1998 H W 38-0

Baylor

Games: 11

Series Record: 6-5-0

Home: 4-2-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 4-2-0

Away: 2-3-0

9-17-1988 H L 0-35

10-26-1996 A L 21-49

10-25-1997 H W 24-17

9-30-2000 A W 31-17

9-29-2001 H W 41-0

10-23-2004 A W 26-25

10-8-2005 H L 13-23

10-11-2008 A L 10-38

10-17-2009 H W 24-10

10-8-2011 A L 26-49

10-27-2012 H W 35-21

Buffalo

Games: 1

Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

9-14-1968 H W 28-10

10-4-1919 H W 3-0

10-2-1920 H L 0-6

10-1-1921 H W 28-3

10-7-1922 H L 0-24

9-23-1939 H W 19-0

California

Games: 1

Series Record: 0-1-0

Away: 0-1-0

9-15-1895 A L 10-12

9-21-1946 A L 7-13

9-27-1947 H L 0-7

10-16-1948 H W 18-7

10-8-1949 A W 13-6

9-23-1950 H W 14-7

11-3-1951 A L 20-47

10-18-1952 H L 12-21

10-31-1953 A L 34-41

10-16-1954 H L 0-20

11-19-1955 A L 0-40

10-20-1956 H L 0-52

11-23-1957 A L 21-38

10-18-1958 H L 0-20

9-23-1933 H W 14-0

10-17-1959 A W 27-0

10-15-1960 H L 6-21

11-25-1961 A L 0-34

10-20-1962 H W 57-19

10-19-1963 A W 19-7

10-17-1964 H L 7-14

11-18-1922 H L 13-14

10-16-1965 A T 10-10

10-15-1966 H L 21-41

10-7-1967 A L 0-34

10-5-1968 H L 18-28

10-11-1969 H L 0-14

10-10-1970 A L 10-61

10-9-1971 H L 14-24

11-18-1905 H W 29-0

11-18-1905 H W 28-6

10-14-1972 A L 22-34

10-6-1973 H L 16-23

10-9-1971 H L 7-34

11-1-1975 H L 27-28

10-23-1976 A L 14-33

11-5-1977 H L 7-12

11-18-1978 A W 20-16

10-3-1908 H W 34-0

10-2-1909 H W 11-5

11-3-1979 H W 24-10

Butte Athletic Club

Games: 1

Series Record: 0-1-0

Home: 1-0-0

9-14-1968 H W 28-10

10-4-1919 H W 3-0

10-2-1920 H L 0-6

10-1-1921 H W 28-3

10-7-1922 H L 0-24

9-23-1939 H W 19-0

10-14-1989 H L 17-52

10-13-1990 A L 12-28

11-23-1991 H L 14-17

11-21-1992 A L 10-33

11-20-1993 H L 16-21

11-19-1994 A L 20-41

10-21-1995 H L 28-50

11-9-1996 A L 42-49

11-8-1997 H L 38-43*

11-14-1998 A L 8-37

10-23-1999 H L 12-16

11-11-2000 A W 35-27

11-10-2001 H L 27-40

11-16-2002 A L 27-41

11-15-2003 H L 10-44

10-16-2004 A L 14-19

11-12-2005 H W 30-16

11-11-2006 A L 16-33

11-10-2007 H W 31-28

11-8-2008 A L 24-28

11-14-2009 H W 17-10

11-13-2010 A L 14-34

Colorado

Games: 65

Series Record: 15-49-1

Home: 9-24-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 6-12-0

Away: 6-25-1

9-21-1946 A L 7-13

9-27-1947 H L 0-7

10-16-1948 H W 18-7

10-8-1949 A W 13-6

9-23-1950 H W 14-7

11-3-1951 A L 20-47

10-18-1952 H L 12-21

10-31-1953 A L 34-41

10-16-1954 H L 0-20

11-19-1955 A L 0-40

10-20-1956 H L 0-52

11-23-1957 A L 21-38

10-18-1958 H L 0-20

9-23-1933 H W 14-0

10-17-1959 A W 27-0

10-15-1960 H L 6-21

11-25-1961 A L 0-34

10-20-1962 H W 57-19

10-19-1963 A W 19-7

10-17-1964 H L 7-14

11-18-1922 H L 13-14

10-16-1965 A T 10-10

10-15-1966 H L 21-41

10-7-1967 A L 0-34

10-5-1968 H L 18-28

10-11-1969 H L 0-14

10-10-1970 A L 10-61

10-9-1971 H L 14-24

11-1-1975 H L 27-28

10-14-1972 A L 14-33

10-23-1976 A L 14-33

11-5-1977 H L 7-12

11-18-1978 A W 20-16

10-3-1908 H W 34-0

10-2-1909 H W 11-5

11-3-1979 H W 24-10

Colorado State

Games: 5

Series Record: 4-1-0

Home: 3-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 2-0-0

Away: 1-1-0

*Game later forfeited to Iowa State



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

Connecticut

Games: 2
Series Record: 1-1-0

Home: 0-1-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 0-1-0

Away: 1-0-0

11-23-2002 H L 20-37

11-16-2011 A W 24-20

Cornell College

Games: 18
Series Record: 14-3-1

Home: 10-1-1

Away: 3-2-0

Neutral: 1-0-0

1893 H L 6-14

9-5-1896 N W 50-0

9-30-1899 A W 32-0

11-24-1900 H W 17-0

11-21-1901 H W 28-12

10-25-1902 A L 15-17

11-20-1903 A W 41-0

11-18-1904 H W 41-6

9-29-1906 H W 81-0

10-26-1907 H W 17-0

10-17-1908 A L 0-6

11-6-1909 H W 18-6

11-11-1911 H W 15-0

11-9-1912 A W 21-0

11-8-1913 H W 14-0

11-7-1914 H W 69-0

9-28-1935 H T 6-6

10-17-1936 H W 38-0

Creighton

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Away: 1-0-0

11-6-1920 A W 17-0

Dayton

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

10-1-1977 H W 17-13

Denver

Games: 10
Series Record: 7-3-0

Home: 1-1-0

Away: 6-2-0

9-29-1933 A W 18-13

9-23-1938 A W 14-7

9-29-1939 A L 0-6

9-27-1940 A L 7-14

9-26-1941 A W 7-6

9-25-1942 A W 7-0

9-17-1955 H L 7-19

9-15-1956 A W 13-10

9-21-1957 H W 10-0

9-25-1959 A W 28-12

Des Moines U

Games: 4
Series Record: 4-0-0

Home: 4-0-0

11-12-1904 H W 16-0

10-6-1906 H W 45-0

10-30-1909 H W 23-0

10-15-1910 H W 17-0

Des Moines Y

Games: 4
Series Record: 4-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

Away: 2-0-0

Neutral: 1-0-0

1892 H W 30-0

9-3-1894 A W 18-4

10-17-1896 N W 24-16

11-21-1896 A W 15-0

Detroit

Games: 2

Series Record: 1-1-0

Away: 1-1-0

10-9-1931 A L 0-20

9-23-1960 A W 44-21

Doane

Games: 1

Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

10-7-1944 H W 59-0

Drake

Games: 69

Series Record: 48-17-4

Home: 24-5-1

At Jack Trice Stadium: 4-1-0

Away: 24-12-3

9-29-1898 H W 17-16

11-10-1900 A L 0-16

11-16-1901 H L 5-12

11-15-1902 A T 0-0

11-26-1903 A W 16-0

11-24-1904 A W 19-0

11-30-1905 A W 17-12

11-30-1907 A W 13-8

11-26-1908 A W 12-6

11-25-1909 A L 0-11

11-24-1910 A W 2-0

11-25-1911 A W 6-0

11-23-1912 A W 27-3

11-22-1913 A W 26-3

11-21-1914 A W 52-0

11-25-1915 A W 28-14

11-30-1916 A W 32-14

11-29-1917 A W 47-0

11-27-1919 A W 14-0

11-5-1921 A W 7-0

11-4-1922 A L 7-14

11-3-1923 A L 0-21

11-22-1924 H W 10-0

11-21-1925 A W 7-6

11-13-1926 H W 13-7

11-5-1927 A W 7-0

11-24-1928 A L 0-18

11-16-1929 H L 0-7

11-22-1930 A L 19-20

11-14-1931 H L 6-7

11-19-1932 H W 34-13

11-25-1933 A T 7-7

11-17-1934 H W 33-12

11-16-1935 A T 7-7

11-21-1936 H W 21-7

10-23-1937 A L 0-30

11-5-1938 H W 14-0

10-21-1939 A L 0-7

11-9-1940 H W 7-6

11-15-1941 A L 13-14

10-17-1942 H W 29-6

11-13-1943 H W 20-0

11-18-1944 H W 9-0

Florida State

Games: 2

Series Record: 1-1-0

Away: 1-0-0

Neutral: 0-1-0

9-27-1975 A W 10-6

8-24-2002 N L 31-38

Fort Dodge

Games: 1

Series Record: 1-0-0

Neutral: 1-0-0

9-2-1894 N W 46-0

Georgia Tech

Games: 1

Series Record: 0-1-0

Neutral: 0-1-0

12-18-1972 N L 30-31

Grinnell

Games: 33

Series Record: 20-10-3

Home: 11-3-1

Away: 8-6-1

Neutral: 1-1-1

1893 H L 6-36

1893 H L 2-6

9-29-1894 A L 6-12

11-7-1896 N W 40-0

10-30-1897 A L 6-12

11-4-1899 N L 0-15

11-18-1899 A L 0-6

11-3-1900 A L 5-22

9-28-1901 N T 0-0

11-2-1901 H L 0-23

10-18-1902 H W 23-0

11-7-1903 A W 41-6

11-5-1904 H W 40-0

11-11-1905 A W 38-4

11-17-1906 H W 25-6

11-9-1907 A W 49-0

11-14-1908 H W 53-0

10-16-1909 A W 24-0

10-28-1911 A W 21-6

10-26-1912 H W 31-7

9-27-1913 A W 6-0

10-11-1919 H W 7-0

10-9-1920 A W 28-0

9-25-1915 H W 21-3

10-8-1921 H W 21-3

55



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

10-21-1922	A	W	7-0	Indiana State	9-23-1989	H	L	21-31	10-11-1924	A	W	13-10	10-29-1977	H	W	41-3			
11-24-1923	H	W	13-6	Games: 2	9-22-1990	A	L	35-45	10-10-1925	H	W	20-0	10-28-1978	A	W	13-7			
11-15-1924	A	L	13-14	Series Record: 2-0-0	9-14-1991	H	L	10-29	10-27-1928	A	T	0-0	10-20-1979	H	L	7-24			
11-7-1925	H	T	9-9	Home: 2-0-0	9-12-1992	A	L	7-21	10-26-1929	H	L	0-33	10-18-1980	A	L	17-28*			
10-16-1926	A	T	0-0	At Jack Trice Stadium: 2-0-0	9-11-1993	H	L	28-31	10-25-1930	A	L	6-20	11-7-1981	H	L	11-24			
11-19-1927	H	W	14-0	9-20-1986	H	W	64-9	9-10-1994	A	L	9-37	10-15-1932	H	L	0-26	11-6-1982	A	L	17-24
10-13-1928	A	L	0-3	9-2-1999	H	W	33-7	9-16-1995	H	L	10-27	11-18-1933	A	L	6-20	10-8-1983	H	W	38-35
10-5-1929	H	W	27-7		9-14-1996	A	L	13-38	11-3-1934	H	T	0-0	10-6-1984	A	L	14-33			
10-6-1934	H	W	26-6		9-20-1997	H	L	20-63	11-23-1935	A	W	21-12	10-12-1985	H	W	22-21			
Gustavus Adolphus																			
Games: 1					9-12-1998	A	W	27-9	10-10-1936	H	W	21-7	10-11-1986	A	W	13-10			
Series Record: 1-0-0					9-11-1999	H	W	17-10	10-16-1937	A	L	6-14	10-24-1987	A	W	42-28			
Home: 1-0-0					9-16-2000	A	W	24-14	10-22-1938	H	W	21-7	10-22-1988	H	W	42-14			
At Jack Trice Stadium: 6-10-0					11-24-2001	H	W	17-14	10-7-1939	A	L	0-14	10-7-1989	A	W	24-20			
Away: 13-23-0					9-14-2002	A	W	36-31	10-5-1940	H	W	7-0	10-6-1990	H	T	34-34			
9-9-1944	H	W	49-0		9-13-2003	H	L	21-40	10-25-1941	A	L	0-13	10-19-1991	A	L	0-41			
Highland Park																			
Games: 2					10-11-2004	A	L	10-17	11-14-1942	H	W	20-13	10-17-1992	H	L	47-50			
Series Record: 2-0-0					9-10-2005	H	W	23-3	10-9-1943	A	W	13-6	10-16-1993	A	L	20-35			
Home: 2-0-0					9-16-2006	A	L	17-27	10-14-1944	H	W	25-0	10-15-1994	H	L	23-41			
At Jack Trice Stadium: 6-10-0					9-15-2007	H	W	15-13	10-6-1945	A	T	13-13	10-14-1995	A	L	7-34			
Away: 13-23-0					9-13-2008	A	L	5-17	10-12-1946	H	L	8-24	11-2-1996	H	L	31-34			
9-25-1903	H	W	16-0	10-29-1904	A	L	6-10	9-12-2009	H	L	3-35	10-4-1947	A	L	7-27				
10-7-1916	H	W	19-0	11-24-1905	H	L	0-8	9-11-2010	A	L	7-35	10-9-1948	H	L	7-20				
				11-24-1906	A	W	2-0	9-10-2011	H	W	44-41 (3OT)	10-1-1949	A	W	19-6				
				11-23-1907	H	W	20-14	9-8-2012	A	W	9-6	10-14-1950	H	L	21-33				
				11-13-1909	A	L	0-13					9-29-1951	A	L	33-53				
				11-5-1910	H	L	0-2					10-11-1952	H	L	0-43				
				11-18-1911	A	W	9-0					10-3-1953	A	L	45-3				
				11-16-1912	H	L	7-20					10-9-1954	H	W	7-36				
				11-15-1913	A	L	7-45					10-8-1955	A	T	13-7				
				11-14-1914	H	L	6-26	9-4-1896	N	W	46-0	10-13-1956	H	L	21-24 (OT)				
				11-13-1915	A	W	16-0					10-12-1957	A	W	7-41				
				11-18-1916	H	L	16-19					10-11-1958	H	L	33-35				
				11-24-1917	A	L	3-6					10-31-1959	A	L	36-41				
				11-16-1918	A	L	0-21					10-8-1960	H	L	28-16				
				11-22-1919	A	L	0-10					10-14-1961	A	L	13-10				
				11-20-1920	H	L	10-14					10-13-1962	H	L	51-23				
				11-4-1933	A	L	7-27					10-10-1964	H	L	6-42				
				10-20-1934	H	W	31-6					10-9-1965	A	W	21-7				
				9-17-1977	A	L	10-12					10-8-1966	H	W	24-7				
				9-23-1978	A	W	31-0					10-28-1967	A	L	14-28				
				9-29-1979	A	L	14-30					10-26-1968	H	L	25-46				
				9-27-1980	A	W	10-7					10-25-1969	H	W	44-20				
				9-19-1981	H	W	23-12					10-24-1970	A	L	10-24				
				9-18-1982	A	W	19-7					10-15-1898	A	L	40-24				
				9-10-1983	H	L	10-51					10-14-1916	H	W	34-8				
				9-8-1984	A	L	21-59					10-27-1917	A	L	20-22				
				9-28-1985	H	L	3-57					10-26-1974	A	W	22-6				
				9-13-1986	A	L	7-43					10-18-1975	H	L	10-21				
				9-19-1987	H	L	9-48					10-6-1976	A	W	31-17				
				9-24-1988	A	L	3-10					11-6-1976	A	W	7-0				

*Game later forfeited to Iowa State



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

11-11-1922	A	L	2-12	10-21-1972	H	W	55-22	9-26-1981	H	W	28-19
10-20-1923	H	T	7-7	10-20-1973	A	L	19-21	10-9-1982	H	W	44-7
11-1-1924	A	W	21-0	10-19-1974	H	W	23-18	8-30-2007	H	L	14-23
11-26-1925	H	L	7-13	10-11-1975	A	W	17-7	9-6-2008	H	W	48-28
11-20-1926	A	W	3-2	10-30-1976	H	W	45-14	9-19-2009	A	W	34-14
10-29-1927	H	W	12-7	11-12-1977	A	W	22-15				
11-17-1928	H	W	7-0	11-4-1978	H	W	24-0				
11-9-1929	A	L	2-3	10-13-1979	A	W	7-3				
11-15-1930	H	L	0-13	10-11-1980	H	W	31-7				
11-7-1931	H	W	7-6	10-31-1981	A	L	7-10				
11-5-1932	A	L	0-31	10-30-1982	H	L	3-9				
11-11-1933	H	L	0-7	11-12-1983	A	W	49-27				
11-24-1934	A	L	0-20	11-10-1984	H	T	7-7	9-13-1980	H	W	42-7
11-9-1935	H	L	0-6	11-16-1985	A	W	21-14				
11-14-1936	A	L	7-47	11-15-1986	H	W	48-19				
11-20-1937	H	W	13-7	11-14-1987	H	W	16-14				
11-12-1938	A	T	13-13	11-12-1988	A	W	16-7				
11-18-1939	H	W	10-0	11-4-1989	H	W	36-11				
11-16-1940	A	W	12-0	11-3-1990	A	L	14-28	12-18-1971	N	L	15-33
11-22-1941	H	T	12-12	11-9-1991	H	L	7-37				
11-21-1942	A	L	6-7	11-5-1992	A	L	13-22				
11-20-1943	H	W	48-0	11-6-1993	H	W	27-23				
10-28-1944	A	W	14-0	11-5-1994	A	L	20-38				
11-3-1945	H	W	40-13	11-11-1995	H	L	7-49				
11-2-1946	A	W	13-7	11-23-1996	A	L	20-35	11-29-1930	A	L	7-14
11-15-1947	H	W	14-0	11-22-1997	H	L	3-28				
10-2-1948	A	W	20-0	10-24-1998	A	L	7-52				
10-15-1949	H	W	25-21	9-25-1999	H	L	28-35				
11-4-1950	A	W	13-7	11-4-2000	A	L	10-56				
10-13-1951	H	W	32-6	11-3-2001	H	L	3-42				
11-22-1952	A	W	27-0	11-9-2002	A	L	7-58	9-29-1934	H	W	23-3
10-10-1953	H	L	12-20	11-8-2003	H	L	0-45	10-1-1938	H	W	32-7
11-13-1954	A	L	7-12	11-20-2004	A	W	37-23	9-21-1940	H	W	27-0
10-22-1955	H	L	7-9	11-5-2005	H	W	45-17				
11-17-1956	A	L	6-32	10-28-2006	A	L	10-31				
10-26-1957	H	L	10-14	11-3-2007	H	W	31-20				
11-15-1958	A	L	6-14	11-22-2008	A	L	30-38				
10-24-1959	H	W	26-0	10-3-2009	N	L	23-24				
11-12-1960	A	W	20-7	9-18-2010	N	L	20-27				
10-28-1961	H	W	31-7	12-3-2011	A	L	23-30				
11-17-1962	A	W	28-14	10-13-2012	H	L	21-27				
11-16-1963	H	L	10-21								
11-14-1964	A	L	6-7								
11-13-1965	H	W	38-6								
11-12-1966	A	W	30-13								
10-14-1967	H	W	17-0								
10-12-1968	A	W	23-14								
10-18-1969	A	L	7-34								
10-17-1970	H	L	0-17	10-2-1971	A	W	17-14				
10-16-1971	A	W	24-0	9-25-1976	H	W	47-7				

Kent State

Games: 7
Series Record: 6-1-0
Home: 4-1-0
At Jack Trice Stadium: 4-1-0
Away: 2-0-0

Miami University (Ohio)
Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0
Neutral: 1-0-0
12-28-2004 N W 17-13

Missouri

Games: 104
Series Record: 34-61-9
Home: 18-31-2
At Jack Trice Stadium: 8-10-0
Away: 16-30-7
10-2-1896 A W 12-0
10-31-1908 A W 16-0
10-23-1909 H T 6-6
10-22-1910 A W 6-5
10-21-1911 H W 6-3
10-19-1912 A W 29-0
10-25-1913 H L 13-21
10-24-1914 A W 6-0
10-16-1915 H W 14-6
10-21-1916 A T 0-0
10-20-1917 H W 15-0
10-18-1919 A L 0-10
10-16-1920 H L 2-14
10-15-1921 A L 14-17
10-14-1922 H L 3-6
10-13-1923 A W 2-0
10-18-1924 H L 0-7
10-23-1897 A W 12-10
10-31-1925 A L 8-23
10-22-1932 A T 0-0
10-28-1933 H W 14-7
10-13-1934 A W 13-0
10-26-1935 H T 6-6
10-24-1936 A L 0-10
10-30-1937 H L 0-12
10-15-1938 A W 16-13
10-28-1939 H L 6-21
10-19-1940 A L 14-30
10-18-1941 H L 13-39
10-24-1942 A L 6-45
10-21-1944 A T 21-21
10-13-1945 H L 7-13
10-19-1946 A L 13-33
10-25-1947 H L 7-26
10-23-1948 A L 7-49
10-22-1949 H L 0-32
10-21-1950 A T 20-20
10-19-1951 H L 21-14
10-18-1952 H L 7-25
10-16-1953 H L 7-25
10-14-1954 H L 7-25
10-12-1955 H L 7-25
10-10-1956 H L 7-25
10-8-1957 H L 7-25
10-6-1958 H L 7-25
10-4-1959 H L 7-25
10-2-1960 H L 7-25
10-0-1961 H L 7-25
10-8-1962 H L 7-25
10-6-1963 H L 7-25
10-4-1964 H L 7-25
10-2-1965 H L 7-25
10-0-1966 H L 7-25
10-8-1967 H L 7-25
10-6-1968 H L 7-25
10-4-1969 H L 7-25
10-2-1970 H L 7-25
10-0-1971 H L 7-25
10-8-1972 H L 7-25
10-6-1973 H L 7-25
10-4-1974 H L 7-25
10-2-1975 H L 7-25
10-0-1976 H L 7-25
10-8-1977 H L 7-25
10-6-1978 H L 7-25
10-4-1979 H L 7-25
10-2-1980 H L 7-25
10-0-1981 H L 7-25
10-8-1982 H L 7-25
10-6-1983 H L 7-25
10-4-1984 H L 7-25
10-2-1985 H L 7-25
10-0-1986 H L 7-25
10-8-1987 H L 7-25
10-6-1988 H L 7-25
10-4-1989 H L 7-25
10-2-1990 H L 7-25
10-0-1991 H L 7-25
10-8-1992 H L 7-25
10-6-1993 H L 7-25
10-4-1994 H L 7-25
10-2-1995 H L 7-25
10-0-1996 H L 7-25
10-8-1997 H L 7-25
10-6-1998 H L 7-25
10-4-1999 H L 7-25
10-2-2000 H L 7-25
10-0-2001 H L 7-25
10-8-2002 H L 7-25
10-6-2003 H L 7-25
10-4-2004 H L 7-25
10-2-2005 H L 7-25
10-0-2006 H L 7-25
10-8-2007 H L 7-25
10-6-2008 H L 7-25
10-4-2009 H L 7-25
10-2-2010 H L 7-25
10-0-2011 H L 7-25
10-8-2012 H L 7-25



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

10-25-1952	A	L	0-19	11-2-2002	H	W	42-35	11-19-1921	H	L	3-35	11-10-1973	A	L	7-34	New Mexico			
10-17-1953	H	W	13-6	11-29-2003	A	L	7-45	11-25-1922	A	L	6-54	11-9-1974	H	L	13-23	Games: 6			
10-23-1954	A	L	14-32	11-27-2004	H	L	14-17 (OT)	11-17-1923	H	L	14-26	11-15-1975	A	L	0-52	Series Record: 5-1-0			
10-15-1955	H	W	20-14	10-15-2005	A	L	24-27 (OT)	10-30-1926	A	L	6-31	11-13-1976	H	W	37-28	Home: 3-0-0			
10-27-1956	A	L	0-34	11-18-2006	H	W	21-16	10-1-1927	A	L	0-6	10-15-1977	A	W	24-21	Away: 2-1-0			
10-19-1957	H	L	13-35	10-27-2007	A	L	28-42	10-6-1928	H	L	0-12	10-7-1978	H	L	0-23	11-20-1965	A	L	9-10
10-25-1958	A	L	6-14	11-15-2008	H	L	20-52	11-28-1929	A	L	12-31	11-17-1979	A	L	3-34	9-30-1967	H	W	17-12
10-3-1959	H	L	0-14	11-21-2009	A	L	24-34	10-18-1930	H	L	12-14	11-15-1980	H	L	0-35	9-19-1970	A	W	32-3
10-22-1960	A	L	8-34	11-20-2010	H	L	0-14	11-21-1931	A	L	0-23	11-14-1981	A	L	7-31	9-25-1971	A	W	44-20
10-21-1961	H	L	7-13	10-15-2011	A	L	17-52	10-8-1932	A	L	6-12	11-13-1982	H	L	10-48	9-30-1972	H	W	31-0
10-27-1962	A	L	6-21				10-14-1933	H	L	0-20	11-5-1983	A	L	29-72	10-5-1974	H	W	27-3	
10-26-1963	H	L	0-7	Morningside			10-27-1934	A	L	6-7	11-3-1984	H	L	0-44					
10-24-1964	A	L	0-10	Games: 9			10-5-1935	H	L	7-20	11-9-1985	A	L	0-49	New Mexico State				
10-23-1965	H	L	7-23	Series Record: 8-1-0			10-3-1936	A	L	0-34	11-8-1986	H	L	14-35	Games: 1				
10-22-1966	A	T	10-10	Home: 6-1-0			10-9-1937	H	L	7-20	11-7-1987	A	L	3-42	Series Record: 0-1-0				
10-21-1967	H	L	7-23	Away: 2-0-0			10-8-1938	A	W	8-7	11-5-1988	H	L	16-51	Home: 0-1-0				
11-9-1968	A	L	7-42				10-14-1939	H	L	7-10	10-28-1989	A	L	17-49	10-1-1983	H	L	17-24	
11-15-1969	H	L	13-40				10-13-1906	H	W	32-0	11-23-1940	A	L	12-21	10-27-1990	H	L	13-45	
11-14-1970	A	W	31-19				10-19-1907	A	W	12-0	10-4-1941	H	L	0-14	11-16-1991	A	L	13-38	
11-13-1971	H	W	45-17				9-26-1908	H	W	18-0	10-3-1942	A	L	0-26	11-14-1992	H	W	19-10	
11-18-1972	A	L	5-6				10-29-1910	H	L	0-5	10-16-1943	H	W	27-6	11-13-1993	A	L	17-49	
11-17-1973	H	W	17-7				11-2-1912	H	W	16-3	11-11-1944	A	W	19-6	11-12-1994	H	L	12-28	
11-16-1974	A	L	7-10				10-30-1915	H	W	7-0	10-20-1945	H	W	27-7	11-4-1995	A	L	14-73	
11-8-1975	H	L	14-44				11-11-1916	H	W	7-0	11-16-1946	A	L	0-33	11-16-1996	H	L	14-49	
10-16-1976	A	W	21-17				10-1-1932	H	W	32-0	10-11-1947	H	L	7-14	11-15-1997	A	L	14-77	
10-8-1977	H	W	7-0							9-25-1948	A	L	15-19	11-7-1998	H	L	7-42		
10-14-1978	A	L	13-26	Nebraska						11-12-1949	H	L	0-7	10-9-1999	A	L	14-49		
11-10-1979	H	L	9-18	Games: 105						11-18-1950	A	L	13-20	10-7-2000	H	L	27-49		
11-8-1980	A	L	10-14	Series Record: 18-85-2						11-10-1951	H	L	27-34	10-6-2001	A	L	14-48		
10-17-1981	H	W	34-13	Home: 9-36-2						10-4-1952	A	L	0-16	9-28-2002	H	W	36-14		
10-16-1982	A	T	17-17	At Jack Trice Stadium: 4-14-0						11-7-1953	H	L	19-27	10-25-2003	A	L	0-28		
10-29-1983	H	L	18-41							10-2-1954	A	L	14-39	11-6-2004	H	W	34-27		
10-27-1984	A	T	14-14	Away: 9-48-0						11-5-1955	H	L	7-10	10-1-2005	A	L	20-27 (2OT)		
11-2-1985	H	L	27-28	Neutral: 0-1-0						10-6-1956	A	L	7-9	10-7-2006	H	L	14-28		
11-1-1986	A	W	37-14				11-19-1896	A	L	4-12	11-9-1957	A	W	13-0	9-29-2007	A	L	17-35	
10-17-1987	H	L	17-42				10-8-1897	H	W	10-0	10-4-1958	A	L	6-7	10-18-2008	H	L	7-35	
10-15-1988	A	W	21-3				10-8-1898	A	L	10-23	11-7-1959	H	W	18-6	10-24-2009	A	W	9-7	
11-11-1989	A	W	35-21				10-6-1899	H	W	34-0	10-1-1960	A	W	10-7	11-6-2010	H	L	30-31 (OT)	
11-10-1990	H	W	27-25				10-13-1900	A	L	0-30	11-11-1961	H	L	13-16					
11-2-1991	A	W	23-22				10-26-1901	A	L	0-17	10-6-1962	A	L	22-36	Nebraska Wesleyan				
10-31-1992	H	W	28-14				11-4-1905	A	L	0-21	10-5-1963	A	L	7-21	Games: 1				
10-30-1993	A	L	34-37				10-20-1906	A	W	14-2	10-3-1964	H	L	7-14	Series Record: 1-0-0				
10-29-1994	H	L	20-34				11-2-1907	A	W	13-10	10-2-1965	A	L	0-44	Home: 1-0-0				
11-18-1995	A	L	31-45				11-7-1908	N	L	17-23	10-1-1966	H	L	6-12	9-27-1924	H	W	23-13	
9-28-1996	H	W	45-31				11-12-1910	A	L	0-24	11-4-1967	A	L	0-12					
10-4-1997	A	L	21-45				11-4-1911	H	T	6-6	11-2-1968	H	L	13-24					
10-10-1998	H	L	19-35				11-1-1913	H	L	9-18	11-8-1969	A	L	3-17					
10-16-1999	A	W	24-21				10-31-1914	A	L	7-20	11-7-1970	H	L	29-54					
10-28-2000	H	W	39-20				10-23-1915	H	L	0-21	11-6-1971	A	L	0-37					
10-13-2001	A	W	20-14				11-4-1916	A	L	0-3	11-11-1972	H	T	23-23					



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

Northern Iowa

Games: 27

Series Record: 20-4-3

Home: 19-4-1

At Jack Trice Stadium: 9-3-0

Away: 1-0-2

11-11-1899	A	T	0-0	11-24-1962	H	W	31-22	11-8-1958	H	L	0-20
11-17-1900	H	L	0-5	9-9-1989	H	W	28-3	11-21-1959	A	L	12-35
10-12-1901	A	T	0-0	9-5-1992	H	W	35-9	11-5-1960	H	W	10-6
10-11-1902	A	W	52-0	8-31-1995	H	W	36-21	10-7-1961	A	W	21-15
10-8-1904	H	W	17-0	9-2-2000	H	W	25-15	11-10-1962	H	L	0-41
10-7-1905	H	W	28-0	9-22-2001	A	W	31-28	11-9-1963	A	L	14-24
9-30-1916	H	W	19-0	9-6-2003	H	W	48-20	10-31-1970	H	L	28-29
9-26-1936	H	T	0-0					10-30-1971	A	L	12-43
9-25-1937	H	W	14-12					11-4-1972	H	L	6-20
9-29-1945	H	W	48-13					11-3-1973	A	L	17-34
10-5-1946	H	W	20-18					11-2-1974	H	L	10-28
9-20-1947	H	W	31-14					10-25-1975	A	L	7-39
9-18-1948	H	W	27-7					10-2-1976	H	L	10-24
10-7-1950	H	W	26-8					10-22-1977	A	L	16-35
10-10-1987	H	W	39-38					10-21-1978	H	L	6-34
10-8-1988	H	W	20-17					10-27-1979	A	L	9-38
9-8-1990	H	W	35-6					10-25-1980	H	L	7-42
9-26-1992	H	L	10-27					10-3-1981	A	T	7-7
9-3-1994	H	L	14-28					10-2-1982	H	L	3-13
9-21-1996	H	W	42-23					10-22-1983	A	L	11-49
9-8-2001	H	W	41-0					10-20-1984	H	L	10-12
8-30-2003	H	W	17-10					10-26-1985	A	L	14-59
9-4-2004	H	W	23-0					10-25-1986	H	L	0-38
9-30-2006	H	W	28-27					10-3-1987	H	L	3-56
9-8-2007	H	L	13-24					10-1-1988	A	L	40-43
9-25-2010	H	W	27-0					10-21-1989	H	L	33-31
9-3-2011	H	W	20-19					10-20-1990	A	W	7-35

Northwestern

Games: 8

Series Record: 1-7-0

Away: 1-7-0

9-28-1895	A	W	36-0	10-26-1946	H	L	0-63	10-31-1998	A	L	14-17
10-2-1937	A	L	0-33	11-1-1947	A	L	9-27	11-13-1999	H	L	10-31
9-22-1945	A	L	6-18	10-30-1948	H	L	6-33	10-19-2002	A	L	3-49
9-28-1946	A	L	9-41	10-29-1949	A	L	7-34	10-4-2003	H	L	7-53
9-30-1950	A	L	13-23	10-28-1950	H	L	7-20	10-14-2006	A	L	9-34
9-26-1953	A	L	0-35	11-17-1951	A	L	6-35	10-20-2007	H	L	7-17
9-25-1954	A	L	14-27	11-1-1952	H	L	0-41	10-16-2010	A	L	0-52
9-29-1956	A	L	13-14	11-14-1953	A	L	0-47	11-26-2011	A	L	6-26

Ohio

Games: 7

Series Record: 7-0-0

Home: 6-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 5-0-0

Away: 1-0-0

11-8-1958	H	L	0-20	11-21-1959	A	L	12-35
11-21-1959	A	L	12-35	11-5-1960	H	W	10-6
11-5-1960	H	W	10-6	10-7-1961	A	W	21-15
10-7-1961	A	W	21-15	11-10-1962	H	L	0-41
11-10-1962	H	L	0-41	11-9-1963	A	L	14-24
11-9-1963	A	L	14-24	10-3-1971	A	L	12-43
10-3-1971	A	L	12-43	11-4-1972	H	L	6-20
11-4-1972	H	L	6-20	11-3-1973	A	L	17-34
11-3-1973	A	L	17-34	11-2-1974	H	L	10-28
11-2-1974	H	L	10-28	11-21-1970	A	L	27-36
10-25-1975	A	L	7-39	11-22-1970	A	L	11-21
10-2-1976	H	L	10-24	11-20-1971	H	W	54-0
10-22-1977	A	L	16-35	11-25-1972	A	L	14-45
10-21-1978	H	L	6-34	11-24-1973	H	W	28-12
10-27-1979	A	L	9-38	11-23-1974	A	L	12-14
10-25-1980	H	L	7-42	11-22-1975	H	L	7-14
10-3-1981	A	T	7-7	11-20-1976	A	L	21-42
10-2-1982	H	L	3-13	11-19-1977	H	W	21-13
10-22-1983	A	L	11-49	11-11-1978	A	W	28-15
10-20-1984	H	L	10-12	11-24-1979	H	L	10-13
10-26-1985	A	L	14-59	11-22-1980	A	W	23-21
10-25-1986	H	L	0-38	11-21-1981	H	L	7-27
10-3-1987	H	L	3-56	11-20-1982	A	L	13-49
10-1-1988	A	L	7-35	11-19-1983	H	L	7-30
10-21-1989	H	L	40-43	11-17-1984	A	L	10-16
10-20-1990	A	W	33-31	11-23-1985	H	W	15-10
10-31-1992	A	L	8-29	11-22-1986	A	L	14-21
10-2-1993	H	L	3-17	11-21-1987	A	L	27-48
10-1-1994	A	L	7-24	11-19-1988	H	L	28-49
10-7-1995	H	L	6-34	11-18-1989	A	W	31-21
10-7-1995	H	L	26-39	11-17-1990	H	L	17-25
10-31-1999	H	L	14-17	10-26-1991	H	T	6-6
10-19-2002	A	L	10-31	10-24-1992	A	L	21-27
10-4-2003	H	L	3-49	10-23-1993	H	W	20-17
10-14-2006	A	L	7-53	10-22-1994	A	T	31-31
10-20-2007	H	L	9-34	10-28-1995	H	W	38-14
10-16-2010	A	L	7-17	10-19-1996	A	L	27-28
11-26-2011	A	L	0-52	8-30-1997	H	L	14-21
11-3-2012	H	L	6-26	10-14-2000	A	W	33-26
10-20-2001	H	W	20-35	10-20-2001	H	W	28-24
10-2-2004	A	L	20-35	10-2-2004	A	L	7-36
10-22-2005	H	W	10-2-2005	10-22-2005	H	W	37-10
11-1-2008	A	L	11-7-2009	11-1-2008	A	L	17-59
10-5-1957	A	L	14-40	11-7-2009	H	L	8-34

Oklahoma State

Games: 47

Series Record: 18-26-3

Home: 12-11-1

At Jack Trice Stadium: 7-8-1

Away: 6-15-2

10-9-1926	H	L	0-13	11-18-2011	H		
10-29-1960	A	W	13-9	10-20-2012	A		
10-11-1961	H	W	14-7				
11-3-1962	A	W	34-7				
11-11-1963	H	W	14-10				
10-29-1964	A	W	14-14				
10-2-1965	A	W	14-14				
10-2-1966	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1967	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1968	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1969	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1970	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1971	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1972	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1973	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1974	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1975	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1976	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1977	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1978	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1979	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1980	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1981	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1982	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1983	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1984	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1985	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1986	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1987	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1988	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1989	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1990	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1991	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1992	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1993	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1994	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1995	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1996	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1997	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1998	A	W	18-0				
10-2-1999	A	W	18-0				
10-2-2000	A	W	18-0				
10-2-2001	A	W	18-0				
10-2-2002	A	W	18-0				
10-2-2003	A	W	18-0				



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

Tulsa

Games: 3
Series Record: 2-1-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

Away: 1-0-0

Neutral: 0-1-0

11-18-1961	A	W	27-6
9-1-2012	H	W	38-23
12-31-2012	N	L	17-31

UCLA

Games: 2
Series Record: 1-1-0

Away: 1-1-0

11-27-1926	A	W	20-0
9-13-1975	A	L	21-39

UNLV

Games: 5
Series Record: 4-1-0

Home: 3-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 3-0-0

Away: 1-1-0

9-23-1995	H	W	57-30
9-18-1999	A	W	24-0
9-9-2000	H	W	37-22
9-9-2006	H	W	16-10
9-20-2008	A	L	31-34 (OT)

Upper Iowa

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

10-12-1935	H	W	23-0
------------	---	---	------

Utah

Games: 5
Series Record: 4-1-0

Home: 2-1-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 2-1-0

Away: 2-0-0

10-3-1970	A	W	16-13
9-23-1972	H	W	44-22
10-4-1975	A	W	31-3
10-9-1976	H	W	44-14
10-9-2010	H	L	27-68

Utah State

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

9-14-1985	H	W	10-3
-----------	---	---	------

Vanderbilt

Games: 2
Series Record: 1-1-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

Away: 0-1-0			26-29
9-17-1983	A	L	
9-21-1985	H	W	20-17

Villanova

Games: 2
Series Record: 0-2-0

Away: 0-2-0

11-6-1942	A	L	7-32
11-24-1956	A	L	0-26

Virginia Military

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

9-28-1963	H	W	21-6
-----------	---	---	------

Washington

Games: 1
Series Record: 0-1-0

Away: 0-1-0

9-21-1974	A	L	28-31
-----------	---	---	-------

Washington (Mo.)

Games: 7
Series Record: 6-1-0

Home: 3-0-0

Away: 3-1-0

10-18-1913	A	W	37-7
10-30-1920	H	W	24-7
10-29-1921	A	L	0-2
10-28-1922	H	W	13-0
10-27-1923	A	W	54-7
10-24-1925	H	W	28-13
10-4-1926	A	W	6-0

Wayne State

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

9-22-1951	H	W	53-21
-----------	---	---	-------

West Texas A&M

Games: 2
Series Record: 2-0-0

Home: 2-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 2-0-0

9-12-1981	H	W	17-13
9-29-1984	H	W	14-0

West Virginia

Games: 1
Series Record: 0-1-0

Home: 0-1-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 0-1-0

11-23-2012	H	L	24-31
------------	---	---	-------

Western Illinois

Games: 1
Series Record: 1-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-0-0

9-15-2012	H	W	37-3
-----------	---	---	------

Western Michigan

Games: 2
Series Record: 1-1-0

Home: 1-1-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-1-0

9-29-1990	H	W	34-20
9-17-1994	H	L	19-23

Wichita State

Games: 2
Series Record: 2-0-0

Home: 2-0-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 2-0-0

9-10-1977	H	W	35-9
9-27-1986	H	W	36-14

William Penn

Games: 2
Series Record: 2-0-0

Home: 1-0-0

Away: 1-0-0

9-29-1900	H	W	16-0
11-22-1902	A	W	44-0

Wisconsin

Games: 7
Series Record: 0-7-0

Away: 0-7-0

9-30-1895

A	L	6-12
---	---	------

11-9-1901

A	L	0-45
---	---	------

10-4-1924

A	L	0-17
---	---	------

10-3-1925

A	L	0-30
---	---	------

9-17-1966

A	L	10-20
---	---	-------

9-21-1991

A	L	6-7
---	---	-----

9-18-1993

A	L	7-28
---	---	------

Wyoming

Games: 4
Series Record: 1-3-0

Home: 1-1-0

At Jack Trice Stadium: 1-1-0

Away: 0-2-0

10-4-1986	H	W	21-10
9-26-1987	A	L	17-34

9-7-1996

H	L	38-41 (OT)
---	---	------------

9-6-1997

A	L	10-56
---	---	-------



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

RECORDS VS. ALL CONFERENCES

Big 12	Won	Lost	Tied
Baylor	6	5	0
Kansas	37	49	6
Kansas State	49	43	4
Oklahoma	5	70	2
Oklahoma State	18	26	3
Texas	1	9	0
Texas Christian	1	3	0
Texas Tech	3	8	0
West Virginia	0	1	0
Totals	120	214	15

ACC	Won	Lost	Tied
Boston College	0	1	0
Florida State	1	1	0
Georgia Tech	0	1	0
North Carolina State	0	1	0
Pittsburgh	1	0	0
Syracuse	0	1	1
Totals	2	5	1

American Athletic	Won	Lost	Tied
Connecticut	1	1	0
Rutgers	0	1	0
Totals	1	2	0

Big Ten	Won	Lost	Tied
Illinois	1	3	2
Iowa	21	39	0
Michigan State	0	2	0
Minnesota	3	22	1
Nebraska	18	85	2
Northwestern	1	7	0
Wisconsin	0	7	0
Totals	44	165	5

Conference USA	Won	Lost	Tied
Rice	2	3	0
Tulane	3	1	0
Tulsa	2	1	0
Totals	7	5	0

Mid-American	Won	Lost	Tied
Ball State	1	0	0
Bowling Green	2	0	0
Buffalo	1	0	0
Kent State	6	1	0
Miami University (Ohio)	1	0	0
Northern Illinois	3	1	0
Ohio	7	0	0
Toledo	1	1	0
Western Michigan	1	1	0
Totals	23	4	0

Mountain West	Won	Lost	Tied
Air Force	2	0	0
Boise State	0	1	0
Colorado State	4	1	0
New Mexico	5	1	0
San Diego State	3	3	0
San Jose State	3	0	0
UNLV	4	1	0
Utah State	1	0	0
Wyoming	1	3	0
Totals	23	10	0

Pacific 12	Won	Lost	Tied
Arizona	1	4	1
California	0	1	0
Colorado	15	49	1
Oregon State	0	1	0
UCLA	1	1	0
Utah	4	1	0
Washington	0	1	0
Totals	21	58	2

Southeastern	Won	Lost	Tied
Alabama	0	1	0
Arkansas	0	1	0
Louisiana State	0	1	0
Missouri	34	61	9
South Carolina	0	1	0
Tennessee	0	1	0
Texas A&M	1	10	0
Vanderbilt	1	1	0
Totals	36	77	9

Sun Belt	Won	Lost	Tied
Louisiana-Monroe	1	0	0
Troy	1	0	0
Totals	2	0	0

Independents	Won	Lost	Tied
Army	2	1	0
Brigham Young	4	0	0
Idaho	2	0	0
New Mexico State	0	1	0
Totals	8	2	0

Big South	Won	Lost	Tied
Virginia Military	1	0	0
Totals	1	0	0

Colonial	Won	Lost	Tied
Villanova	0	2	0
Totals	0	2	0

Missouri Valley	Won	Lost	Tied
Illinois State	1	0	0
Indiana State	2	0	0
North Dakota State	1	0	0
Northern Iowa	20	4	3
South Dakota	9	0	0
South Dakota State	3	0	0
Western Illinois	1	0	0
Totals	37	4	3

Ohio Valley	Won	Lost	Tied
Eastern Illinois	1	0	0
Tennessee Tech	1	0	0
Totals	2	0	0

Pioneer	Won	Lost	Tied
Dayton	1	0	0
Drake	48	17	4
Totals	49	17	4

Iowa Colleges	Won	Lost	Tied
Central	1	0	0
Coe	16	2	0
Cornell	14	3	1
Dubuque	1	0	0
Grinnell	20	10	3
Luther	3	0	0
Morningside	8	1	0
Simpson	15	1	1
Upper Iowa	1	0	0
William Penn	2	0	0
Totals	81	17	5

Others	Won	Lost	Tied
Central Oklahoma	0	1	0
Creighton	1	0	0
Denver	7	3	0
Detroit	1	1	0
Doane	1	0	0
Gust. Adolphus	1	0	0
Loyola (La.)	0	1	0
Marquette	2	8	1
Neb. Wesleyan	1	0	0
Pacific	2	1	0
Washington U. (Mo.)	6	1	0
Wayne State	1	0	0
West Texas State	2	0	0
Wichita State	2	0	0
Totals	27	16	1

Misc. Opponents	Won	Lost	Tied
Butte Athletic Club	0	1	0
Camp Dodge	0	1	0
Des Moines U	4	0	0
Des Moines Y	4	0	0
Eldora	1	0	0
Ellsworth	1	0	0
Ft. Dodge	1	0	0
Highland Park	2	0	0
Iowa Falls	1	0	0
Iowa Pre-Flight	0	1	0
Omaha Guards	1	0	0
Ottumwa NAS	0	1	0
Panora	2	0	0
Rush Medical	1	0	0
Sioux City	1	0	0
State Center	0	0	1
Still College	2	0	0
Totals	21	4	1



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Rushing

Rushing Attempts

Game: 53, Troy Davis (241 yards), Northern Iowa, 1996
 Season: 402, Troy Davis (2,185 yards), 1996
 Career: 823, Darren Davis (3,763 yards), 1996-99

Net Rushing Yards

Game: 378, Troy Davis (41 carries), Missouri, 1996
 Season: 2,185, Troy Davis (402 carries), 1996
 Career: 4,382, Troy Davis (782 carries), 1994-96

Highest Average Per Carry

Game: 23.8, Max Burkett, South Dakota State, 1954
 Season: 7.1, Mickey Fitzgerald, 1959
 Career: 6.1, Rocky Gillis, 1978-82

Most Touchdowns Rushing

Game: 5, Troy Davis, UNLV, 1995 and Northern Iowa, 1996
 Season: 21, Troy Davis, 1996
 Career: 36, Troy Davis, 1994-96

Most 100-yard Rushing Games

Season: 11, Troy Davis, 1996
 Career: 21, Troy Davis, 1994-96

Most 200-yard Rushing Games

Season: 5, Troy Davis, 1996
 Career: 9, Troy Davis, 1994-96

Most Consecutive 100-yard Rushing Games

17, Troy Davis, 1995-96

Passing

Most Attempts

Game: 62, Todd Bandhauer (30 completions), Texas, 1998
 Season: 443, Seneca Wallace (244 completions), 2002
 Career: 891, Alex Espinoza (454 completions), 1984-86

Most Completions

Game: 36, Austen Arnaud (45 attempts), Missouri, 2008;
 Steele Jantz (52 attempts), Baylor, 2012
 Season: 247, Austen Arnaud (401 attempts), 2008
 Career: 820, Bret Meyer (1414 attempts), 2004-07

Highest Completion Percentage

Game: .917, Seneca Wallace (22-24), Baylor, 2001
 Season: .621, Seneca Wallace (167-269), 2001
 Career: .597, Austen Arnaud (616-1031), 2007-2010

Most Yards

Game: 440, Austen Arnaud (45 attempts), Kansas State, 2008
 Season: 3,245, Seneca Wallace (443 attempts), 2002
 Career: 9,499, Bret Meyer (1414 attempts), 2004-07

Most Touchdown Passes

Game: 5, Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998; Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012
 Season: 20, Todd Bandhauer, 1997
 Career: 50, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Most Interceptions

Game: 6, Bret Oberg, Colorado, 1988
 Season: 22, George Amundson, 1972
 Career: 41, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season: .025, Austen Arnaud, 2008
 Career: .029, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Most Consecutive Passes Attempted Without an Interception

Season: 155, Bret Meyer, 2005

Most Consecutive Games Throwing TD Pass

10, Todd Bandhauer, 1997 (games 1-10); David Archer, 1983 (games 2-11)



Troy Davis (1994-96) rushed for a school-record 378 yards and four TDs on 41 carries to lead Iowa State to a 45-31 win over Missouri on Sept. 28, 1996. The 378 yards ranks fourth in NCAA FBS history.

Receiving

Most Receptions

Game: 16, Tracy Henderson (165 yards), Kansas State, 1983
 Season: 81, Tracy Henderson (1,051 yards), 1983
 Career: 176, Todd Blythe (3,096 yards), 2004-07

Most Yards Receiving

Game: 217, Tracy Henderson (11 receptions), Texas A&M, 1984
 Season: 1,073, Lane Danielsen (63 receptions), 2002
 Career: 3,096, Todd Blythe (176 receptions), 2004-07

Most Touchdown Receptions

Game: 4, Todd Blythe, 2005
 Season: 9, Todd Blythe, 2004; Todd Blythe, 2005
 Career: 31, Todd Blythe, 2004-07

Highest Average Yards Per Catch (Minimum 1.5 catches per game)

Game: 65.0, James Brooks (2 catches), Northern Illinois, 1993
 Season: 22.4, Eddie Brown (18 catches, 11 games), 1988
 Career: 18.5, Luther Blue (69 catches), 1974-76

Most 100-yard Receiving Games

Season: 5, Tracy Henderson, 1983
 Career: 8, Tracy Henderson, 1983-84; Lane Danielsen, 2000-03;
 Todd Blythe, 2004-07

Most Consecutive 100-yard Receiving Games

3, Tracy Henderson, 1983 and 1984; Jim Doran, 1950

Total Offense

Most Plays

Game: 72, Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011
 Season: 566, Seneca Wallace, 2002
 Career: 1,923, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Most Yards

Game: 493, Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002; Austen Arnaud, Kansas State, 2008
 Season: 3,682, Seneca Wallace, 2002
 Career: 10,422, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Most TD Responsible (Rush-Pass)

Game: 6, Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989
 Season: 23, Seneca Wallace, 2002
 Career: 62, Bret Meyer, 2004-07

Most All-Purpose Yards

Game: 374, Troy Davis, Missouri, 1996
 Season: 2,466, Troy Davis, 1995
 Career: 5,177, Troy Davis, 1994-96



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Punting

Most Punts

Game: 18, George Hess (601 yards), Marquette, 1951
 Season: 85, Jim Thompson (3,157 yards), 1984
 Career: 268, Rich Miller (10,022 yards), 1978-81

Most Yards

Game: 601, George Hess (18 punts), Marquette, 1951
 Season: 3,422, Rick Frank (81 punts), 1986
 Career: 10,022, Rich Miller (268 punts), 1978-81

Highest Average

Game: 58.5, Rick Blabolil (2 punts), Oklahoma State, 1977
 Season: 45.7, Marc Harris (47 punts), 1996
 Career: 43.0, Marc Harris (171 punts), 1993-96

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns

Game: 9, Don Ferguson (112 yards), Kansas State, 1947
 Season: 41, Tom Buck (240 yards), 1977
 Career: 74, Don Ferguson (811 yards), 1947-49

Most Yards

Game: 137, James McMillion (5 returns), Tulane, 1992
 Season: 435, James McMillion (23 returns), 1992
 Career: 843, James McMillion (53 returns), 1991-93

Punts Returned for Touchdowns

Game: 1 by 11 players (done 39 times,
 last: Josh Lenz vs. Kansas, 2010)
 Season: 3, James McMillion, 1992
 Career: 3, James McMillion, 1991-93

Highest Average

Game: 39.0, Ryan Baum (1 return), Toledo, 2006
 Season: 18.9, James McMillion, 1992
 Career: 15.9, James McMillion, 1991-93

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 10, Tyrone Watley (248 yards), Nebraska, 1997
 Season: 41, Leonard Johnson (1,081 yards), 2008
 Career: 62, Jeff Allen (1,529 yards), 1968-70

Most Yards

Game: 319, Leonard Johnson (9 returns), Oklahoma State,
 2008 (NCAA Record)
 Season: 1,081, Leonard Johnson (41 returns), 2008
 Career: 1,529, Jeff Allen (62 returns), 1968-70

Highest Average

Season: 32.8, Luther Blue, 1974
 Career: 26.5, Luther Blue, 1974-76

Interceptions

Most Interceptions

Game: 4, Barry Hill, Kansas, 1974; Everett Kischer, Northwestern, 1937
 Season: 9, Barry Hill, 1974
 Career: 21, Barry Hill, 1972-74

Most Return Yards

Game: 123, Larry Carwell, Kansas, 1966
 Season: 152, Dick Howard, 1945
 Career: 265, A.J. Klein, 2009-12

Tackles

Most Tackles in a Game

Interior Lineman: 23, Chris Boskey, Nebraska, 1978
 Linebacker: 27, Chris Moore, Oklahoma, 1986
 Defensive Back: 28, Brian Refner, Nebraska, 1985

Most Tackles in a Season

Interior Lineman: 131, Chris Boskey, 1978
 Linebacker: 168, Chris Washington, 1981
 Defensive Back: 135, Jeff Dole, 1988

Most Tackles in a Career

Interior Lineman: 352, Larry Hunt (NG-LB), 1971-73;
 335, Shamus McDonough (DT), 1979-82
 Linebacker: 457, Chris Washington, 1980-83
 Defensive Back: 334, Mark DouBrava, 1989-92

Scoring

Most Points Scored (excluding kickers)

Game: 30, Troy Davis, TB, Northern Iowa, 1996; Troy Davis, TB,
 UNLV, 1995; Joe Henderson, TB, Kansas, 1988
 Season: 126, Troy Davis, TB, 1996
 Career: 228, Troy Davis, 1994-96; Dexter Green, 1975-78

Most Points Scored by Kickers

Game: 15, Edwin Arceo, Kansas, 2012; Bret Culbertson, Iowa,
 2007; Alex Giffords, Colorado State, 1980; Jeff Shudak,
 Missouri, 1990
 Season: 97, Adam Benike, 2002
 Career: 266, Jeff Shudak, 1987-90

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game: 5, Troy Davis, TB, Northern Iowa, 1996; Troy Davis, TB,
 UNLV, 1995; Joe Henderson, TB, Kansas, 1988; Archie
 Scott, FB, Simpson, 1904
 Season: 21, Troy Davis, 1996
 Career: 38, Troy Davis, 1994-96; Dexter Green, 1975-78

Most Consecutive Games Scoring a Touchdown

10, Troy Davis, final game 1995 through ninth game 1996

Most Field Goals

Game: 5, Bret Culbertson, Iowa, 2007; Jeff Shudak, Missouri, 1990
 Season: 20, Jeff Shudak, 1987
 Career: 58, Jeff Shudak, 1987-90

Most Consecutive Games Kicked Field Goals

14, Grant Mahoney, final five games of 2008 through ninth game 2009

Most Extra Points

Game: 9, Alex Giffords, Colorado State, 1980
 Season: 46, Adam Benike, 2002
 Career: 106, Jamie Kohl, 1995-98

Most Consecutive Extra Points Made

100, Bret Culbertson, 2004-07

** Statistics from bowl games before 2002 are not included in school records, per NCAA policy*



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Rushing Yards

1.	Troy Davis, Missouri, 1996	378
2.	Troy Davis, UNLV, 1995	302
3.	Troy Davis, Ohio, 1995	291
4.	Dave Hoppmann, Kansas State, 1961	271
5.	Darren Davis, Kansas, 1997	261
6.	Homer Hubbard, Drake, 1908	252
7.	Darren Davis, Baylor, 1997	247
8.	Darren Davis, Iowa, 1998	244
9.	Harold Brown, Kent State, 1982	242
10.	Ennis Haywood, Baylor, 2000	241
	Troy Davis, Northern Iowa, 1996	241

Rushing Attempts

1.	Troy Davis, Northern Iowa, 1996	53
2.	Troy Davis, Kansas State, 1996	48
3.	Dwayne Crutchfield, Colorado, 1981	47
4.	Darren Davis, Kansas, 1998	43
	Dwayne Crutchfield, Oklahoma, 1981	43
6.	Darren Davis, Kansas, 1997	42
7.	Troy Davis, Missouri, 1996	41
	Troy Davis, Kansas State, 1995	41
9.	Troy Davis, Ohio, 1995	40
	Blaise Bryant, Kansas State, 1990	40
	Mike Strachan, Colorado, 1973	40
	Blaise Bryant, Missouri, 1989	40
	Joe Henderson, Kansas State, 1988	40



Austen Arnaud passed for a school record 440 yards at Kansas State in 2008.

Passing Yards

1.	Austen Arnaud, Kansas St., 2008	440
2.	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998	437
3.	Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002	425
4.	Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989	411
5.	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012	381
6.	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011	376
7.	Todd Bandhauer, Iowa, 1997	375
8.	Austen Arnaud, Texas A&M, 2008	371
	Bret Meyer, Texas A&M, 2005	371
10.	Seneca Wallace, Iowa, 2002	361

Pass Completions

1.	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012	36
	Austen Arnaud, Missouri, 2008	36
3.	Bret Meyer, Missouri, 2007	33
4.	Steele Jantz, Tulsa, 2012	32
5.	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011	31
	Austen Arnaud, Kansas State, 2008	31
	Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002	31
8.	Bret Meyer, Illinois State, 2005	30
	Seneca Wallace, Texas A&M, 2001	30
	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998	30

Pass Attempts

1.	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998	62
2.	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011	58
3.	Austen Arnaud, Missouri, 2008	54
4.	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012	52
5.	Steele Jantz, Texas, 2011	51
	Bret Meyer, Nebraska, 2007	51
	Todd Bandhauer, Iowa, 1997	51
8.	Bret Meyer, Missouri, 2007	48
	Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989	48
10.	Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002	47
	Alex Espinoza, Missouri, 1985	47
	Alex Espinoza, Drake, 1984	47
	David Archer, Missouri, 1983	47
	David Archer, Kansas, 1983	47



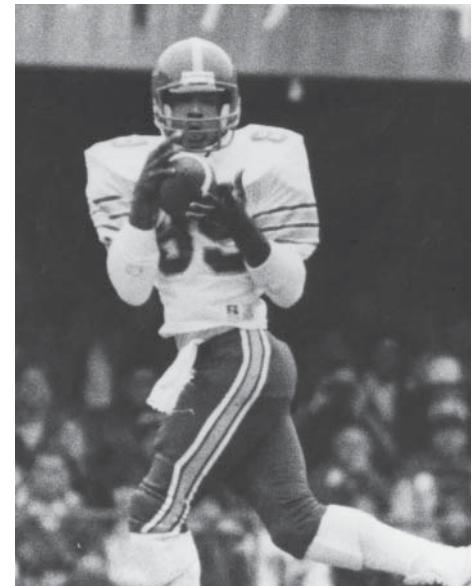
Darren Davis owns three of the top eight single-game rushing marks in ISU history.

Total Offense

1.	Austen Arnaud, Kansas State, 2008	493
	Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002	493
3.	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011	460
4.	Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989	449
5.	Austen Arnaud, Texas A&M, 2008	438
6.	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012	435
7.	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998	427
8.	Seneca Wallace, Iowa, 2002	391
9.	Bret Meyer, Texas A&M, 2005	385
10.	Bret Meyer, Nebraska, 2004	381

All-Purpose Yards

1.	Troy Davis, Missouri, 1996	374
2.	Tyrone Watley, Nebraska, 1997	324
3.	Leonard Johnson, Okla. St., 2008	319
4.	Troy Davis, Ohio, 1995	318
5.	Tyrone Watley, Minnesota, 1997	316
6.	Troy Davis, UNLV, 1995	302
7.	Darren Davis, Ball State, 1998	291
8.	Dave Hoppmann, Kansas State, 1961	287
9.	Troy Davis, Kansas State, 1995	285
10.	Ennis Haywood, Baylor, 2000	284



Tracy Henderson had 11 catches for 217 yards in a 1984 game against Texas A&M. The yardage total still stands as a school record 29 years later.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL BOWL GAME RECORDS

Offense

Rushing Attempts

ISU: 29 by Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 34 by Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Rushing Yards

ISU: 172 by Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 276 by Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Rushing Touchdowns

ISU: 1, 11 times
(Most recent: Jeff Woody vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)
Opp: 3, twice
(Most recent: Alex Singleton vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Longest Rush

ISU: 43 by Ennis Haywood vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 54 by Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Pass Attempts

ISU: 42 by Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 44 by Josh Betts, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Pass Completions

ISU: 25 by Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 21 by Jeff Ballard, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Passing Yards

ISU: 308 by Sage Rosenfels vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 347 by John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Passing Touchdowns

ISU: 3 by Bret Meyer vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 3 by Jim Stevens, Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

Pass Interceptions Thrown

ISU: 2, Six times
(Most recent: Steele Jantz vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)
Opp: 1, Eight times
(Most recent: Cody Green, Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Receptions

ISU: 7 by Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 7, Three times
(Most recent: Da'Jon McKnight, Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl)

Receiving Yards

ISU: 109 by Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 165 by Andy Hamilton, LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Receiving Touchdowns

ISU: 2 by Todd Blythe vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl;
Chris Anthony vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl;
Ike Harris vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 2 by Antonio Bryant, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Longest Reception

ISU: 69* by Ernst Brun vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 86* by Brandon Coleman, Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

Total Offense

ISU: 299 by Sage Rosenfels vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 364 by John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Points Scored

ISU: 12 by Todd Blythe vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl;
Chris Anthony vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Ike Harris vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 18, twice
(Most recent: Alex Singleton vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Defense

Total Tackles

ISU: 19 by A.J. Klein vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 15 by Kim Royston, Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl;
Ramon Walker, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Tackles For Loss (Since 1977)

ISU: 5 by Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 4 by Chase Ortiz, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Sacks (Since 2000)

ISU: 5 by Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 3 by Chase Ortiz, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Fumbles Forced

ISU: 1, Seven times
(Most recent: Jake Knott vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)
Opp: 1, Six times
(Most recent: Shawn Jackson, Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Fumbles Recovered

ISU: 2 by Nik Moser vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 2 by Lloyd Frye, LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Interceptions By

ISU: 1, eight Times
(Most recent: Jeremy Reeves vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl*)
Opp: 2-0 by Kyle Theret, Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl

Special Teams

Punt Returns

ISU: 4 by Todd Miller vs. Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl
Opp: 5 by Tim Gilligan, Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Punt Return Yards

ISU: 72 by JaMaine Billups vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 76 by Cory Rodgers, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Longest Punt Return

ISU: 72* by JaMaine Billups vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 44 by Ryne Robinson, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Kickoff Returns

ISU: 5 by Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 6 by Torrie Cox, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Kickoff Return Yards

ISU: 166 by Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 92 by Torrie Cox, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Longest Kickoff Return

ISU: 93* by Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 46 by Brock Forsey, Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Punts

ISU: 9 by Doug Keown vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 8, three times
(Most recent: Cole Way vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Punt Yards

ISU: 337 by Troy Blankenship vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 363 by Mike Wafzig, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Punt Average

ISU: 47.3 by Tony Yerk vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 49.7 by Justin Doerner, Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

Field Goals Made

ISU: 2, Two times
(Most recent: Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)
Opp: 2, 3 times
(Most recent: San San Te vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)

Field Goals Attempted

ISU: 5 by Tony Yerk vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 3 by San San Te, Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

Longest Field Goal

ISU: 46 by Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl
Opp: 44 by Peter Lococo, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Blocked Kicks

ISU: 1 by Anthony Forrest vs. Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl;
Tim Dobbins vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 1, Three times
(Most recent: Justin Francis vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl)

*Touchdown



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM BOWL GAME RECORDS

Offense

Most Points Scored

ISU: 37 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 34, Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Most Points Scored, Quarter

ISU: 20 vs. Pittsburgh (2Q), 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 14, twice
(Most recent: Tulsa (2Q), 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Most Points Scored, Half

ISU: 27 vs. Pittsburgh (1H), 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 27, two times
(Most recent: Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl)

Rushing Attempts

ISU: 59 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 60, Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

Rushing Yards

ISU: 295 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 322, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Rushing Touchdowns

ISU: 2, twice
(Most recent: Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl)
Opp: 4, twice
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Pass Attempts

ISU: 42, twice
(Most recent: Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl)
Opp: 44, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Pass Completions

ISU: 25 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 21, TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl

Passing Yards

ISU: 308 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 347, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Passing Touchdowns

ISU: 3 vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 3, twice
(Most recent: Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl)

First Downs

ISU: 27 vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 23, twice
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Total Offense

ISU: 456 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 491, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Special Teams

Punts

ISU: 9 vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 8, twice
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Punt Average

ISU: 42.7 vs. Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl;
vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 49.7, Rutgers, 2011 Insight Bowl

Defense

Fewest Points Allowed

ISU: 13 vs. Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl;
vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 12, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Sacks (Since 2000)

ISU: 6 vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl
Opp: 5, twice
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Fumbles Forced

ISU: 5 vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 5, LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Fumbles Recovered

ISU: 2, three times
(Most recent: vs. TCU, 2005 EV1.net Bowl)
Opp: 4, LSU, 1971 EV1.net Bowl

Interceptions By

ISU: 1, eight times
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)
Opp: 2, seven times
(Most recent: Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl)

Miscellaneous

Attendance

1. 2012 Liberty Bowl vs. Tulsa	53,587
2. 1972 Liberty Bowl vs. Georgia Tech	50,201
3. 2001 Independence Bowl vs. Alabama	45,627
4. 2009 Insight Bowl vs. Minnesota	45,090
5. 2004 Independence Bowl vs. Miami University	43,000
6. 2000 Insight.com Bowl vs. Pittsburgh	41,813
7. 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl vs. Texas A&M	41,150
8. 2011 Pinstripe Bowl vs. Rutgers	38,328
9. 2005 Houston Bowl vs. TCU	37,286
10. 1977 Peach Bowl vs. N.C. State	36,733
11. 1971 Sun Bowl vs. LSU	33,530
12. 2002 Humanitarian Bowl vs. Boise State	30,446



Sage Rosenfels connected on 23-of-34 passes for 308 yards as Iowa State scored a bowl record 37 points in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl win over Pittsburgh. Rosenfels was named the offensive player of the game.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME LONGEST PLAYS

Rushing

98 Meredith Warner, Iowa Pre-Flight, 1943*
 91 Graston Norris, UNLV, 1995*
 89 Joe Burden, Tulsa, 1961*
 Meredith Warner, Ottumwa Pre-Flight, 1943*
 88 Deac Wolters, Central Oklahoma, 1922
 80 Troy Davis, UNLV, 1995*
 Tom Roach, Colorado State, 1980
 Norton Behm, Minnesota, 1924*
 Otis Higgins, Grinnell, 1921*
 79 Lane Daniels, Texas Tech, 2002*
 78 Marv Seiler, Nebraska, 1992
 76 James White, Baylor, 2011*
 75 Buddy Hardeman, Oklahoma State, 1973
 73 Ennis Haywood, Ohio, 2000*
 Joe Henderson, Northern Iowa, 1988

Passing

90 Todd Doxson-Ed Williams, Oklahoma, 1995*
 89 Don Ferguson-Carl Paetz, Kansas, 1946*
 87 Bill Weeks-Jim Doran, Oklahoma, 1949
 83 Bob Utter-Lamont Hill, Ohio, 1992*
 82 Tim Van Galder-Tom Busch, Oklahoma, 1965*
 81 Todd Bandhauer-Tyrone Watley, Minnesota, 1997*
 80 Cris Love-Lane Daniels, Texas Tech, 2003*
 Sage Rosenfels-Damien Groce, Iowa, 1999*
 78 Sage Rosenfels-J.J. Moses, UNLV, 2000*
 77 Bret Meyer-Jon Davis, Nebraska, 2004*
 Bob Utter-James Brooks, Northern Illinois, 1993*
 76 John Quinn-Dan Johnson, Colorado State, 1980*
 75 Todd Bandhauer-Ed Williams, Oklahoma State, 1997*
 74 Jared Barnett-Josh Lenz, TCU, 2012*
 72 Bob Utter-Calvin Branch, Rice, 1993
 71 Bret Oberg-Steve Lester, Oklahoma, 1989
 Alex Espinoza-Tracy Henderson, Texas A&M, 1984

Scoring Plays

100 Dick Howard, Kansas State, 1945 (interception return)
 99 Troy Davis, Colorado, 1994 (kickoff return)

98 Meredith Warner, Iowa Pre-Flight, 1943 (rush)
 96 Tom Elliott, Kansas, 1969 (punt return)
 Dick Howard, Kansas State, 1945 (kickoff return)
 95 Luther Blue, Nebraska, 1976 (kickoff return)
 Gary King, Drake, 1965 (punt return)
 94 Jeremy Reeves, Northern Iowa, 2010 (interception return)
 Dustin Avey, Colorado, 1997 (interception return)
 93 Willie Jones, Georgia Tech, 1972 (kickoff return)
 Willie Jones, Oklahoma, 1971 (kickoff return)
 91 Graston Norris, UNLV, 1995 (rush)
 James McMillion, Oklahoma State, 1992 (punt return)
 90 Ed Williams, Oklahoma, 1995 (reception)
 89 Joe Burden, Tulsa, 1961 (rush)
 Carl Paetz, Kansas, 1946 (reception)
 Meredith Warner, Ottumwa Pre-Flight, 1943 (rush)
 87 A.J. Klein, Texas Tech, 2012 (interception return)
 James McMillion, Tulane, 1992 (punt return)

Punt Returns

96 Tom Elliott, Kansas, 1969*
 95 Gary King, Drake, 1965*
 91 James McMillion, Oklahoma St., 1992*
 87 James McMillion, Tulane, 1992*
 86 Barry Hill, Kansas, 1973*
 85 Mike Schwartz, Bowling Green, 1977*
 D.W. Moss, Drake, 1914
 84 Tom Elliott, BYU, 1968*
 80 Dick Howard, Doane, 1944*
 Bill Brennan, Nebraska, 1913*
 78 James McMillion, Missouri, 1992*

Kickoff Returns

99 Troy Davis, Colorado, 1994*
 96 Dick Howard, Kansas State, 1945*
 95 Luther Blue, Nebraska, 1976*
 93 Willie Jones, Oklahoma, 1971*
 92 Donn Lorenzen, Northwestern, 1954

Interception Returns

100 Dick Howard, Kansas State, 1945*
 94 Jeremy Reeves, Northern Iowa, 2010*
 Dustin Avey, Colorado, 1997*
 87 A.J. Klein, Texas Tech, 2012*
 85 Ira Young, Drake, 1921*
 84 Jeff Allen, Colorado State, 1970*
 80 Deac Wolters, Grinnell, 1922* (fumble return)
 78 A.J. Klein, Missouri, 2011*
 Marc Timmons, Missouri, 2000*
 76 Jeff Simonds, Kansas State, 1966*
 75 Larry Carwell, Kansas, 1966
 Johnny Behm, Minnesota, 1923*

Punts

90 Bob Dennis, Northern Iowa, 1946
 89 Ron Norman, Kansas, 1942
 86 Royal Lohry, Oklahoma, 1940
 80 Judge Johnston, Nebraska, 1988
 Doug Myers, Nebraska, 1982
 75 Carl Gomez, Wyoming, 1997
 Marc Harris, Nebraska, 1996
74 Kirby Van Der Kamp, Texas, 2010
 73 Mike Brandtner, Oklahoma, 2006
 Rich Miller, Nebraska, 1979
 72 Carl Gomez, Kansas State, 2000
 Carl Gomez, Oklahoma, 1998
 Jim Thompson, Nebraska, 1984
 71 Marc Harris, Western Michigan, 1994

Field Goals

58 Ty Stewart, Oklahoma State, 1993
 Ty Stewart, Missouri, 1993
 Alex Giffords, Oklahoma, 1979
 57 Grant Mahoney, Nebraska, 2010
 55 Jeff Shudak, Northern Iowa, 1988
 Alex Giffords, Kent State, 1982
 54 Grant Mahoney, Iowa, 2011
 Jamie Kohl, Kansas, 1998
 53 Jeff Shudak, Kansas, 1990
 52 Grant Mahoney, Nebraska, 2009
 Bret Culbertson, Texas Tech, 2006
 Jeff Shudak, Colorado, 1988
 Rick Frank, Iowa, 1985
 Alex Giffords, Colorado, 1980
51 Edwin Arceo, Kansas, 2012
Edwin Arceo, Oklahoma, 2012
 Tony Yelk, Texas, 2003
 Jeff Shudak, Missouri, 1990
 50 Grant Mahoney, Army, 2009
 Grant Mahoney, North Dakota State, 2009
 Jeff Shudak, Colorado, 1989
 Jeff Shudak, Kansas, 1987
 Tom Goedjen, BYU, 1973

*Scored touchdown



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

Rushing Yards

1. Troy Davis, 1996 (NCAA season leader)	2,185
2. Troy Davis, 1995 (NCAA season leader)	2,010
3. Blaise Bryant, 1989	1,516
4. Darren Davis, 1999	1,388
5. Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980	1,312
6. Mike Strachan, 1972 George Amundson, 1971	1,260
8. Dexter Green, 1977	1,240
9. Ennis Haywood, 2000	1,237
10. Joe Henderson, 1987	1,232

Rushing Attempts

1. Troy Davis, 1996	402
2. Troy Davis, 1995	345
3. Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981	307
4. Blaise Bryant, 1989	299
5. Darren Davis, 1998	294
6. Darren Davis, 1999	287
7. Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980	284
8. Mike Strachan, 1973 George Amundson, 1971	272
10. Dexter Green, 1977	271

Passing Yards

1. Seneca Wallace, 2002	3,245
2. Bret Meyer, 2005	2,876
3. Austen Arnaud, 2008	2,792
4. David Archer, 1983	2,639
5. Bret Meyer, 2006	2,546
6. Todd Bandhauer, 1997	2,514
7. Sage Rosenfels, 2000	2,298
8. Bret Oberg, 1989	2,242
9. Todd Bandhauer, 1998	2,206
10. Bret Meyer, 2007	2,151

Passing Touchdowns

1. Todd Bandhauer, 1997	20
2. Bret Meyer, 2005	19
3. David Archer, 1983	18
4. George Amundson, 1972	17
5. Austen Arnaud, 2008 Seneca Wallace, 2002	15
Alex Espinoza, 1986	15
Rich Mann, 1951	15
9. Austen Arnaud, 2009	14
Todd Bandhauer, 1998	14
Dean Carlson, 1971	14

Pass Completions

1. Austen Arnaud, 2008	247
2. Seneca Wallace, 2002	244
3. David Archer, 1983	234
4. Bret Meyer, 2007	233
5. Bret Meyer, 2005	227
6. Bret Meyer, 2006	211
7. Todd Bandhauer, 1997	180
8. Todd Bandhauer, 1998	179
9. Austen Arnaud, 2009	178
10. Sage Rosenfels, 2000	172

Completion Percentage (min. 100 comp.)

1. Steele Jantz, 2012 Seneca Wallace, 2001	.621
3. Bret Oberg, 1989	.620
4. Austen Arnaud, 2008 Bret Meyer, 2005	.616
6. Bret Meyer, 2007	.610
7. Austen Arnaud, 2010	.590
8. Austen Arnaud, 2009	.587
9. David Archer, 1983	.581
10. Bret Meyer, 2006	.564

Receptions

1. Tracy Henderson, 1983	81
2. Tracy Henderson, 1984 Jason Jacobs, 1983	64
4. Lane Danielsen, 2002	63
5. Otto Stowe, 1970	59
6. R.J. Sumrall, 2008	57
7. Austin Flynn, 2005	56
Eppie Barney, 1966	56
9. Collin Franklin, 2010	54
R.J. Sumrall, 2007	54

Receiving Yards

1. Lane Danielsen, 2002	1,073
2. Tracy Henderson, 1983	1,051
3. Todd Blythe, 2005	1,000
4. Tracy Henderson, 1984	941
5. Todd Blythe, 2004	833
6. Tyrone Watley, 1997	827
7. Otto Stowe, 1970	822
8. Eppie Barney, 1966	782
9. Todd Blythe, 2007	779
10. J.J. Moses, 2000	775

Total Offense

1. Seneca Wallace, 2002	3,682
2. Austen Arnaud, 2008	3,193
3. Bret Meyer, 2005	2,999
4. Bret Meyer, 2006	2,723
5. David Archer, 1983	2,698
6. Sage Rosenfels, 2000	2,679
7. Austen Arnaud, 2009	2,576
8. Seneca Wallace, 2001	2,519
9. Bret Oberg, 1989	2,515
10. Bret Meyer, 2007	2,443

Punting Average

1. Marc Harris, 1996	45.7
2. Kirby Van Der Kamp, 2010	45.2
3. Tony Yelk, 2001	43.8
4. Judge Johnston, 1989	42.9
5. Rick Blabolil, 1976	42.8
6. Kirby Van Der Kamp, 2011	42.7
Doug Myers, 1982	42.7
Troy Blankenship, 2005	42.6
Marc Harris, 1994	42.4
Tony Yelk, 2002	42.3

Punt Return Average (min. 10 returns)

1. James McMillion, 1992	23	435	18.91
2. Ryan Baum, 2006	13	208	16.00
3. Tom Vaughn, 1963	13	204	15.69
4. James McMillion, 1991	17	251	14.76
5. Gary King, 1965	13	171	13.15
6. John Schweizer, 1971	22	268	12.18
7. James McMillion, 1993	13	157	12.08
8. Tom Vaughn, 1964	10	120	12.00
9. J.J. Moses, 2000	20	226	11.30
10. Dwight Nichols, 1958	18	195	10.83

Punts Returned for Touchdowns

1. James McMillion, 1992	3
2. Todd Miller, 2002	2
3. 13 times	1



Quarterback Seneca Wallace (2001-02) ran up 6,201 yards of total offense in just two seasons.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

Kickoff Return Average (min. 10 returns)

1. Luther Blue, 1974	12	393	32.75
2. Leonard Johnson, 2008	41	1,081	26.37
3. Willie Jones, 1972	17	443	26.06
4. Jeff Allen, 1968	23	599	26.04
5. Jarvis West, 2011	22	571	25.95
6. Jeff Allen, 1970	22	568	25.82
7. Tom Busch, 1966	18	464	25.75
8. Aaron Horne, 2011	11	283	25.72
9. Tom Vaughn, 1963	12	301	25.08
10. Luther Blue, 1976	14	349	24.93

Total Tackles

1. Chris Washington, 1981, LB	168
2. Keith Schroeder, 1971, LB	167
3. Malcolm Goodwin, 1992, LB	162
4. Keith Schroeder, 1970, LB	161
5. Brad Storm, 1974, LB	159
6. Alvin Bowen, 2006, LB	155
7. Ted Jornov, 1972, LB	151
8. Ted Jornov, 1973, LB	148
9. Chris Washington, 1982, LB	147
10. Chris Moore, 1986, LB	145



Former walk-on defensive end Shawn Moorhead's last sack vs Missouri in 2006, came on the final play of his career and preserved a win over the Tigers.

Interceptions

1. Barry Hill, 1974	9
2. Barry Hill, 1973	8
Bob Mellgren, 1952	8
4. John Schweizer, 1971	6
Tony Washington, 1970	6
Everett Kischer, 1936	6
7. David Sims, 2009	5
DeAndre Jackson, 2005	5
LaMarcus Hicks, 2005	5
Ellis Hobbs, 2004	5
John Schweizer, 1972	5
Larry Holton, 1969	5
Tony Washington, 1969	5

Sacks

1. Shawn Moorehead, 2006	8.5
2. Jason Berryman, 2005	7.5
3. Brent Curvey, 2006	7.0
Reggie Hayward, 2000	7.0
Derrik Clark, 1996	7.0
Dan Watkins, 1992	7.0
Lester Williams, 1983	7.0
8. Kurtis Taylor, 2007	6.5
Brent Curvey, 2005	6.5
10. Brandon Brown, 2002	6.0
Tyson Smith, 2002	6.0
James Reed, 1997	6.0

All-Purpose Yards

1. Troy Davis, 1995	2,466
2. Troy Davis, 1996	2,367
3. Blaise Bryant, 1989	1,718
4. Darren Davis, 1999	1,607
5. Dexter Green, 1977	1,483
6. Mike Strachan, 1972	1,482
7. Alexander Robinson, 2009	1,456
8. Ennis Haywood, 2000	1,448
9. J.J. Moses, 2000	1,445
10. Dexter Green, 1976	1,416

Field Goals Made

1. Jeff Shudak, 1987	20
2. Jeff Shudak, 1990	19
3. Grant Mahoney, 2008	17
Adam Benike, 2002	17
5. Alex Giffords, 1982	15
Tom Goedjen, 1973	15
7. Tom Goedjen, 1974	14
8. Grant Mahoney, 2009	13
9. Edwin Arceo, 2012	12
Bret Culbertson, 2005	12
Ty Stewart, 1991	12
Jeff Shudak, 1988	12
Reggie Shoemake, 1970	12

Field Goals Attempted

1. Tom Goedjen, 1972	29
2. Jeff Shudak, 1990	27
3. Grant Mahoney, 2008	25
Jeff Shudak, 1987	25
Tom Goedjen, 1974	25
6. Tom Goedjen, 1973	25
7. Adam Benike, 2002	23
Reggie Shoemake, 1970	21
8. Grant Mahoney, 2009	20
Ty Stewart, 1994	20
Marc Bachrodt, 1984	20
Alex Giffords, 1982	20
Alex Giffords, 1981	20

Extra Points Made

1. Adam Benike, 2002	46
2. Scott Kollman, 1976	42
3. Tony Yelk, 2001	38
4. Edwin Arceo, 2012	37
Bret Culbertson, 2005	34
Grant Mahoney, 2008	33
Jamie Kohl, 1996	33
Tom Goedjen, 1972	33
Grant Mahoney, 2010	32
Rick Frank, 1986	32

Extra Points Attempted

1. Adam Benike, 2002	47
2. Scott Kollman, 1976	46
3. Edwin Arceo, 2012	40
4. Tony Yelk, 2001	39
5. Tom Goedjen, 1972	36
6. Bret Culbertson, 2005	34
Jamie Kohl, 1996	34
Grant Mahoney, 2010	33
Grant Mahoney, 2008	33
Rick Frank, 1986	32

Extra Points Made (No Misses)

1. Bret Culbertson, 2005	34
2. Grant Mahoney, 2008	33
3. Ty Stewart, 1992	27
Jeff Shudak, 1990	27
5. Bret Culbertson, 2007	26
6. Tom Goedjen, 1973	25
7. Bret Culbertson, 2006	24
Alex Giffords, 1982	24
9. Adam Benike, 2003	19
10. Tom Goedjen, 1974	18



Bret Culbertson (2004-07) made all 100 of his extra-point attempts during his career.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SEASON-BY-SEASON LEADERS

Rushing Yards

Year	Player, Position	Att.	Yds.	#	Avg.	TD
1943	Meredith Warner, RB	74	401		5.4	2
1944	Meredith Warner, RB	42	260		6.2	3
1945	(Stats not available)					
1946	Dick Howard, RB	69	335		4.9	4
1947	Webb Halbert, RB	109	464		4.3	3
1948	Bill Chauncey, FB	90	428		4.8	3
1949	Bill Chauncey, FB	134	544		4.1	5
1950	Maury Schnell, FB	131	490		3.7	1
1951	Frank Congiardo, FB	99	315		3.2	3
1952	Dick Cherpinsky, RB	62	278		4.5	3
1953	Max Burkett, RB	109	342		3.1	1
1954	Max Burkett, RB	97	528		5.4	5
1955	Donn Lorenzen, RB	32	179		5.6	1
1956	Bob Harden, RB	70	244		3.5	4
1957	Dwight Nichols, TB	211	668		3.2	4
1958	Dwight Nichols, TB	220	*815 (3)		3.7	3
1959	Tom Watkins, FB	161	*843 (2)		5.3	8
	Dwight Nichols, TB		746 (3)			
1960	Dave Hoppmann, TB	161	*844 (5)		5.2	5
	Tom Watkins, FB		688 (12)			
1961	Dave Hoppmann, TB	229	*920 (4)		4.0	5
1962	Dave Hoppmann, TB-QB	198	798 (10)		4.0	11
1963	Tom Vaughn, FB	190	795 (11)		4.2	9
1964	Tom Vaughn, FB	129	497		3.9	4
1965	Les Webster, RB	137	498		3.6	5
1966	Les Webster, RB	149	572		3.8	6
1967	Ben King, RB	110	388		3.5	1
1968	Ben King, RB	124	437		3.5	3
1969	Jock Johnson, FB	98	427		4.4	2
1970	George Amundson, QB	111	440		4.0	7
1971	George Amundson, RB	272	1260 (14)		4.6	15
1972	Mike Strachan, RB	268	*1260 (10)		4.7	8
1973	Mike Strachan, RB	272	1103		4.1	3
1974	Mike Strachan, RB	189	647		3.4	1
1975	Jim Wingender, RB	195	1070		5.5	3
1976	Dexter Green, RB	208	1074		5.2	8
1977	Dexter Green, RB	271	1240		4.6	15
1978	Dexter Green, RB	230	991		4.3	9
1979	Jack Seabrooke, RB	105	441		4.2	2
1980	Dwayne Crutchfield, RB	284	*1312 (10)		4.6	11
1981	Dwayne Crutchfield, RB	307	*1189		3.9	17
1982	Tommy Davis, RB	193	832		4.3	3
1983	Jason Jacobs, RB	99	490		4.9	3
1984	Richard Hanson, RB	155	507		3.3	2
1985	Andrew Jackson, RB	113	415		3.7	2
1986	Andrew Jackson, RB	143	455		3.2	1
1987	Joe Henderson, RB	262	1232 (15)		4.7	5
1988	Joe Henderson, RB	242	1040		4.3	9
1989	Blaise Bryant, RB	299	*1516 (4)		5.1	19
1990	Blaise Bryant, RB	187	753		4.0	12
1991	Sundiata Patterson, FB	100	471		4.7	5

Passing Yards

Year	Player, Position	Att.	Co.	Int.	Pct.	Yds	#	TD
1992	Chris Ulrich, FB	103		474		4.6	3	1968
1993	Calvin Branch, HB	84		478		5.7	2	1969
1994	Todd Doxzon, QB	148		375		2.5	4	1970
1995	Troy Davis, TB	345		*2010 (1)		5.8	15	1971
1996	Troy Davis, TB	402		*2185 (1)		5.4	21	1972
1997	Darren Davis, TB	212		1005		4.7	5	1973
1998	Darren Davis, TB	294		1166		4.0	7	1974
1999	Darren Davis, TB	287		*1388 (9)		4.8	14	1975
2000	Ennis Haywood, TB	229		*1237 (10)		5.4	8	1976
2001	Ennis Haywood, TB	258		1169 (24)		4.5	14	1977
2002	Hiawatha Rutland, TB	160		614		3.8	6	1978
2003	Stevie Hicks, TB	123		471		3.8	0	1979
2004	Stevie Hicks, TB	270		1062 (42)		3.9	5	1980
2005	Stevie Hicks, TB	149		545		3.7	4	1981
2006	Stevie Hicks, TB	107		523		4.9	2	1982
2007	Alexander Robinson, TB	118		465		3.9	6	1983
2008	Alexander Robinson, TB	153		703		4.6	6	1984
2009	Alexander Robinson, TB	232		1195 (25)		5.2	6	1985
2010	Alexander Robinson, TB	202		946 (54)		4.7	9	1986
2011	James White, TB	159		743		4.7	8	1987
2012	James White, TB	99		505		5.1	2	1988

Passing Yards

Year	Player, Position	Att.	Co.	Int.	Pct.	Yds	#	TD
1994	Todd Doxzon, QB	90		51		3		1994
1995	Todd Doxzon, QB	100		58		4		1995
1996	Todd Doxzon, QB	231		124		9		1996
1997	Todd Bandhauer, QB	374		180		9		1997
1998	Todd Bandhauer, QB	355		179		20		1998
1999	Sage Rosenfels, QB	235		127		11		1999
2000	Sage Rosenfels, QB	333		172		12		2000
2001	Seneca Wallace, QB	269		167		9		2001
2002	Seneca Wallace, QB	443		244		18		2002
2003	Austin Flynn, QB	212		99		10		2003
2004	Bret Meyer, QB	290		149		6		2004
2005	Bret Meyer, QB	368		227		10		2005
2006	Bret Meyer, QB	374		211		12		2006
2007	Bret Meyer, QB	382		233		13		2007
2008	Austen Arnaud, QB	401		247		10		2008
2009	Austen Arnaud, QB	303		178		13		2009
2010	Austen Arnaud, QB	290		171		10		2010
2011	Steele Jantz, QB	259		138		11		2011
2012	Steele Jantz, QB	269		167		12		2012

#(National ranking)

*Led conference



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SEASON-BY-SEASON LEADERS

Receiving Yards

Year	Player, Position	Rec.	Yds.	#	Avg.	TD
1943	Hal Crisler, E	8	139		17.4	2
1944	Dick Howard, RB	7	108		15.4	2
1945	(Stats not available)					
1946	Dean Laun, E	23	*322	(8)	14.0	0
1947	Dean Laun, E	11	246		22.4	2
1948	Dean Laun, E	17	225		13.2	1
1949	Jim Doran, E	34	*689	(4)	20.3	4
1950	Jim Doran, E	42	*652	(3)	15.5	6
	Sonny Wilhelmi, E	38	442	(7)	11.6	2
1951	Mal Schmidt, E	33	*548		16.6	5
1952	Bob Rohwedder, E	11	167		15.2	1
1953	Gary Lutz, RB	15	249		16.6	3
1954	Mell Westoupal, E	12	151		12.6	0
1955	Harold Potts, E	14	173		12.4	3
1956	John Scheldrup, E	6	140		23.3	0
1957	Brian Dennis, E	15	256		17.1	3
1958	Gale Gibson, E	9	148		16.4	0
1959	Don Webb, E	24	*309		12.9	2
1960	Don Webb, E	13	203		15.6	2
1961	Dick Limerick, WB	21	*555		*26.4	4
1962	Dick Limerick, WB	17	296		17.4	4
1963	Dick Limerick, WB	24	339		14.1	4
1964	Tony Baker, FB	6	76		12.6	0
1965	Eppie Barney, E	35	*495		14.1	1
1966	Eppie Barney, E	56	*783		14.0	3
1967	Tom Busch, WB	33	429		13.0	0
1968	Otto Stowe, E	34	421		12.4	1
1969	Otto Stowe, E	39	508		13.0	3
1970	Otto Stowe, E	59	*822	(13)	13.9	6
1971	Keith Krepfle, TE	40	570		14.3	7
1972	Willie Jones, FL	36	671		18.6	5
1973	Keith Krepfle, TE	30	436		14.5	5
1974	Luther Blue, SE	26	450		17.3	4
1975	Forry Smith, SE	31	493		15.9	2
1976	Luther Blue, SE	33	644		19.5	5
1977	Dexter Green, RB	25	203		8.1	0
1978	Stan Hixon, SE	26	474		18.2	2
1979	Mickey Leafblad, E	18	168		9.3	0
1980	Jerry Lorenzen, WR	15	203		13.5	0
1981	Michael Wade, RB	27	343		12.7	0
1982	Frankie Leaks, FL	25	427		17.1	2
1983	Tracy Henderson, WR	81	*1051	(3)	13.0	8
1984	Tracy Henderson, WR	64	*941	(5)	14.7	6
1985	Jeff Wodka, TE	35	390		11.1	0
1986	Robbie Minor, WR	35	592		16.9	4
1987	Dennis Ross, WR	53	673		12.7	4
1988	Dennis Ross, WR	39	506		13.0	3
1989	Steve Lester, WR	46	612		13.3	3
1990	Chris Spencer, WR	31	485		15.6	0
1991	Chris Spencer, WR	25	356		14.2	1
1992	Chris Spencer, WR	26	437		16.8	2

Scoring

Year	Player, Position	TD	PAT	FG	TP	#
1943	Meredith Warner, RB	3	13-19	0-0	31	
1944	Meredith Warner, RB	3	14-21	0-0	32	
1945	(Stats not available)					
1946	Dick Howard, RB	4	0-0	0-0	24	
1947	Harle Rollinger, T	0	12-15	3-3	21	
1948	Bob Angle, RB	3	0-0	0-0	18	
1949	Bill Chauncey, FB	5	0-0	0-0	30	
1950	Jim Doran, E	6	0-0	0-0	36	
	Bill Weeks, QB	6	0-0	0-0	36	
1951	Stan Cozzi, RB	6	0-0	0-0	36	
1952	Stan Cozzi, RB	4	0-0	0-0	24	
1953	Bill Plantan, QB	5	11-17	0-0	41	
1954	Max Burkett, FB	5	0-0	0-0	30	
1955	Harold Potts, E	3	0-0	0-0	18	
1956	Bob Harden, RB	4	0-0	0-0	24	
1957	Dwight Nichols, TB	4	0-0	0-0	24	
	Terry Ingram, FB	4	0-0	0-0	24	
1958	Bob Harden, RB	7	0-0	0-0	42	
1959	Dwight Nichols, TB	9	0-0	0-0	54	
	Tom Watkins, FB	9	0-0	0-0	54	
1960	Tom Watkins, FB	10	0-0	0-0	60	
1961	Dave Hoppmann, RB	5	0-0	0-0	30	
1962	Dave Hoppmann, TB	11	0-0	0-0	66	(14)
1963	Dick Limerick, WB	5	14-15	5-5	*59	
1964	Tom Vaughn, FB	4	1-1	0-0	25	
1965	Steve Balkovec, K	0	22-24	4-8	34	
1966	Tom Busch, WB	3	16-17	6-10	52	
1967	Vern Skripsi, K	0	11-11	3-7	20	
1968	Jeff Allen, WB	5	0-0	0-0	30	
1969	Vern Skripsi, K	0	17-19	5-11	32	
1970	Reggie Shoemake, K	0	24-27	12-21	60	
1971	George Amundson, TB	15	0-0	0-0	90	
1972	Tom Goedjen, K	0	36-39	11-31	69	
1973	Tom Goedjen, K	0	25-25	15-24	70	
1974	Tom Goedjen, K	0	18-18	14-25	60	
1975	Mike Williams, RB	6	0-0	0-0	36	
1976	Scott Kollman, K	0	42-46	11-17	75	
1977	Dexter Green, RB	15	0-0	0-0	*90	(12)
1978	Dexter Green, RB	13	0-0	0-0	78	
1979	Alex Giffords, K	0	14-16	9-13	41	
1980	Dwayne Crutchfield, TB	11	0-0	0-0	66	
1981	Dwayne Crutchfield, TB	17	+1	0-0	*104	(5)
1982	Alex Giffords, K	0	24-24	15-20	69	
1983	Tracy Henderson, WR	8	+2	0-0	52	
1984	Marc Bachrodt, K	0	16-16	7-20	37	
1985	Rick Frank, K	0	14-15	11-16	47	
1986	Rick Frank, K	0	30-32	11-17	63	
1987	Jeff Shudak, K	0	17-17	20-25	77	
1988	Joe Henderson, RB	10	+1	0-0	62	
1989	Blaise Bryant, RB	19	+3	0-0	120	
1990	Jeff Shudak, K	0	27-27	19-27	84	
1991	Ty Stewart, K	0	15-16	12-17	51	
1992	Ty Stewart, K	0	27-27	10-16	57	
1993	Ty Stewart, K	0	20-22	11-15	53	
1994	Ty Stewart, K	0	15-18	11-20	48	
1995	Troy Davis, TB	16	0-0	0-0	*96	(12)
1996	Troy Davis, TB	21	0-0	0-0	126	
1997	Jamie Kohl, K	0	23-24	9-14	50	
1998	Darren Davis, TB	9	0-0	0-0	54	
1999	Darren Davis, TB	16	0-0	0-0	96	
2000	Sage Rosenfels, QB	10	0-0	0-0	60	
2001	Ennis Haywood, TB	14	0-0	0-0	84	
2002	Adam Benike, K	0	46-47	17-23	97	
2003	Adam Benike, K	0	19-19	6-8	37	
2004	Todd Blythe, WR	9	0-0	0-0	54	
2005	Ryan Kock, FB	13	0-0	0-0	78	
2006	Todd Blythe, WR	8	0-0	0-0	48	
	Bret Culbertson, K	0	24-24	8-11	48	
2007	Bret Culbertson, K	0	26-26	10-18	56	
2008	Grant Mahoney, K	0	33-33	17-25	84	
2009	Grant Mahoney, K	0	26-30	13-20	65	
2010	Alexander Robinson, TB	10	0-0	0-0	60	
2011	Zach Guyer, K	0	29-31	11-16	62	
2012	Edwin Arceo, K	0	37-40	12-18	73	

*Led conference

+Denotes 2-point conversion



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SEASON-BY-SEASON LEADERS

Interceptions

Year	Player, Position	Int.	Yds.	TD
1943	Howard Tippee, B	3	9	0
1944	Meredith Warner, RB	3	50	0
1945	(Stats not available)			
1946	Bill Chauncey, FB	2	6	0
1947	Don Ferguson, S	3	16	0
1948	Bill Myers, LB	4	5	0
	Don Ferguson, S	3	6	0
1949	Jerry McGlynn, HB	4	96	0
1950	Mark Rothacker, HB	3	61	0
1951	George Hess, QB	5	28	0
1952	Bob Mellgren, QB	8	27	0
1953	Max Burkett, RB	1	26	0
1954	Bruce Alexander, HB	1	29	0
	Donn Lorenzen, RB	1	28	0
1955	Jack Hansen, LH	2	36	0
	Mike Reeves, QB	2	5	0
1956	Bob Harden, RB	3	97	0
1957	Dwight Nichols, S	2	5	0
1958	Charles Lamson, TB	3	22	0
	Pete Goeser, TB	3	19	0
1959	Dwight Nichols, S	4	70	0
	Tom Watkins, HB	4	25	0
	Mickey Fitzgerald, HB	4	19	0
1960	Mickey Fitzgerald, HB	2	26	0
1961	John Cooper, TB	4	23	0
1962	Jim Clapper, LB	3	17	0
1963	Dave Hoover, TB	4	39	0
1964	Eppie Barney, HB	2	49	0
	Mike Cox, LB	2	10	0
	Tom Vaughn, S	2	0	0
1965	Larry Carwell, HB	2	15	0
	Cal Lewis, S	2	0	0
1966	Larry Carwell, HB	4	123	0
	Jeff Simonds, HB	4	116	1
1967	Jeff Simonds, S	4	23	0
1968	Tom Hilden, RB	4	0	0
1969	Larry Holton, HB	5	64	0
	Tony Washington, S	5	63	0
1970	Tony Washington, S	6	25	0
1971	John Schweizer, HB	6	28	0
1972	John Schweizer, HB	5	52	1
1973	Barry Hill, HB	8	99	0
1974	Barry Hill, S	9* (2)	90	0
1975	Tony Hawkins, HB	2	17	0
	Jerry Jaksich, HB	2	17	0
1976	Jerry Jaksich, HB	3	51	0
	Mike Clemons, HB	3	45	0
	Tom Boskey, LB	3	40	0
	Kevin Hart, HB	3	6	0
1977	Kevin Hart, HB	3	19	0

Year	Player, Position	Int.	Yds.	TD
1978	Mike Schwartz, S	2	0	0
	Larry Crawford, HB	2	0	0
1979	Mike Schwartz, FS	4	12	0
1980	Larry Crawford, CB	4	53	0
1981	Joe Brown, CB	4	31	0
1982	Ronnie Osborne, FS	4	35	0
1983	George Walker, FS	4	22	0
1984	Dennis Gibson, LB	3	32	0
1985	Terrence Anthony, CB	3	38	1
1986	Terrence Anthony, CB	2	35	0
1987	Anthony Hoskins, LB	2	30	1
	Lopey Williams, CB	2	8	0
	Chris Moore, LB	2	3	0
1988	Marcus Robertson, CB	3	30	0
1989	Tim Baker, SS	3	13	0
1990	Shawn Walker, CB	1	25	0
	Mark DouBrava, FS	1	17	0
	Marcus Robertson, CB	1	4	0
1991	Andrew Buggs, CB	4	3	0
1992	Matt Goodwin, SS	3	86	0
1993	Kevin Lazard, DB	2	4	0
1994	Russell Johnson, CB	2	0	0
1995	Matt Straight, SS	3	34	0
1996	Dawan Anderson, CB	3	84	2
	Mike Lincavage, FS	3	18	0
1997	Dustin Avey, DB	2	94	1
1998	Dawan Anderson, CB	2	0	0
1999	Dustin Avey, DB	2	4	0
2000	Marc Timmons, DB	3	93	1
2001	Adam Runk, DB	4	34	0
2002	Ellis Hobbs, DB	2	0	0
2003	Marc Timmons, DB	2	6	0
	Joe Woodley, LB	2	23	0
2004	Ellis Hobbs, DB	5 (16)	117	1
2005	DeAndre Jackson, CB	5 (16)	18	0
	LaMarcus Hicks, CB	5 (16)	44	1
2006	Chris Singleton, DB	2	5	0
2007	Chris Singleton, DB	4	37	1
2008	Michael Bibbs, LB	2	53	0
	Fred Garrin, LB	2	3	0
	Leonard Johnson, DB	2	3	0
2009	David Sims, DB	5 (31)	79	0
2010	Jake Knott, LB	4 (T-40)	26	0
2011	Ter' Ran Benton, SS	3 (T-90)	38	0
2012	Durrell Givens, SS	3 (T-80)	50	0
	Jacques Washington, FS	3	26	0

*Conference record
(National ranking)



Cornerback Ellis Hobbs (2001-04) is tied for sixth in ISU history with nine career interceptions.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CAREER LEADERS

Rushing Yards

	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1. Troy Davis (1994-96)	782	4,382	5.6	36
2. Darren Davis (1996-99)	823	3,763	4.6	26
3. Dexter Green (1975-78)	738	3,437	4.7	34
4. Alexander Robinson (2007-10)	705	3,309	4.7	27
5. Mike Strachan (1972-74)	728	3,010	4.1	13
6. Ennis Haywood (1998-2001)	572	2,862	5.0	27
7. Stevie Hicks (2003-2006)	649	2,601	4.0	11
8. Joe Henderson (1985-88)	627	2,715	4.3	18
9. Dave Hoppmann (1960-62)	588	2,562	4.4	21
10. Dwayne Crutchfield (1980-81)	591	2,501	4.2	28

Rushing Touchdowns

	TD
1. Troy Davis (1994-96)	36
2. Dexter Green (1975-78)	34
3. George Amundson (1970-72)	31
Blaise Bryant (1989-90)	31
5. Dwayne Crutchfield (1980-81)	28
6. Alexander Robinson (2007-10)	27
Ennis Haywood (1998-2001)	27
8. Darren Davis (1996-99)	26
9. Dave Hoppmann (1960-62)	21
10. Ryan Kock (2003-06)	20

Passing Yards

	Att.	Co.	Pct.	Int.	Yds.	TD
1. Bret Meyer (2004-07)	1,414	820	.580	41	9,499	50
2. Austen Arnaud (2007-10)	1,031	616	.597	34	6,777	42
3. Alex Espinoza (1984-86)	891	454	.510	31	5,307	33
4. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	712	411	.577	27	5,289	26
5. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	826	404	.489	35	5,235	40
6. Sage Rosenfels (1997-2000)	587	306	.521	26	4,164	19
7. David Archer (1982-83)	647	359	.555	25	4,104	23
8. Bret Oberg (1988-89)	424	251	.592	24	3,602	15
9. Tim Van Galder (1964-66)	578	259	.448	36	3,417	12
10. Todd Doxzon (1993-96)	443	244	.551	17	3,158	21

Passes Completed

	Att.	Comp.	Pct.
1. Bret Meyer (2004-07)	1,414	810	.580
2. Austen Arnaud (2007-10)	1,031	616	.597
3. Alex Espinoza (1984-86)	891	454	.510
4. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	712	411	.577
5. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	826	404	.489
6. David Archer (1982-83)	647	359	.555
7. Sage Rosenfels (1997-2000)	587	306	.521
8. Tim Van Galder (1964-66)	578	259	.448
9. Bret Oberg (1988-89)	424	251	.592
10. Todd Doxzon (1993-96)	443	244	.551

Touchdown Passes

	TD
1. Bret Meyer (2004-07)	50
2. Austen Arnaud (2007-10)	42
3. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	40
4. Alex Espinoza (1984-86)	33
5. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	26
6. Wayne Stanley (1972-76)	25
7. Dean Carlson (1970-71)	24
8. David Archer (1982-83)	23
Steele Jantz (2011-12)	23
10. George Amundson (1970-72)	22



Todd Blythe (2004-07) is Iowa State's all-time career receiving leader with 176 catches for 3,096 yards and 31 touchdowns.

Receptions

	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1. Todd Blythe (2004-07)	176	3,096	17.6	31
2. Lane Danielsen (2000-03)	163	2,690	16.5	14
3. R.J. Sumrall (2005-08)	156	1,805	11.6	7
4. Tracy Henderson (1982-84)	150	2,048	13.7	14
5. Ed Williams (1994-97)	132	1,850	14.0	15
Otto Stowe (1968-70)	132	1,751	13.3	10
7. Darius Darks (2008-11)	127	1,346	10.6	7
Marquis Hamilton (2006-09)	127	1,509	11.9	8
9. Jon Davis (2003-06)	126	1,445	11.5	6
10. Dennis Ross (1985-88)	118	1,529	13.0	7

Receiving Yards

	No.	Yards
1. Todd Blythe (2004-07)	176	3,096
2. Lane Danielsen (2000-03)	163	2,690
3. Tracy Henderson (1982-84)	150	2,048
4. Ed Williams (1994-97)	132	1,850
5. R.J. Sumrall (2005-08)	156	1,805
Otto Stowe (1968-70)	132	1,751
7. Dennis Ross (1985-88)	118	1,529
8. Marquis Hamilton (2006-09)	127	1,509
9. Jon Davis (2003-06)	126	1,445
10. Jim Doran (1948-50)	79	1,410

Touchdown Catches

	TD
1. Todd Blythe (2004-07)	31
2. Ed Williams (1994-97)	15
Keith Krepfle (1971-73)	15
4. Lane Danielsen (2000-03)	14
Tracy Henderson (1982-84)	14
6. Willie Jones (1971-73)	12
Dick Limerick (1961-63)	12
8. Josh Lenz (2009-12)	10
Lance Young (2001-03)	10
Otto Stowe (1968-70)	10
Jim Doran (1948-50)	10



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CAREER LEADERS

Total Offense

	Plays	Yds.
1. Bret Meyer (2004-07)	1,923	10,422
2. Austen Arnaud (2007-10)	1,407	8,044
3. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	949	6,201
4. Alex Espinoza (1984-86)	1,079	5,018
5. Sage Rosenfels (1997-2000)	751	4,824
6. George Amundson (1970-72)	939	4,798
7. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	935	4,763
8. Troy Davis (1994-96)	782	4,382
9. Todd Doxzon (1993-96)	807	4,203
10. Dave Hoppmann (1960-62)	808	4,173

Kickoff Return Average (min. 20 returns)

	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1. Luther Blue (1974-76)	38	1,006	26.47
2. Tom Vaughn (1962-64)	33	837	25.36
3. Tom Busch (1965-67)	38	940	24.74
4. Leonard Johnson (2008-11)	58	1,428	24.62
5. Jeff Allen (1968-70)	62	1,519	24.50
6. Ray Hardee (1975-78)	61	1,487	24.38
7. Willie Jones (1971-73)	52	1,256	24.15
8. Shontrelle Johnson (2010-)	31	742	23.93
9. Jarvis West (2010-)	38	909	23.92
10. Darren Davis (1996-99)	24	565	23.54



Quarterback Bret Meyer's 10,422 career total yards (2004-07) is Iowa State's all-time record.

Punt Return Average (min. 20 returns)

	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1. James McMillion (1991-93)	53	843	15.91
2. Ryan Baum (2003-06)	22	314	14.27
3. Tom Vaughn (1962-64)	30	415	13.83
4. Tony Washington (1968-70)	34	395	11.62
5. Dick Limerick (1961-63)	20	227	11.35
6. John Schweizer (1970-72)	45	474	10.53
7. Larry Carwell (1964-66)	30	304	10.13
8. Tom Elliott (1968-69)	36	337	9.36
9. J.J. Moses (1997-2000)	45	411	9.13
10. Dwight Nichols (1957-59)	29	263	9.07

All-Purpose Yardage

	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KOR	Total
1. Troy Davis (1994-96)	4,382	258	0	0	537	5,177
2. Darren Davis (1996-99)	3,763	649	0	31	565	5,008
3. Alexander Robinson (2007-10)	3,309	789	0	0	16	4,114
4. Dexter Green (1975-78)	3,437	516	0	6	106	4,065
5. Ennis Haywood (1998-2001)	2,862	548	0	0	58	3,468
6. Mike Strachan (1972-74)	3,010	245	0	0	138	3,393
7. Tom Vaughn (1962-64)	1,889	81	3	415	837	3,225
8. Todd Blythe (2004-07)	6	3,096	0	24	0	3,126
9. Joe Henderson (1985-88)	2,715	375	0	0	0	3,090
Dwight Nichols (1957-59)	2,232	0	75	386	397	3,090

Scoring

	TD	EP-1	EP-2	FG	TP
1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	0	92	0	58	266
2. Troy Davis (1994-96)	38	0	0	0	228
Dexter Green (1975-78)	38	0	0	0	228
4. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	0	106	0	37	217
5. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	0	100	0	38	214
Alex Giffords (1979-82)	0	85	0	43	214
7. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	0	93	0	39	210
8. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	0	77	0	44	209
9. Blaise Bryant (1989-90)	32	0	3	0	198
10. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	0	76	0	39	193

Interceptions

	Int.
1. Barry Hill (1972-74)	21
2. Tony Washington (1968-70)	14
3. John Schweizer (1970-72)	12
4. Everett Kischer (1936-38)	11
5. Don Ferguson (1947-49)	10
6. Ellis Hobbs (2001-04)	9
Larry Crawford (1977-80)	9
Jeff Simonds (1966-68)	9
9. Jake Knott (2009-12)	8
Marc Timmons (2000-03)	8
Andrew Buggs (1988-92)	8

Total Tackles

	Tackles
1. Chris Washington (1980-83), LB	457
2. Keith Schroeder (1969-71), LB	398
3. Ted Jornov (1971-73), LB	395
4. A.J. Klein (2009-12), LB	361
5. Brad Storm (1972-74), LB	354
6. Larry Hunt (1971-73), NG-LB	352
7. Jake Knott (2009-12), LB	347
8. Shamus McDonough (1979-82), DT	335
9. Mark DouBrava (1989-92), DB	334
10. James Reed (1997-2000), DT	333



Sage Rosenfels threw for 4,164 yards in an Iowa State career that preceded a long tenure in the NFL.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CAREER LEADERS

Sacks

	Sacks
1. Shawn Moorehead (2004-06)	18.5
2. Brent Curvey (2003-2007)	17.0
3. Reggie Hayward (1998-2000)	16.5
4. Nick Leaders (2002-2005)	15.0
5. James Reed (1997-2000)	14.0
Lester Williams (1982-85)	14.0
7. Tyson Smith (2001-04)	12.5
8. Brandon Brown (2001-04)	12.0
9. Kurtis Taylor (2005-08)	11.5
10. Chin Achebe (1995-98)	11.0
Dan Watkins (1991-92)	11.0

Punting Average

	Avg.
1. Marc Harris (1993-96)	43.1
2. Kirby Van Der Kamp (2010-)	42.8
3. Tony Yelk (2001-05)	42.3
4. Rick Blabolil (1975-77)	41.7
5. Rick Frank (1985-86)	41.4
6. Mike Brandtner (2006-09)	40.7
7. Troy Blankenship (2002-05)	40.5
Scott Bradley (1973-74)	40.5
9. Jon Schnoor (1990-92)	40.4
10. Carl Gomez (1997-2000)	39.9

Extra Points Made

1. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	106
2. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	100
3. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	93
4. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	92
5. Alex Giffords (1979-82)	85
6. Scott Kollman (1975-77)	83
7. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	77
8. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	76
9. Adam Benike (2002-03)	65
10. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	50

Extra Points Attempted

1. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	113
2. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	100
Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	100
4. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	95
5. Alex Giffords (1979-82)	89
Scott Kollman (1975-77)	89
7. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	83
8. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	79
9. Adam Benike (2002-03)	66
10. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	54

Field Goals Made

1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	58
2. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	44
3. Alex Giffords (1979-82)	43
4. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	39
Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	39
6. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	38
7. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	37
8. Adam Benike (2002-03)	23
9. Rick Frank (1985-86)	22
10. Reggie Shoemake (1975-77)	21

Field Goals Attempted

1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	79
2. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	78
3. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	68
Alex Giffords (1979-82)	68
5. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	66
6. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	59
7. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	55
8. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	34
9. Rick Frank (1985-86)	33
10. Scott Kollman (1975-77)	32



Brent "Big Play" Curvey returned a pair of fumbles for key touchdowns in victories over Kansas in 2004 and Colorado in 2005.

Total Kicks Made

1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	150
2. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	143
3. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	138
4. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	132
5. Alex Giffords (1979-82)	128
6. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	121
7. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	115
8. Scott Kollmen (1975-77)	99
9. Adam Benike (2002-03)	88
10. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	71

Total Kicks Attempted

1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	174
2. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	172
3. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	166
4. Alex Giffords (1979-82)	157
Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	157
6. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	155
7. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	151
8. Scott Kollmen (1975-77)	121
9. Adam Benike (2002-03)	97
10. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	88

Kicking Points

1. Jeff Shudak (1987-90)	266
2. Jamie Kohl (1995-98)	217
3. Bret Culbertson (2004-07)	214
Alex Giffords (1979-82)	214
5. Grant Mahoney (2008-11)	210
6. Ty Stewart (1991-94)	209
7. Tom Goedjen (1972-74)	193
8. Adam Benike (2002-03)	134
9. Scott Kollmen (1975-77)	131
10. Reggie Shoemake (1970-71)	113



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Most Points Scored

Game: 87, Simpson, 1904
Season: 404, 2002

Most Consecutive Games Scored

138, from Oct. 26, 1991, to Oct. 18, 2003

Most Plays

Game: 102, twice
Season: 1,022, 2011

Most Yards

Game: 668, Dubuque, 1949
Season: 5,338, 2002
Avg. Per Game: 439.6, 1976

Most Yards Per Play

Game: 9.2, Nebraska, 1945
Season: 5.9, 2000

Most Total First Downs

Game: 35, three times
Season: 278, 2002

Total Defense

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game: 43, Brigham Young, 1969
Season: 1,949, 1947

Fewest Rushing Net Yards Allowed

Game: -16, Colorado, 1984
Season: 1,368, 1963

Fewest Passing Yards

Game: -3, Nebraska, 1986
Season: 302, 1960

Fewest TD Passes Allowed

Game: 0, several times
Season: 0, 1949 (NCAA record)

Fewest Completions Allowed

Game: 0, several times
Season: 29, 1960; 29, 1943

Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed

Game:000, several times
Season:312, (29-93), 1960

Punt Return Defense

Lowest Avg. Return Season: 2.2, 2009

Kickoff Return Defense

Lowest Avg. Return Season: 10.5, 1956

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game: 2, Nebraska, 1947
Season: 119, 1949

Passing

Most Attempts

Game: 62, Texas (30 completions), 1998
Season: 484, 2011

Most Completions

Game: 36, twice
Season: 266, 2012

Most Yards Gained

Game: 462, Kansas, 2008
Season: 3,308, 2002

Most Touchdown Passes

Game: 6, Air Force, 1976
Season: 28, 2012

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game: 6, three times
Season: 23, 1970

Fewest Interceptions Thrown

Game: 0, many times
Season: 5, 1958

Best Completion Percentage

Game (min. 10 att.):857 (24-28), Baylor, 2001
Season:618 (157-254), 1989

Lowest Interception Pct.

Game:000, several times
Season:025, 2008

Most First Downs Passing

Game: 23, Texas A&M, 2008
Season: 152, 2002

Rushing

Most Yards Rushing

Game: 586, UNLV, 1995
Season: 2,970, 1976

Most Rushing Attempts

Game: 79, Kent State, 1982
Season: 636, 1976

Most Yards Per Play

Game: 8.4, UNLV, 1995
Season: 5.2, 2000

Most Touchdowns Rushing

Game: 8, UNLV, 1995
..... 8, Colorado State, 1980
Season: 30, 2002, 1989

Most First Downs by Rushing

Game: 24, Indiana State, 1999
Season: 150, 1976

Interceptions

Most Interceptions

Game: 10, Gustavus Adolphus, 1944
Season: 24, 1971

Most Yards Returned

Game: 202, South Dakota State, 2008
Season: 387, 1964

Most Interceptions Returned for TD

Season: 4, 2004

Punts

Most Punts

Game: 18, Marquette, 1951
Season: 100, 1985

Fewest Punts

Game: 0, three times
Season: 51, 2008

Most Punting Yards

Game: 601, Marquette, 1951
Season: 3,796, 1985

Highest Punting Average

Game:58.5, (2 punts) Oklahoma St., 1977
Season: 45.3, 1996

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns

Game: 9, Kansas State, 1947
Season: 48, 1947

Most Yards Returned

Game: 137, Tulane, 1992 (5 returns)
Season: 503, 1947 (48 returns)

Highest Avg. Per Return (Min. 4 returns)

Game: 274, Tulane (5 returns, 137 yards), 1992
Season: 178, 1992 (28 returns, 497 yards)

Punts Returned for TD

Game: 1, several times
Season: 3, 2002; 3, 1992

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 12, Utah, 2010
Season: 65, 2011

Most Yards Returned

Game: 319, Okla. St. (9 returns), 2008
Season: 1,986 (46 returns), 1970

Highest Average Per Return (Min. 4 returns)

Game: 42.3, Colorado, 1968 (6 returns, 254 yards)
Season: 26.1, 1959 (24 returns, 626 yards)

Most Kickoffs Returned for TD

Season: 2, 1963; 2, 1959

Fumbles

Most Fumbles

Game: 12, Northwestern, 1956
Season: 51, 1956

Most Fumbles Lost

Game: 7, Drake, 1953
Season: 32, 1956

Most Opponent Fumbles Recovered

Game: 7, Arizona, 1968
Season: 30, 1954

Fewest Fumbles

Game: 0, several times
Season: 7, 2000

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Game: 0, several times
Season: 2, 2001

Penalties

Most Penalties

Game: 15, Utah, 1976
Season: 88, 2011

Most Penalty Yards

Game: 156, Utah, 1976
Season: 742, 2000

Fewest Penalties

Game: 0, Michigan St., 1947; 0, Drake, 1945
Season: 26, 1953

Fewest Penalty Yards

Game: 0, Michigan St., 1947; 0, Drake, 1945
Season: 237, 1953



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS (SINCE 1946)

Most First Downs

35	9/8/90 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 35-6)
35	11/12/83 at Kansas State (W, 49-27)
35	11/20/71 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 54-0)
34	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
33	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
33	10/9/76 vs. Utah (W, 44-14)
32	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
32	10/23/82 at Colorado (W, 31-14)
31	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
31	10/30/76 vs. Kansas State (W, 45-14)
31	9/11/76 vs. Drake (W, 58-14)
30	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-38)
30	10/29/2005 at Texas A&M (W, 42-14)
30	10/20/2001 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 28-14)
30	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
30	9/25/76 vs. Kent State (W, 47-7)
30	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)

Fewest First Downs

1	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
4	11/7/64 at Oklahoma (L, 0-30)
4	11/10/56 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-40)
5	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
5	9/17/88 vs. Baylor (L, 0-35)
5	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
5	11/3/84 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-44)
5	10/18/69 at Kansas State (L, 7-34)
5	11/9/63 at Oklahoma (L, 14-24)
5	10/27/56 at Missouri (L, 0-34)
5	10/25/52 at Missouri (L, 0-19)
5	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
5	10/26/46 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-63)
6	10/25/86 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-38)
6	11/4/67 at Nebraska (L, 0-12)
6	10/24/64 at Missouri (L, 0-10)
6	11/2/57 at Drake (L, 0-20)
6	11/19/55 at Colorado (L, 0-40)
6	10/3/53 at Kansas (L, 0-23)
6	11/1/52 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-41)
6	10/11/52 vs. Kansas (L, 0-43)
6	9/21/46 at Colorado (L, 7-13)

Fewest First Downs Allowed

2	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
3	10/26/63 vs. Missouri (L, 0-7)
4	9/27/69 vs. Brigham Young (W, 10-0)
4	10/19/63 at Colorado (W, 19-7)
4	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
4	11/15/47 vs. Kansas State (W, 14-0)
4	11/1/47 at Oklahoma (L, 9-27)
5	9/18/82 at Iowa (W, 19-7)
5	9/19/64 vs. Drake (W, 25-0)
5	9/20/47 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 31-14)
6	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)

Most First Downs Allowed

45	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
37	10/8/2011 at Baylor (L, 26-49)
37	10/16/2010 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)
37	10/24/98 at Kansas State (L, 7-52)
37	11/4/95 at Nebraska (L, 14-73)
35	10/4/2003 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-53)
34	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
34	10/10/2009 at Kansas (L, 36-41)
34	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
33	10/15/2011 at Missouri (L, 17-52)
33	11/15/75 at Nebraska (L, 0-52)
32	9/7/96 vs. Wyoming (L, 38-41 ot)
32	9/30/89 at Tulane (W, 25-24)
32	10/30/71 at Oklahoma (L, 12-43)
32	11/7/70 vs. Nebraska (L, 29-54)
32	11/1/69 at Oklahoma (L, 14-37)
31	11/10/2012 at Texas (L, 7-33)
31	10/31/09 at Texas A&M (L, 10-35)
31	11/17/2007 at Kansas (L, 7-45)
31	11/9/96 at Colorado (L, 42-49)
31	10/17/92 vs. Kansas (L, 47-50)

Most Rushing Attempts

79	9/22/73 vs. Idaho (W, 48-0)
77	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
76	11/8/52 vs. Drake (W, 55-7)
75	9/13/80 vs. Northeast Louisiana (W, 42-7)
74	11/12/77 at Kansas State (W, 22-15)
74	10/15/77 at Nebraska (W, 24-21)
73	10/30/93 at Missouri (L, 34-37)
73	10/28/78 at Kansas (W, 13-7)
73	10/30/76 vs. Kansas State (W, 45-14)
72	9/19/59 vs. Drake (W, 41-0)
71	9/10/77 vs. Wichita State (W, 35-9)
71	9/20/75 vs. Air Force (W, 17-12)
71	11/24/73 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 28-12)
71	11/9/57 vs. Nebraska (W, 13-0)
71	11/22/52 at Kansas State (W, 27-0)
71	9/29/51 at Kansas (L, 33-53)
70	9/23/95 vs. UNLV (W, 57-30)
70	11/14/92 vs. Nebraska (W, 19-10)
70	11/13/76 vs. Nebraska (W, 37-28)
70	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)

Fewest Rushing Attempts

17	10/24/98 at Kansas State (L, 7-52)
18	10/11/2008 at Baylor (L, 10-38)
21	8/30/97 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 14-21)
22	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)

22	11/11/61 vs. Nebraska (L, 13-16)
22	10/25/52 at Missouri (L, 0-19)
23	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
23	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
23	10/1/83 vs. New Mexico State (L, 17-24)
24	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
24	10/13/2012 vs. Kansas State (L, 21-27)
24	10/7/2006 vs. Nebraska (L, 14-28)
24	11/3/2001 vs. Kansas State (L, 3-42)
24	11/7/70 vs. Nebraska (L, 29-54)
24	10/10/64 vs. Kansas (L, 6-42)
24	11/14/53 at Oklahoma (L, 0-47)
25	9/11/2010 at Iowa (L, 7-35)
25	10/18/2008 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-35)
25	12/31/2005 vs. TCU (L, 24-27)
25	11/12/2005 vs. Colorado (W, 30-16)
25	10/7/2000 vs. Nebraska (L, 27-49)
25	9/21/46 at Colorado (L, 7-13)

75	10/31/70 vs. Oklahoma (L, 28-29)
74	11/18/95 at Missouri (L, 31-45)
74	11/8/86 vs. Nebraska (L, 14-35)
74	10/25/86 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-38)
74	11/3/73 at Oklahoma (L, 17-34)
74	10/21/67 vs. Missouri (L, 7-23)
74	11/18/50 at Nebraska (L, 13-20)
73	11/1/80 at Colorado (L, 9-17)
73	11/15/75 at Nebraska (L, 0-52)
73	11/21/70 at Oklahoma State (L, 27-36)
73	10/27/62 at Missouri (L, 6-21)
73	11/21/59 at Oklahoma (L, 12-35)
73	11/15/58 at Kansas State (L, 6-14)

Most Rushing Yards

586	9/23/95 vs. UNLV (W, 57-30)
449	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)
434	9/2/99 vs. Indiana State (W, 33-7)
428	9/15/79 vs. Bowling Green (W, 38-10)
417	9/17/49 vs. Dubuque (W, 64-0)
409	10/11/80 vs. Kansas State (W, 31-7)
407	9/28/96 vs. Missouri (W, 45-31)
404	11/3/62 at Oklahoma State (W, 34-7)
396	11/8/52 vs. Drake (W, 55-7)
389	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
385	9/11/76 vs. Drake (W, 58-14)
380	11/24/73 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 28-12)
377	11/20/93 vs. Colorado (L, 16-21)
374	11/1/58 vs. South Dakota (W, 53-0)
373	11/14/92 vs. Nebraska (W, 19-10)
369	10/9/76 vs. Utah (W, 44-14)
368	10/29/2011 at Texas Tech (W, 41-7)
366	9/25/71 at New Mexico (W, 44-20)
360	11/4/89 vs. Kansas State (W, 36-11)
358	10/20/62 vs. Colorado (W, 57-19)
358	11/12/60 at Kansas State (W, 20-7)
358	10/24/59 vs. Kansas State (W, 26-0)
357	9/16/72 at Colorado State (W, 41-0)
356	10/4/75 at Utah (W, 31-3)
354	9/17/60 vs. Drake (W, 46-0)

Fewest Rushing Yards

11	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
11	9/13/86 at Iowa (L, 7-43)
-7	11/21/81 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 7-27)
-6	11/13/2010 at Colorado (L, 14-34)
-5	11/4/67 at Nebraska (L, 0-12)
0	11/22/97 vs. Kansas State (L, 3-28)
3	10/11/69 vs. Colorado (L, 0-14)
5	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
16	11/3/84 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-44)
17	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
21	9/23/2006 at Texas (L, 14-37)
21	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
21	9/24/83 vs. Colorado State (W, 21-17)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS (SINCE 1946)

23	11/3/2001 vs. Kansas State (L, 3-42)
23	10/29/49 at Oklahoma (L, 7-34)
27	10/25/86 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-38)
27	11/8/69 at Nebraska (L, 3-17)
28	9/8/84 at Iowa (L, 21-59)
29	11/17/79 at Nebraska (L, 3-34)
30	9/21/46 at Colorado (L, 7-13)
31	9/10/83 vs. Iowa (L, 10-51)
32	8/30/97 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 14-21)
32	10/1/88 at Oklahoma (L, 7-35)
32	10/10/64 vs. Kansas (L, 6-42)

Fewest Opponent Rushing Yards

-16	10/13/84 at Colorado (L, 21-23)
-13	11/28/70 at San Diego State (W, 28-22)
-12	9/18/71 vs. Idaho (W, 24-7)
-7	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
3	9/13/80 vs. Northeast Louisiana (W, 42-7)
3	9/25/65 vs. Pacific (W, 38-13)
8	9/18/99 at UNLV (W, 24-0)
12	11/5/2005 vs. Kansas State (W, 45-17)
13	9/29/2001 vs. Baylor (W, 41-0)
18	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)
18	10/26/63 vs. Missouri (L, 0-7)
18	9/19/59 vs. Drake (W, 41-0)
29	10/6/2007 at Texas Tech (L, 17-42)
30	9/30/67 vs. New Mexico (W, 17-12)
34	9/27/69 vs. Brigham Young (W, 10-0)
35	9/14/85 vs. Utah State (W, 10-3)
35	10/10/59 at South Dakota (W, 41-6)
36	10/1/2005 at Nebraska (L, 20-27 2ot)
36	9/4/2004 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 23-0)
36	9/28/74 vs. Brigham Young (W, 34-7)
37	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
38	9/20/58 vs. Drake (W, 33-0)
40	10/31/92 vs. Missouri (W, 28-14)
40	10/4/86 vs. Wyoming (W, 21-10)

Most Opponent Rushing Yards

624	11/4/95 at Nebraska (L, 14-73)
604	11/7/87 at Nebraska (L, 3-42)
566	11/5/88 vs. Nebraska (L, 16-51)
557	10/27/90 vs. Nebraska (L, 13-45)
542	10/26/85 at Oklahoma (L, 14-59)
538	11/9/85 at Nebraska (L, 0-49)
531	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
504	10/30/71 at Oklahoma (L, 12-43)
493	10/27/79 at Oklahoma (L, 9-38)
491	11/15/97 at Nebraska (L, 14-77)
473	11/18/95 at Missouri (L, 31-45)
468	10/28/89 at Nebraska (L, 17-49)
466	10/21/78 vs. Oklahoma (L, 6-35)
447	10/14/89 vs. Colorado (L, 17-52)
439	10/9/99 at Nebraska (L, 14-49)
438	11/13/93 at Nebraska (L, 17-49)

427	11/23/57 at Colorado (L, 21-38)
426	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
413	11/21/87 at Oklahoma State (L, 27-48)
413	10/31/87 vs. Colorado (L, 10-42)
412	9/26/53 at Northwestern (L, 0-35)
411	11/3/73 at Oklahoma (L, 17-34)
406	10/22/49 vs. Missouri (L, 0-32)
405	11/25/72 at Oklahoma State (L, 14-45)

Most Rushing Touchdowns

8	9/23/95 vs. UNLV (W, 57-30)
8	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)
6	8/31/2002 vs. Kansas (W, 45-3)
6	9/8/2001 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 45-0)
6	9/7/91 vs. Eastern Illinois (W, 42-13)
6	10/29/77 vs. Kansas (W, 41-3)
6	10/30/76 vs. Kansas State (W, 45-14)
6	10/10/59 at South Dakota (W, 41-6)
6	11/8/52 vs. Drake (W, 55-7)
6	9/17/49 vs. Dubuque (W, 64-0)
5	11/17/2001 at Kansas (W, 49-7)
5	11/18/2000 vs. Kansas (W, 38-17)
5	10/28/2000 vs. Missouri (W, 39-20)
5	9/21/96 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 42-23)
5	10/17/92 vs. Kansas (L, 47-50)
5	9/8/90 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 35-6)
5	11/4/89 vs. Kansas State (W, 36-11)
5	10/22/88 vs. Kansas (W, 42-14)
5	9/20/86 vs. Indiana State (W, 64-9)
5	11/12/83 at Kansas State (W, 49-27)
5	9/13/80 vs. Northeast Louisiana (W, 42-7)
5	9/15/79 vs. Bowling Green (W, 38-10)
5	9/10/77 vs. Wichita State (W, 35-9)
5	10/9/76 vs. Utah (W, 44-14)
5	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
5	11/13/65 vs. Kansas State (W, 38-6)
5	10/20/62 vs. Colorado (W, 57-19)
5	9/25/60 at Detroit (W, 44-21)
5	11/14/59 vs. San Jose State (W, 55-0)
5	9/29/51 at Kansas (L, 33-53)

Fewest Rushing TDs

0	12/31/2012 vs. Tulsa (L, 17-31)
1	10/13/2012 vs. Kansas State (L, 21-27)
2	11/17/2012 at Kansas (W, 51-23)
3	9/1/2012 vs. Tulsa (W, 38-23)

Fewest Rushing TDs Allowed

0	9/29/2012 vs. Texas Tech (L, 13-24)
1	11/23/2012 vs. West Virginia (L, 24-31)
2	11/17/2012 at Kansas (W, 51-23)
3	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)

Most Rushing TDs Allowed

9	11/15/97 at Nebraska (L, 14-77)
8	11/4/95 at Nebraska (L, 14-73)
8	10/26/46 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-63)
7	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
7	10/26/85 at Oklahoma (L, 14-59)
7	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
7	11/12/55 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)
6	11/29/2003 at Missouri (L, 7-45)
6	11/9/2002 at Kansas State (L, 7-58)
6	10/6/2001 at Nebraska (L, 14-48)
6	11/14/2000 at Kansas State (L, 10-56)
6	10/7/2000 vs. Nebraska (L, 27-49)
6	11/13/93 at Nebraska (L, 17-49)
6	11/5/88 vs. Nebraska (L, 16-51)
6	11/21/87 at Oklahoma State (L, 27-48)
6	11/7/87 at Nebraska (L, 3-42)
6	11/9/85 at Nebraska (L, 0-49)
6	9/10/83 vs. Iowa (L, 10-51)
6	11/13/82 vs. Nebraska (L, 10-48)
6	10/25/80 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
6	11/25/72 at Oklahoma State (L, 14-45)
6	11/7/70 vs. Nebraska (L, 29-54)
6	10/19/68 at Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
6	10/15/66 vs. Colorado (L, 21-41)
6	10/20/56 vs. Colorado (L, 0-52)
6	11/19/55 at Colorado (L, 0-40)
6	10/1/55 at Illinois (L, 0-40)
6	9/29/51 at Kansas (L, 33-53)

Most Pass Attempts

62	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
60	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
54	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
54	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
54	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
51	10/1/2011 vs. Texas (L, 14-37)
51	9/29/2007 at Nebraska (L, 17-35)
50	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-38)
49	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
48	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)
48	10/27/2007 at Missouri (L, 28-42)
48	9/8/2007 vs. Northern Iowa (L, 13-24)
48	10/27/2001 at Texas A&M (L, 21-24)
47	11/2/2002 vs. Missouri (W, 42-35)
47	11/2/85 vs. Missouri (L, 27-28)
47	9/15/84 vs. Drake (W, 21-17)
47	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
47	10/29/83 vs. Missouri (L, 18-41)
47	10/8/83 vs. Kansas (W, 38-35)
46	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
46	10/4/2008 vs. Kansas (L, 33-35)
46	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
45	9/1/2012 vs. Tulsa (W, 38-23)
45	9/23/2006 at Texas (L, 14-37)
45	9/13/2003 vs. Iowa (L, 21-40)

Fewest Pass Attempts

0	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
0	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
2	10/1/60 at Nebraska (W, 10-7)
3	11/9/63 at Oklahoma (L, 14-24)
3	10/7/61 at Oklahoma (W, 21-15)
3	9/23/61 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 14-7)
3	11/7/59 vs. Nebraska (W, 18-6)
4	11/14/92 vs. Nebraska (W, 19-10)
4	9/28/63 vs. VMI (W, 21-6)
4	9/25/59 at Denver (W, 28-12)
4	11/10/56 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-40)
4	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
5	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
5	11/18/61 at Tulsa (W, 27-6)
5	10/22/60 at Missouri (L, 8-34)
5	10/10/59 at South Dakota (W, 41-0)
5	10/12/57 at Kansas (W, 21-6)

Fewest Opponent Pass Attempts

1	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
2	10/25/80 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
2	10/22/60 at Missouri (L, 8-34)
2	11/21/59 at Oklahoma (L, 12-35)
2	10/26/57 vs. Kansas State (L, 10-14)
2	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
2	10/5/46 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 20-18)
3	11/25/72 at Oklahoma State (L, 14-45)
3	10/21/61 vs. Missouri (L, 7-13)
3	10/16/54 vs. Colorado (L, 0-20)
3	11/18/50 at Nebraska (L, 13-20)
3	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
4	10/27/90 vs. Nebraska (L, 13-45)
4	10/25/75 at Oklahoma (L, 7-39)
4	10/18/75 vs. Kansas (L, 10-21)
4	10/27/62 at Missouri (L, 6-21)
4	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
4	10/8/60 vs. Kansas (L, 14-28)
4	11/8/58 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-20)
4	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
4	11/9/46 vs. Drake (T, 7-7)
4	10/12/46 vs. Kansas (L, 8-24)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS (SINCE 1946)

Most Opponent Pass Attempts

78	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
62	10/2/2010 vs. Texas Tech (W, 52-38)
59	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
58	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
57	10/23/2010 at Texas (W, 28-21)
55	10/1/2005 at Nebraska (L, 20-27 ot)
55	9/20/80 vs. San Jose State (W, 27-6)
52	9/7/96 vs. Wyoming (L, 38-41 ot)
51	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
51	10/12/2002 vs. Texas Tech (W, 31-17)
51	10/31/92 vs. Missouri (W, 28-14)
51	10/4/86 vs. Wyoming (W, 21-10)
50	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
50	10/12/68 at Kansas State (W, 23-14)
49	9/1/2012 vs. Tulsa (W, 38-23)
49	10/10/09 at Kansas (L, 36-41)
49	10/6/2007 at Texas Tech (L, 17-42)
49	8/31/2006 vs. Toledo (W, 45-43 3ot)
49	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
49	11/28/70 at San Diego State (W, 28-22)
48	10/7/89 at Kansas (W, 24-20)
47	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)
47	9/29/2012 vs. Texas Tech (L, 13-24)
47	11/9/96 at Colorado (L, 42-49)
47	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)

Most Completions

36	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
36	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
33	10/27/2007 at Missouri (L, 28-42)
32	9/1/2012 vs. Tulsa (W, 38-23)
32	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-38)
31	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
31	11/2/2002 vs. Missouri (W, 42-35)
30	9/3/2005 vs. Illinois State (W, 32-21)
30	10/27/2001 at Texas A&M (L, 21-24)
30	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
29	11/21/2009 at Missouri (L, 24-34)
29	9/8/2007 vs. Northern Iowa (L, 13-24)
29	11/12/83 at Kansas State (W, 49-27)
29	10/29/83 vs. Missouri (L, 18-41)
28	10/1/2011 vs. Texas (L, 14-37)
28	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
28	10/8/83 vs. Kansas (W, 38-35)
27	11/13/2010 at Colorado (L, 14-34)
27	9/2/2010 vs. Northern Illinois (W, 27-10)
27	10/4/2008 vs. Kansas (L, 33-35)
27	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
27	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
26	9/29/2007 at Nebraska (L, 17-35)
26	9/13/2003 vs. Iowa (L, 21-40)
26	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
25	9/10/2011 vs. Iowa (W, 44-41)
25	10/17/2009 vs. Baylor (W, 24-10)
25	10/10/2009 at Kansas (L, 36-41)

25	9/23/2006 at Texas (L, 14-37)
25	12/27/2001 Independence Bowl vs. Alabama (L, 13-14)
25	10/11/86 at Kansas (W, 13-10)
25	10/6/84 at Kansas (L, 14-33)
25	9/8/84 at Iowa (L, 21-59)
25	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
25	11/19/66 at Arizona (L, 24-27)

Fewest Completions

0	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
0	10/1/60 at Nebraska (W, 10-7)
0	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
0	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
1	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
1	10/24/81 vs. Colorado (W, 17-10)
1	9/16/78 vs. San Diego State (W, 14-13)
1	9/30/67 vs. New Mexico (W, 17-12)
1	9/26/64 at Oklahoma State (L, 14-29)
1	11/9/63 at Oklahoma (L, 14-24)
1	9/15/62 vs. Drake (W, 14-7)
1	11/7/59 vs. Nebraska (W, 18-6)
1	10/12/57 at Kansas (W, 21-6)
1	11/10/56 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-40)
1	10/4/47 at Kansas (L, 7-27)

Fewest Completions Allowed

0	10/25/80 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
0	10/18/75 vs. Kansas (L, 10-21)
0	10/27/62 at Missouri (L, 6-21)
0	11/21/59 at Oklahoma (L, 12-35)
0	10/26/57 vs. Kansas State (L, 10-14)
0	11/18/50 at Nebraska (L, 13-20)
0	10/7/50 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 26-8)
0	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
0	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
1	11/8/86 vs. Nebraska (L, 14-35)
1	10/19/85 vs. Colorado (L, 6-40)
1	10/25/75 at Oklahoma (L, 7-39)
1	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
1	10/22/60 at Missouri (L, 8-34)
1	10/1/60 at Nebraska (W, 10-7)
1	11/8/58 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-20)
1	10/25/58 at Missouri (L, 6-14)
1	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
1	9/29/56 at Northwestern (L, 13-14)
1	11/1/47 at Oklahoma (L, 9-27)
1	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
1	10/12/46 vs. Kansas (L, 8-24)
1	10/5/46 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 20-18)

Most Completions Allowed

52	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
42	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
42	10/2/2010 vs. Texas Tech (W, 52-38)
40	10/6/2007 at Texas Tech (L, 17-42)

39	8/31/2006 vs. Toledo (W, 45-43 3ot)
37	10/10/2009 at Kansas (L, 36-41)
37	10/12/2002 vs. Texas Tech (W, 31-17)
36	10/1/2005 at Nebraska (L, 20-27 2ot)
36	9/7/96 vs. Wyoming (L, 38-41 ot)
34	10/23/2010 at Texas (W, 28-21)
33	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
32	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
32	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)
32	10/16/2010 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)
32	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
31	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
31	9/29/2012 vs. Texas Tech (L, 13-24)
31	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
31	10/21/2006 vs. Texas Tech (L, 26-42)
31	10/23/2004 at Baylor (W, 26-25)
31	9/30/89 at Tulane (W, 25-24)
30	11/17/2007 at Kansas (L, 7-45)
30	10/30/99 vs. Texas (L, 41-44)
30	11/28/70 at San Diego State (W, 28-22)
29	11/18/2006 vs. Missouri (W, 21-16)
29	10/4/2003 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-53)
29	10/31/92 vs. Missouri (W, 28-14)
29	10/13/73 at Brigham Young (W, 26-24)
29	10/12/68 at Kansas State (W, 23-14)

Most Interceptions Thrown

6	10/29/88 at Colorado (L, 12-24)
6	9/27/52 at Illinois (L, 7-33)
6	10/25/47 vs. Missouri (L, 7-26)
5	9/24/09 vs. Iowa (L, 35-3)
5	9/8/84 at Iowa (L, 21-59)
5	11/22/75 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 7-14)
5	9/18/71 vs. Idaho (W, 24-7)
5	11/22/69 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 0-35)
5	11/10/51 vs. Nebraska (L, 27-34)
4	11/23/2002 vs. Connecticut (L, 20-37)
4	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
4	9/26/92 vs. Northern Iowa (L, 10-27)
4	11/3/84 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-44)
4	9/25/82 vs. Drake (W, 35-10)
4	9/21/74 at Washington (L, 28-31)
4	10/27/73 vs. Kansas (L, 20-22)
4	11/11/72 vs. Nebraska (T, 23-23)
4	10/2/71 at Kent State (W, 17-14)
4	11/21/70 at Oklahoma State (L, 27-36)
4	10/31/70 vs. Oklahoma (L, 28-29)
4	10/24/70 at Kansas (L, 10-24)
4	9/25/65 vs. Pacific (W, 38-13)
4	10/22/55 vs. Kansas State (L, 7-9)
4	10/1/55 at Illinois (L, 0-40)
4	10/23/54 at Missouri (L, 14-32)
4	11/1/52 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-41)
4	11/3/51 at Colorado (L, 20-47)
4	11/11/50 vs. Drake (L, 21-35)

Least Interceptions Thrown

0	11/23/2012 vs. West Virginia (L, 24-31)
1	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
2	12/31/2012 vs. Tulsa (L, 17-31)

Fewest Interceptions By Opponent

0	11/23/2012 vs. West Virginia (L, 24-31)
1	12/31/2012 vs. Tulsa (L, 17-31)
2	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)

Most Interceptions By Opponent

7	10/9/76 vs. Utah (W, 44-14)
7	11/8/52 vs. Drake (W, 55-7)
6	9/8/2001 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 45-0)
6	10/12/68 at Kansas State (W, 23-14)
6	9/27/58 at Arizona (W, 14-0)
5	8/28/2008 vs. South Dakota St. (W, 44-17)
5	11/17/2001 at Kansas (W, 49-7)
5	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
5	9/18/71 vs. Idaho (W, 24-7)
5	9/27/52 at Illinois (L, 7-33)
5	11/5/49 at Drake (W, 21-8)
4	9/18/2004 vs. Northern Illinois (W, 48-41)
4	9/17/83 at Vanderbilt (L, 26-29)
4	9/18/76 at Air Force (W, 41-6)
4	10/26/74 at Kansas (W, 22-6)
4	11/24/73 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 28-12)
4	10/13/73 at Brigham Young (W, 26-24)
4	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
4	9/16/72 at Colorado State (W, 41-0)
4	11/21/70 at Oklahoma State (L, 27-36)
4	9/26/70 vs. Colorado State (W, 37-6)
4	9/28/68 at Brigham Young (W, 28-20)
4	10/14/67 vs. Kansas State (W, 17-0)
4	11/12/66 at Kansas State (W, 30-13)
4	11/18/61 at Tulsa (W, 27-6)
4	11/14/59 vs. San Jose State (W, 55-0)
4	10/3/59 vs. Missouri (L, 0-14)
4	11/13/48 vs. Michigan State (L, 7-48)
4	9/20/47 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 20-18)

Most Passing Yards

462	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-36)
437	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
425	11/2/2002 vs. Missouri (W, 42-35)
407	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
401	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
381	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
381	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
376	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
371	10/29/2005 vs. Texas A&M (W, 42-14)
364	11/6/2004 vs. Nebraska (W, 34-27)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS (SINCE 1946)

361	9/14/2002 at Iowa (W, 36-31)
348	10/27/2001 at Texas A&M (L, 21-24)
346	10/7/2000 vs. Nebraska (L, 27-49)
346	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
335	11/19/66 at Arizona (L, 24-27)
332	11/20/99 at Kansas (L, 28-31)
330	9/29/2001 vs. Baylor (W, 41-0)
327	9/8/84 at Iowa (L, 21-59)
326	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
325	9/22/84 at Texas A&M (L, 17-38)
323	9/30/2006 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 28-27)
319	9/13/2003 vs. Iowa (L, 21-40)
317	10/1/2005 at Nebraska (L, 20-27 2ot)
314	9/3/2005 vs. Illinois State (W, 32-21)
313	8/24/2002 vs. Florida State (L, 31-38)
310	11/15/86 vs. Kansas State (W, 48-19)
310	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
308	12/28/2000 Insight.com Bowl vs. Pittsburgh (W, 37-29)
307	11/17/2012 vs. Kansas (W, 51-23)
300	10/8/83 vs. Kansas (W, 38-35)
302	9/23/2006 at Texas (L, 14-37)
298	9/20/86 vs. Indiana State (W, 64-9)
295	9/21/2002 vs. Troy State (W, 42-12)
295	9/13/97 at Minnesota (L, 29-53)
295	10/10/87 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 39-38)
293	10/10/2009 at Kanas (L, 36-41)
293	11/13/65 vs. Kansas State (W, 38-6)
291	10/30/99 vs. Texas (L, 41-44)
291	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
290	10/14/2000 at Oklahoma State (W, 33-26)
289	11/1/86 at Missouri (W, 37-14)
286	9/9/2000 vs. UNLV (W, 37-22)
286	11/12/83 at Kansas State (W, 49-27)
285	8/30/97 vs. Oklahoma State (L, 14-21)

Fewest Passing Yards

-1	11/19/55 at Colorado (L, 0-40)
0	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
0	10/1/60 at Nebraska (W, 10-7)
0	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
0	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
2	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
6	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
6	11/9/63 at Oklahoma (L, 14-24)
7	9/15/62 vs. Drake (W, 14-7)
8	9/30/67 vs. New Mexico (W, 17-12)
8	9/26/64 at Oklahoma State (L, 14-29)
11	9/16/78 vs. San Diego State (W, 14-13)
11	11/10/56 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-40)
12	10/12/57 at Kansas (W, 21-6)
12	10/27/56 at Missouri (L, 0-34)
12	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
14	11/8/58 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-20)
15	11/7/59 vs. Nebraska (W, 18-6)
18	9/18/99 at UNLV (W, 24-0)
18	10/3/64 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)

18	11/5/55 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-10)
19	10/25/80 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
20	10/18/69 at Kansas State (L, 7-34)
20	11/13/54 at Kansas State (L, 7-12)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

-3	11/8/86 vs. Nebraska (L, 14-35)
0	10/25/80 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-42)
0	10/18/75 vs. Kansas (L, 10-21)
0	10/27/62 at Missouri (L, 6-21)
0	11/21/59 at Oklahoma (L, 12-35)
0	10/26/57 vs. Kansas State (L, 10-14)
0	11/18/50 at Nebraska (L, 13-20)
0	10/7/50 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 20-18)
0	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
0	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
2	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
3	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
5	11/8/58 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-20)
5	10/6/56 at Nebraska (L, 7-9)
7	11/1/47 at Oklahoma (L, 9-27)
9	9/27/69 vs. Brigham Young (W, 10-0)
10	9/22/79 at Texas (L, 9-17)
11	11/1/58 vs. South Dakota (W, 53-0)
11	9/29/56 at Northwestern (L, 13-14)
14	10/19/85 vs. Colorado (L, 6-40)

Most Passing Yards Allowed

535	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
476	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31 2ot)
460	10/6/2007 vs. Texas Tech (L, 17-42)
452	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
439	10/13/73 at Brigham Young (W, 26-24)
431	10/1/2005 at Nebraska (L, 20-27 2ot)
426	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
419	11/1/2008 at Oklahoma State (L, 17-59)
415	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)
414	10/4/2003 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-53)
411	10/7/89 at Kansas (W, 24-20)
405	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
401	11/9/96 at Colorado (L, 42-49)
387	11/10/2012 at Texas (L, 7-33)
386	9/7/96 vs. Wyoming (L, 38-41 ot)
381	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
377	10/2/2010 vs. Texas Tech (W, 52-38)
370	11/28/70 at San Diego State (W, 28-22)
368	10/21/2006 vs. Texas Tech (L, 26-42)
367	8/31/2006 vs. Toledo (W, 45-43 3ot)
357	9/28/85 vs. Iowa (L, 3-57)
357	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
354	10/9/2010 vs. Utah (L, 27-68)
354	11/17/2007 at Kansas (L, 7-45)
354	9/13/86 at Iowa (L, 7-43)
353	9/17/83 at Vanderbilt (L, 26-29)
347	10/16/2010 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)

347	11/3/2007 vs. Kansas State (W, 31-28)
347	12/28/2000 Insight.com Bowl vs. Pittsburgh (W, 37-29)
347	12/1/73 at San Diego State (L, 28-41)
345	10/30/99 vs. Texas (L, 41-44)
344	10/23/2010 at Texas (W, 28-21)
343	10/18/2003 vs. Texas (L, 19-40)
342	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
341	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
337	11/21/2009 at Missouri (L, 24-34)
333	10/3/92 at Oklahoma (L, 3-17)
332	9/29/2012 vs. Texas Tech (L, 13-24)
331	11/5/94 at Kansas State (L, 20-38)
328	11/15/2008 vs. Missouri (L, 20-52)
328	10/18/2008 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-35)
328	10/14/2000 at Oklahoma State (W, 33-26)
321	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
321	10/27/73 vs. Kansas (L, 20-22)
320	10/29/94 vs. Missouri (L, 20-34)

Most Passing TDs Allowed

6	10/21/2006 vs. Texas Tech (L, 26-42)
5	10/2/2010 vs. Texas Tech (W, 52-38)
5	11/1/2008 at Oklahoma State (L, 17-59)
5	11/17/2007 at Kansas (L, 7-45)
5	10/4/2003 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-53)
5	11/9/96 at Colorado (L, 42-49)
5	9/8/84 at Iowa (L, 21-59)
4	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
4	10/10/2009 at Kansas (L, 36-41)
4	9/12/2009 vs. Iowa (L, 3-35)
4	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-38)
4	11/8/2008 at Colorado (L, 24-28)
4	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
4	10/13/2007 vs. Texas (L, 3-56)
4	10/6/2007 at Texas Tech (L, 17-42)
4	10/9/2004 vs. Texas A&M (L, 3-34)
4	9/18/2004 vs. Northern Illinois (W, 48-41)
4	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)
4	9/7/96 vs. Wyoming (L, 38-41 ot)
4	11/11/95 vs. Kansas State (L, 7-49)
4	11/5/94 at Kansas State (L, 20-38)
4	10/17/92 vs. Kansas (L, 47-50)
4	9/28/85 vs. Iowa (L, 3-57)
4	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
4	12/1/73 at San Diego State (L, 28-41)
4	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
4	11/13/48 vs. Michigan State (L, 7-48)

Most Passing TDs

6	9/18/76 at Air Force (W, 41-6)
5	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
5	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
4	11/17/2012 at Kansas (W, 51-23)
4	10/6/2012 at TCU (W, 37-23)
4	9/10/2011 vs. Iowa (W, 44-41)
4	10/2/2010 vs. Texas Tech (W, 52-38)
4	10/29/2005 at Texas A&M (W, 42-14)
4	9/7/2002 vs. Tennessee Tech (W, 58-6)
4	9/29/2001 vs. Baylor (W, 41-0)
4	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
4	11/15/86 vs. Kansas State (W, 48-19)
4	9/27/86 vs. Wichita State (W, 36-14)
4	9/25/76 vs. Kent State (W, 47-7)
4	9/11/76 vs. Drake (W, 58-14)
4	11/20/71 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 54-0)
4	11/7/70 vs. Nebraska (L, 29-54)
4	9/20/52 vs. South Dakota State (W, 35-0)
4	11/10/51 vs. Nebraska (L, 27-34)
4	9/22/51 vs. Wayne (W, 53-21)
4	9/17/49 vs. Dubuque (W, 64-0)

Fewest Passing TDs Allowed

The Last Time ...

0	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
1	12/31/2012 vs. Tulsa (L, 17-31)
2	10/13/2012 vs. Kansas State (L, 21-27)

Fewest Passing TDs Allowed

The Last Time ...

0	12/31/2012 vs. Tulsa (L, 17-31)
1	11/17/2012 at Kansas (W, 51-23)
2	11/23/2012 vs. West Virginia (L, 24-31)



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS (SINCE 1946)

Fewest Total Plays

37	9/23/61 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 14-7)
39	10/25/52 at Missouri (L, 0-19)
40	10/24/64 at Missouri (L, 0-10)
42	10/15/60 vs. Colorado (L, 6-21)
43	10/29/60 at Oklahoma State (W, 13-6)
43	10/22/60 at Missouri (L, 8-34)
43	9/28/57 at Syracuse (T, 7-7)
44	10/3/64 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
44	11/11/61 vs. Nebraska (L, 13-16)
44	9/25/59 at Denver (W, 28-12)
44	11/15/58 at Kansas State (L, 6-14)
44	11/2/57 at Drake (L, 0-20)
44	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
45	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
45	10/19/57 vs. Missouri (L, 13-35)
45	9/25/54 at Northwestern (L, 14-27)
46	11/17/79 at Nebraska (L, 3-34)
46	11/7/59 vs. Nebraska (W, 18-6)
46	11/3/56 vs. Drake (W, 39-14)
46	10/9/48 vs. Kansas (L, 7-20)
47	11/8/80 at Missouri (L, 10-14)
47	10/2/65 at Nebraska (L, 0-44)
47	10/27/62 at Missouri (L, 6-21)
47	11/18/61 at Tulsa (W, 27-6)
47	9/18/54 vs. South Dakota State (W, 34-6)
47	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)

Fewest Opponent Total Plays

34	11/15/47 vs. Kansas State (W, 14-0)
35	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
35	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
38	11/12/60 at Kansas State (W, 20-7)
40	10/9/54 vs. Kansas (W, 33-6)
42	9/18/82 at Iowa (W, 19-7)
42	11/2/46 at Kansas State (W, 13-7)
44	10/23/82 at Colorado (W, 31-14)
44	9/19/59 vs. Drake (W, 41-0)
44	11/22/52 at Kansas State (W, 27-0)
45	9/18/99 at UNLV (W, 24-0)
45	10/4/58 at Nebraska (L, 6-7)
45	10/2/54 at Nebraska (L, 14-39)
45	10/2/48 at Kansas State (W, 20-0)
46	10/26/63 vs. Missouri (L, 0-7)
46	9/20/58 vs. Drake (W, 33-0)
46	9/17/55 vs. Denver (L, 7-19)
47	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
47	10/2/76 vs. Oklahoma (L, 10-24)
47	11/8/47 at Drake (W, 36-6)

Most Opponent Total Plays

111	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
103	11/7/70 vs. Nebraska (L, 29-54)
97	10/8/2011 at Baylor (L, 26-49)
97	10/30/71 at Oklahoma (L, 12-43)

97	11/14/70 at Missouri (W, 31-19)
97	11/15/69 vs. Missouri (L, 13-40)
97	11/1/69 at Oklahoma (L, 14-37)
96	10/6/79 vs. Pacific (L, 7-24)
96	9/16/78 vs. San Diego State (W, 14-13)
95	11/6/65 at Oklahoma (L, 20-24)
94	10/16/2010 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)
94	10/25/52 at Missouri (L, 0-19)
93	10/18/69 at Kansas State (L, 7-34)
92	11/15/75 at Nebraska (L, 0-52)
92	9/26/70 vs. Colorado State (W, 37-6)
91	11/9/85 at Nebraska (L, 0-49)
91	9/21/68 vs. Arizona (L, 12-21)
90	11/26/2011 at Oklahoma (L, 6-26)
90	10/22/2011 vs. Texas A&M (L, 17-33)
90	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
90	11/2/91 at Missouri (W, 23-22)
90	10/7/78 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-23)
90	11/11/72 vs. Nebraska (T, 23-23)
90	10/9/71 vs. Colorado (L, 14-24)
90	9/28/68 at Brigham Young (W, 28-20)

Most Total Yards

668	9/17/49 vs. Dubuque (W, 64-0)
648	9/23/95 vs. UNLV (W, 57-30)
626	11/22/2008 at Kansas State (L, 30-38)
618	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)
609	10/21/89 vs. Oklahoma (L, 40-43)
602	11/2/2002 vs. Missouri (W, 42-35)
596	11/20/71 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 54-0)
587	10/9/76 vs. Utah (W, 44-14)
574	10/25/2008 vs. Texas A&M (L, 35-49)
571	10/23/82 at Colorado (W, 31-14)
568	11/18/2011 vs. Oklahoma State (W, 37-31)
568	11/1/58 vs. South Dakota (W, 53-0)
558	9/22/2001 at Ohio (W, 31-28)
557	10/27/2012 vs. Baylor (W, 35-21)
557	10/10/81 at San Diego State (L, 31-52)
556	11/27/71 at San Diego State (W, 48-31)
551	9/2/99 vs. Indiana State (W, 33-7)
549	10/29/2005 at Texas A&M (W, 42-14)
548	11/17/2012 vs. Kansas (W, 51-23)
547	9/19/98 vs. Ball State (W, 38-0)
544	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
543	9/2/93 vs. Northern Illinois (W, 54-10)
539	11/4/89 vs. Kansas State (W, 36-11)
532	10/4/75 at Utah (W, 31-3)
532	10/21/72 vs. Kansas State (W, 55-22)
530	10/7/89 at Kansas (W, 24-20)
528	9/16/72 at Colorado State (W, 41-0)
527	11/24/62 vs. Ohio (W, 31-22)
525	9/11/76 vs. Drake (W, 58-14)

Fewest Total Yards

5	10/6/51 at Marquette (T, 6-6)
46	10/18/47 at Michigan State (L, 0-20)
53	11/3/84 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-44)
60	10/19/2002 at Oklahoma (L, 3-49)
67	10/25/86 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-38)
67	10/18/69 at Kansas State (L, 7-34)
73	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
74	10/2/65 at Nebraska (L, 0-44)
75	11/9/63 at Oklahoma (L, 14-24)
76	11/19/55 at Colorado (L, 0-40)
78	11/4/67 at Nebraska (L, 0-12)
82	10/7/78 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-23)
86	11/7/64 at Oklahoma (L, 0-30)
95	11/10/56 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-40)
96	9/17/77 at Iowa (L, 10-12)
98	11/13/54 at Kansas State (L, 7-12)
98	10/3/53 at Kansas (L, 0-23)
104	9/17/88 vs. Baylor (L, 0-35)
105	11/6/71 at Nebraska (L, 0-37)
109	11/2/57 at Drake (L, 0-20)
111	11/1/52 vs. Oklahoma (L, 0-41)
112	10/25/52 at Missouri (L, 0-19)
113	10/1/88 at Oklahoma (L, 7-35)
113	10/18/58 vs. Colorado (L, 0-20)
113	9/21/46 at Colorado (L, 7-13)
115	9/25/54 at Northwestern (L, 14-27)

Fewest Total Yards Allowed

43	9/27/69 vs. Brigham Young (W, 10-0)
59	10/26/63 vs. Missouri (L, 0-7)
62	10/11/47 vs. Nebraska (L, 7-14)
70	9/20/58 vs. Drake (W, 33-0)
78	9/19/64 vs. Drake (W, 25-0)
84	11/15/47 vs. Kansas State (W, 14-0)
85	11/12/49 vs. Nebraska (L, 0-7)
91	9/17/60 vs. Drake (W, 46-0)
92	9/28/74 vs. Brigham Young (W, 34-7)
96	10/4/80 vs. Colorado State (W, 69-0)
99	9/4/2004 vs. Northern Iowa (W, 23-0)
100	9/19/59 vs. Drake (W, 41-0)
102	9/18/82 at Iowa (W, 19-7)
105	11/1/58 vs. South Dakota (W, 53-0)
106	9/18/99 at UNLV (W, 24-0)
108	9/25/65 vs. Pacific (W, 38-13)
111	10/9/82 vs. Kent State (W, 44-7)
112	9/18/71 vs. Idaho (W, 24-7)
114	11/16/57 vs. South Dakota (W, 33-0)
114	11/22/52 at Kansas State (W, 27-0)

Most Total Yards Allowed

776	11/4/95 at Nebraska (L, 14-73)
775	10/11/2003 at Texas Tech (L, 21-52)
682	11/1/2008 at Oklahoma State (L, 17-59)
679	10/30/71 at Oklahoma (L, 12-43)
672	10/16/2010 at Oklahoma (L, 0-52)
667	11/5/83 at Nebraska (L, 29-72)
666	11/7/87 at Nebraska (L, 3-42)
662	10/14/89 vs. Colorado (L, 17-52)
643	10/26/85 at Oklahoma (L, 14-59)
637	11/5/88 vs. Nebraska (L, 16-51)
625	10/20/2012 at Oklahoma State (L, 10-31)
624	10/26/96 at Baylor (L, 21-49)
624	10/27/90 vs. Nebraska (L, 13-45)
624	11/13/48 vs. Michigan State (L, 7-48)
613	10/4/2003 vs. Oklahoma (L, 7-53)
609	11/10/2012 at Texas (L, 7-33)
608	10/3/87 vs. Oklahoma (L, 3-56)
594	11/15/97 at Nebraska (L, 14-77)
593	11/3/2012 vs. Oklahoma (L, 20-35)
593	10/9/2010 vs. Utah (L, 27-68)
591	11/9/96 at Colorado (L, 42-49)
584	10/3/98 at Texas (L, 33-54)
583	10/15/2011 at Missouri (L, 17-52)
583	11/4/2000 at Kansas State (L, 10-56)
580	9/13/86 at Iowa (L, 7-43)
578	10/18/2003 vs. Texas (L, 19-40)
576	11/19/94 at Colorado (L, 20-41)
576	11/23/57 at Colorado (L, 21-38)
575	9/20/97 vs. Iowa (L, 20-63)



Wideout Ray Hardee was one of the most dangerous threats on the Cyclones' potent offensive attack from 1975-78.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

TEAM SEASON BESTS (SINCE 1946)

Rushing Yards

1. 2,970 in 1976
2. 2,667 in 1993
3. 2,615 in 1996
4. 2,610 in 1980
5. 2,550 in 1972
6. 2,513 in 1995
7. 2,503 in 1973
8. 2,490 in 1978
9. 2,482 in 1977
10. 2,410 in 1989

Yards Passing

1. 3,308 in 2002
2. 2,981 in 2008
3. 2,876 in 2005
4. 2,783 in 2012
5. 2,760 in 2011
6. 2,717 in 1983
7. 2,593 in 2006
8. 2,551 in 1997
9. 2,439 in 2007
10. 2,401 in 2009

Touchdowns Rushing

1. 30 in 1989
- 30 in 2002
3. 27 in 2000
- 27 in 1976
5. 26 in 2001
- 26 in 1977
- 26 in 1971
8. 25 in 1996
- 25 in 1959
10. 24 in 1980
- 24 in 1962

Touchdowns Passing

1. 28 in 2012
2. 20 in 1997
- 20 in 1976
4. 19 in 2005
- 19 in 1983
6. 18 in 1986
- 18 in 1971
8. 17 in 2011
- 17 in 2008
10. 17 in 1972

First Downs

1. 278 in 2002
2. 273 in 2011
3. 261 in 1976
4. 256 in 2012
5. 252 in 2009
6. 251 in 1971
7. 249 in 1989
8. 248 in 1972
9. 241 in 2008
10. 238 in 2001

Total Plays

1. 1,022 in 2011
2. 1,008 in 2002
3. 925 in 1972
4. 923 in 2012
- 923 in 1971
6. 896 in 2009
- 896 in 2007
8. 889 in 1976
9. 887 in 2004
10. 881 in 1977

Total Offense

1. 5,338 in 2002
2. 5,025 in 2011
3. 4,836 in 1976
4. 4,741 in 2009
5. 4,734 in 2012
6. 4,707 in 1989
7. 4,682 in 1972
8. 4,669 in 2000
9. 4,642 in 2008
10. 4,535 in 1971

Field Goals Attempted

1. 31 in 1972
2. 27 in 1990
3. 26 in 2002
4. 25 in 2008
- 25 in 1987
6. 24 in 1973
7. 21 in 2004
- 21 in 2000
9. 20 in 2011
- 20 in 2009
- 20 in 2005
- 20 in 1994
- 20 in 1982
- 20 in 1981

Points Scored

1. 404 in 2002
2. 369 in 1976
3. 339 in 2005
4. 322 in 1971
5. 319 in 2012
6. 314 in 1996
7. 306 in 2000
8. 304 in 2008
9. 303 in 1896
10. 296 in 2001

Field Goals Made

1. 20 in 1987
2. 19 in 1990
3. 18 in 2002
4. 17 in 2008
5. 15 in 1982
- 15 in 1973
7. 14 in 2005
- 14 in 2000
- 14 in 1974
10. 13 in 2009



Dexter Green (24) rushed for 1,240 yards in 1977. Tom Boskey (96) was part of a defense that allowed just 270.5 yards per game.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

IOWA STATE ATTENDANCE RECORDS (SINCE 1968)

Largest Home Crowds

1. 56,800 vs. Kansas State, 2012
2. 56,795 vs. Northern Iowa, 2007
3. 56,585 vs. Oklahoma, 2012
4. 56,390 vs. Texas, 2011
5. 56,085 vs. Iowa, 2011
6. 55,783 vs. Western Illinois, 2012
7. 55,518 vs. Northern Iowa, 2006
8. 55,338 vs. Nebraska, 2006
9. 54,931 vs. Tulsa, 2012
10. 54,877 vs. Baylor, 2012

Largest Road Crowds

1. 100,142 at Texas, 2010
2. 100,018 at Texas, 2012
3. 90,201 at Tennessee, 1982
4. 88,872 at Texas, 2006
5. 86,172 at Texas A&M, 2005
6. 85,938 at Nebraska, 2009
7. 85,661 at Texas A&M, 2001
8. 84,703 at Nebraska, 2007
9. 84,326 at Oklahoma, 2011
10. 84,152 at Oklahoma, 2006

Record Crowds vs. Big 12 Opponents

Baylor
Home: 45,992 (2005)
Road: 35,625 (2011)

Kansas
Home: 51,575 (2011)
Road: 51,050 (2007)

Kansas State
Home: 52,078 (1982)
Road: 50,114 (2000)

Oklahoma
Home: 52,974 (1980)
Road: 84,326 (2011)

Oklahoma State
Home: 52,02 (2011)
Road: 47,554 (2004)

Texas
Home: 56,390 (2011)
Road: 100,142 (2010)

Texas Christian
Home: 33,009 (1998)
Road: 35,185 (1995)

Texas Tech
Home: 51,842 (2002)
Road: 59,260 (2011)

West Virginia
Home: First Meeting 2012
Road: First Meeting 2012



Clyde Williams Field

Year	Home Att.	Home Avg.	Season Att.	Season Avg.
1968	122,261	24,452	297,427	29,743
1969	127,352	25,470	341,441	34,144
1970	110,185	27,537	355,315	32,301
1971	139,042	27,805	402,273	33,539
1972	166,106	33,221	431,061	35,922
1973	158,482	31,696	430,179	39,107
1974	162,456	32,419	403,101	36,646

Jack Trice Stadium

Year	Home Att.	Home Avg.	Season Att.	Season Avg.
1975	198,869	39,774	448,385	40,763
1976	245,885	40,981	464,996	42,272
1977	264,362	44,060	541,111	45,093
1978	246,024	49,205	537,567	44,797
1979	272,732	45,455	577,120	52,465
1980	300,584	50,097	536,049	48,731
1981	353,800	50,114	577,265	52,473
1982	259,531	51,906	583,547	53,049
1983	344,943	49,278	561,742	51,067
1984	246,868	49,374	506,652	46,059
1985	346,062	43,258	514,689	46,699
1986	234,974	39,162	434,529	39,478
1987	240,990	40,165	424,638	38,603
1988	262,413	43,736	496,414	45,129
1989	264,141	44,023	461,906	41,991
1990	265,627	44,271	509,523	46,320
1991	249,935	41,656	475,495	43,227
1992	225,490	37,582	454,586	41,326
1993	213,303	35,551	443,955	40,360
1994	212,760	35,460	465,153	42,287
1995	262,187	37,455	449,143	40,831
1996	260,224	43,371	498,571	45,325
1997	182,433	36,487	467,390	42,490
1998	211,085	35,181	514,823	46,802
1999	233,578	38,930	467,240	42,476
2000	252,122	42,020	491,499	44,682
2001	271,034	45,172	542,868	49,352
2002	307,728	43,961	720,207	51,443
2003	313,757	44,822	550,038	45,836
2004	249,106	41,518	524,420	43,701
2005	280,232	46,705	603,972	50,331
2006	323,197	46,171	654,691	54,558
2007	346,233	49,462	597,149	49,762
2008	284,571	47,429	545,695	45,475
2009	277,453	46,242	556,063	42,774
2010	317,767	45,395	653,708	54,475
2011	321,880	53,647	695,010	53,462
2012	386,917	55,274	698,299	53,715



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

JACK TRICE STADIUM RECORDS

Individual Records

Most Yards Rushing

378, Troy Davis vs. Missouri, 1996

Most Passing Yards

476, Brandon Weeden, Oklahoma State, 2011

Most Touchdown Passes

6, Graham Harrell, Texas Tech, 2006

Most Yards Receiving

223, Marcus Harris, Wyoming, 1996

Most Yards Total Offense

493, Seneca Wallace vs. Missouri, 2002

Most Touchdowns Scored

5, Troy Davis vs. UNI, 1996

5, Troy Davis vs. UNLV, 1995

5, Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, 1988

Most Touchdowns Pass/Run

6, Graham Harrell, Texas Tech, 2006

Most Field Goals

5, Bret Culbertson vs. Iowa, 2007

5, Jeff Shudak vs. Missouri, 1990

Most Points Scored

30, Troy Davis vs. UNI, 1996

30, Troy Davis vs. UNLV, 1995

30, Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, 1988

Team Records

Most Yards Rushing

586 vs. UNLV, 1995

Most Yards Passing

476, Oklahoma State, 2011

Most Yards Total Offense

648 vs. UNLV, 1995

Most Points

69 vs. Colorado State, 1980



All-American tailback Troy Davis (1994-96) equalled a Jack Trice Stadium record with five touchdowns against UNLV in 1995 and UNI in 1996.

Longest Plays

Rushing

91*, Graston Norris vs. UNLV, 1995

87, Byron Coston, Rice, 1994

Passing

90*, Jammal Lord to Ross Pilkington, Nebraska, 2002

90*, Todd Doxson to Ed Williams vs. Oklahoma, 1995

90*, Eric Moore to P.J. Mills, Oklahoma, 1995

Punt

80, Judge Johnston vs. Nebraska, 1988

Punt Return

94*, David Allen, Kansas State, 1999

Kickoff Return

100*, Reggie Dunn, Utah, 2010

100*, Mark Bradley, Oklahoma, 2003

95*, Luther Blue vs. Nebraska, 1976

Field Goal

62, Dave Lawson, Air Force, 1975

Interception Return

94*, Jeremy Reeves vs. UNI, 2010

94*, Dustin Avey vs. Colorado, 1997

*Scored touchdown



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

OPPONENT RECORDS

Individual

Most Rushing Attempts

53, Steve Owens, Oklahoma, 1969

Most Yards Rushing

350, Ricky Williams, Texas, 1998

Most Passing Attempts

65, B.J. Symons, Texas Tech, 2003

Most Pass Completions

45, B.J. Symons, Texas Tech, 2003

Most Passing Yards

487, B.J. Symons, Texas Tech, 2003

Most Receptions

16, Marcus Harris, Wyoming, 1996

Most Receiving Yards

223, Marcus Harris, Wyoming, 1996

Most Yards Total Offense

529, B.J. Symons, Texas Tech, 2003

Most Points

30, Ricky Williams, Texas, 1998

Most Touchdowns Rushing

5, Ricky Williams, Texas, 1998

Most Touchdowns Passing

6, Graham Harrell, Texas Tech, 2006

Most Field Goals

4, Eight times

Most Recent: Mike Hunnicutt, Oklahoma, 2011

Most Interceptions

3, C.J. Masters, Kansas State, 1992

3, Lloyd Brinkman, Missouri, 1945

Most TD Responsible For

(run, pass, recovery, return)

6, Graham Harrell, Texas Tech, 2006

6, Gerry Gdowski, Nebraska, 1989

Most Punt Return Yardage

149, Roger Wehrli, Missouri, 1968

Longest Plays

Rushing

90, Harry Ice, Missouri, 1941

Passing

95, Zac Robinson to Jeremy Broadway, Oklahoma St., 2008

Interception Return

93, Bo Ruud, Nebraska, 2007

Punt Return

94, David Allen, Kansas State, 1999

Kickoff Return

100, Reggie Dunn, Utah, 2010

100, Mark Bradley, Oklahoma, 2003

Field Goal

62, Dave Lawson, Air Force, 1975

Punt

91, Wahoo McDaniel, Oklahoma, 1958

Team

Most Points

77, Nebraska, 1997

Most Rushing Yards

624, Nebraska, 1995

Most Passing Yards

535, Texas Tech, 2003

Most Yards Total Offense

776, Nebraska, 1995





IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SPECIAL EVENT RECORDS

On Television (Since 1996)

Date	Opponent	Network	Date	Opponent	Network
9-7-96	Wyoming	FSN	10-28-00	Missouri	
9-14-96	at Iowa	ABC	11-4-00	at Kansas State	Big 12
10-12-96	Texas A&M	FSN	11-11-00	at Colorado	Big 12
8-30-97	Oklahoma State	FSN	12-28-00	vs. Pittsburgh	ESPN
9-6-97	at Wyoming	Regional TV	10-6-01	at Nebraska	FSN
9-13-97	at Minnesota	FSN	11-10-01	Colorado	FSN
9-20-97	Iowa	ABC	11-17-01	at Kansas	FSN
11-8-97	Colorado	FSN	11-24-01	Iowa	FSN
11-15-97	at Nebraska	FSN	12-27-01	vs. Alabama	ESPN
11-22-97	Kansas State	FSN	8-24-02	vs. Florida State	FSN
9-5-98	TCU	Big 12	8-31-02	Kansas	FSN
9-12-98	at Iowa	ESPN2	9-14-02	at Iowa	ESPN2
9-26-98	Texas Tech	Big 12	9-28-02	Nebraska	ABC
9-11-99	Iowa	FSN	10-12-02	Texas Tech	TBS
9-25-99	Kansas State	Big 12	10-19-02	at Oklahoma	ABC
10-9-99	at Nebraska	FSN	10-26-02	at Texas	ABC
10-16-99	at Missouri	FSN	11-9-02	at Kansas State	TBS
10-30-99	Texas	Big 12	11-16-02	at Colorado	FSN
9-2-00	Ohio	Big 12	12-31-02	at Boise State	ESPN
9-16-00	at Iowa	ESPN	9-13-03	Iowa	FSN
10-7-00	Nebraska	ABC	10-4-03	Oklahoma	TBS
10-21-00	Texas A&M	ABC	10-18-03	Texas	FSN PPV



10-9-04	Texas A&M	FSN PPV	11-6-10	Nebraska	ABC
10-16-04	at Colorado	FSN PPV	11-13-10	at Colorado	FCS
11-20-04	at Kansas State	ABC	11-20-10	Missouri	FSN
11-27-04	Missouri	ESPN	9-10-11	Iowa	FSN
12-28-04	vs. Miami University	FSN PPV	9-16-11	at Connecticut	ESPN2
9-10-05	Iowa	FSN	10-1-11	Texas	FX
9-23-05	at Army	FSN	10-8-11	at Baylor	FSN
10-1-05	at Nebraska	FSN	10-22-11	Texas A&M	ABC
10-29-05	at Texas A&M	ABC	10-29-11	at Texas Tech	FSN
11-12-05	Colorado	ESPN	11-5-11	Kansas	FCS
11-26-05	at Kansas	ABC	11-18-11	Oklahoma State	ESPN
12-31-05	vs. TCU	ESPN2	11-26-11	at Oklahoma	FX
8-31-06	Toledo	Mediacom	12-3-11	at Kansas State	FSN
9-16-06	at Iowa	ESPN	12-30-11	vs. Rutgers	ESPN
9-23-06	at Texas	ABC	9-1-12	Tulsa	FSN
10-7-06	Nebraska	ABC	9-8-12	at Iowa	BTN
10-14-06	at Oklahoma	ESPN2	9-15-12	Western Illinois	Cyclones.TV
9-15-07	Iowa	Mediacom	9-29-12	Texas Tech	FCS
10-13-07	Texas	ESPN	10-6-12	at TCU	FSN
10-20-07	Oklahoma	ABC	10-13-12	Kansas State	FX
11-3-07	Kansas State	ABC	10-20-12	at Oklahoma State	FX
11-10-07	Colorado	ESPN	10-27-12	Baylor	FSN
11-17-07	at Kansas	ABC	11-3-12	Oklahoma	ABC
8-28-08	South Dakota State	FCS	11-10-12	at Texas	ABC/LHN
9-13-08	at Iowa	FCS	11-17-12	at Kansas	FSN
9-20-08	at UNLV	BTN	11-23-12	West Virginia	ABC
10-4-08	Kansas	the Mtn.	12-31-12	vs. Tulsa	ESPN
10-11-08	at Baylor	VERSUS			

VERSUS

ISU Teams In AP Top 25

The following are the dates that Iowa State ranked among The Associated Press' Top 25.

Year	Date	Rank	Record
1938	Oct. 31	18th	6-0-0
1972	Oct. 2	20th	3-0-0
	Oct. 9	18th	3-0-0
	Oct. 16	20th	3-1-0
	Oct. 23	15th	4-1-0
	Oct. 30	14th	5-1-0
	Nov. 6	17th	5-2-0
	Nov. 13	12th	5-2-1
	Nov. 20	17th	5-3-1
	Oct. 18	16th	5-1-0
	Nov. 15	14th	8-2-0
	Jan. 4	19th	8-3-0
	Oct. 17	16th	5-1-0
	Oct. 31	19th	6-2-0
1976			
1977			
1978	Preseason	20th	
	Sept. 11	19th	1-0-0
	Sept. 18	20th	2-0-0
	Sept. 25	17th	3-0-0
	Oct. 2	15th	4-0-0
	Oct. 9	20th	4-1-0
	Nov. 20	20th	8-3-0
	Nov. 27	19th	8-3-0
	Dec. 4	19th	8-3-0
1980	Oct. 13	19th	5-0-0
1981	Sept. 28	20th	3-0-0
	Oct. 5	12th	3-0-1
	Oct. 19	14th	4-1-1
	Oct. 26	11th	5-1-1
	Jan. 3	25th	9-3-0
	Sept. 16	21st	3-1-0
	Sept. 23	19th	4-1-0
	Sept. 30	15th	5-1-0
	Oct. 7	11th	5-1-0
	Oct. 14	9th	6-1-0
	Oct. 21	17th	6-2-0
	Oct. 28	22nd	6-3-0
	Nov. 4	21st	7-3-0
2002			
2000	Oct. 14	9th	6-1-0
2002	Oct. 21	17th	6-2-0
	Oct. 28	22nd	6-3-0
	Nov. 4	21st	7-3-0
2005	Sept. 23	22nd	2-0
	Oct. 1	23rd	3-0



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SPECIAL EVENT RECORDS

Extreme Temperatures

High (Fahrenheit)	Opponent (Date)
102	at Iowa (9-10-1994)
97	vs. Denver (9-17-1955)
94	at Rice (9-25-1993)
93	at Nebraska (10-5-1963)
91	at Texas (9-23-2006)
91	vs. Tennessee Tech (9-7-2002)
90	at Northwestern (9-29-1956)
88	vs. Iowa (9-10-2005)
88	at Texas Tech (10-6-2007)
88	at UNLV (9-20-2008)
88	at Iowa (9-12-1998)
88	vs. Oklahoma State (8-30-1997)
87	at Baylor (10-8-11)
87	vs. Tulane (9-10-1988)
87	vs. Baylor (9-17-1988)
86	vs. Illinois State (9-3-2005)
86	at Baylor (9-30-2000)
86	vs. Indiana State (9-2-1999)
86	at Texas (10-3-1998)
86	at Rice (9-28-1991)
86	at Texas (9-22-1979)
85	at Baylor (10-11-1988)
85	at TCU (9-9-1995)
85	vs. Northern Iowa (9-8-1990)
85	vs. Tulsa (9-1-2012)



Low (Fahrenheit)	Opponent (Date)
17 (15-20 N, WCI -15)	vs. Colorado (11-23-1991)
19	at Colorado (11-11-2000)
20	at Villanova (11-24-1956)
20	vs. San Jose State (11-14-1959)
20 (WCI 11)	vs. Missouri (11-10-1979)
21	vs. Kansas State (11-11-1995)
22 (7 N)	vs. Oklahoma State (11-23-1985)
22 (16 NW, WCI -3)	at Missouri (11-2-1991)
25	vs. Kansas State (11-6-1993)
26	vs. Nebraska (11-13-1976)
28 (23 N)	at Nebraska (11-9-1985)
28 (WCI 0)	vs. Kansas (11-18-2000)
28 (WCI 21)	vs. Kansas State (11-8-2003)
31 (20-25 N)	vs. Kansas State (11-10-1984)

Iowa State Night Games at Jack Trice Stadium

Iowa State is 29-15 all-time at night in Jack Trice Stadium.

Date	Opponent	Result	Attendance	TV
10-20-1984	Oklahoma	L, 10-12	50,977	ESPN
9-10-1988	Tulane	W, 30-13	41,780	
9-9-1989	Ohio	W, 28-3	41,614	
9-2-1993	Northern Illinois	W, 54-10	35,706	
8-31-1995	Ohio	W, 36-21	32,817	
9-7-1996	Wyoming	L, 38-41 (ot)	44,511	Big 12
8-30-1997	Oklahoma State	L, 14-21	43,841	Big 12
9-2-1999	Indiana State	W, 33-7	33,936	
9-11-1999	Iowa	W, 17-10	50,402	FSN
10-28-2000	Missouri	W, 39-20	46,599	
9-8-2001	Northern Iowa	W, 41-0	47,092	
11-10-2001	Colorado	L, 27-40	39,024	FSN
9-7-2002	Tennessee Tech	W, 58-6	40,155	
9-21-2002	Troy State	W, 42-12	44,896	
10-12-2002	Texas Tech	W, 31-17	51,842	TBS
8-30-2003	Northern Iowa	W, 17-10	48,088	
10-4-2003	Oklahoma	L, 7-53	49,670	TBS
10-9-2004	Texas A&M	L, 3-34	44,307	FSN
9-3-2005	Illinois State	W, 32-21	44,058	
11-12-2005	Colorado	W, 30-16	49,242	FSN
8-31-2006	Toledo	W, 45-43 (3OT)	42,531	Mediacom
9-9-2006	UNLV	W, 16-10	45,795	
9-30-2006	Northern Iowa	W, 28-27	55,518	
10-7-2006	Nebraska	L, 14-28	55,338	ABC
8-30-2007	Kent State	L, 14-23	47,313	
9-8-2007	Northern Iowa	L, 13-24	56,795	
8-28-2008	South Dakota State	W, 44-17	46,617	FCS
9-6-2008	Kent State	W, 48-28	49,805	
10-25-2008	Texas A&M	L, 35-49	45,495	FCS
11-15-2008	Missouri	L, 20-52	46,013	FSN
9-3-2009	North Dakota State	W, 34-17	48,831	Mediacom
9-26-2009	Army	W, 31-10	50,532	
10-17-2009	Baylor	W, 24-10	42,253	
9-2-2010	Northern Illinois	W, 27-10	43,116	FSN
9-25-2010	Northern Iowa	W, 27-0	48,874	Mediacom
10-2-2010	Texas Tech	W, 52-36	43,162	FCS
10-9-2010	Utah	L, 27-68	43,195	FCS
11-20-2010	Missouri	L, 0-14	41,776	FSN
9-3-2011	Northern Iowa	W, 20-19	54,672	
10-1-2011	Texas	L, 14-37	56,390	
11-18-2011	Oklahoma State	W, 37-31 (2OT)	52,027	ESPN
9-15-2012	Western Illinois	W, 37-3	55,783	Cyclones.TV
9-29-2012	Texas Tech	L, 13-24	54,149	FCS
10-27-2012	Baylor	W, 35-21	54,877	FSN



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

SPECIAL EVENT RECORDS

Season-Opener Results (86-31-4)

Year	Site	W/L/T	Score	Opponent
1892	H	T	6-6	State Center
1893	H	L	6-36	Grinnell
1894	N	W	46-0	Fort Dodge
1895	A	L	10-12	Butte AC
1896	N	W	46-0	Iowa Falls
1897	H	W	10-0	Nebraska
1898	H	W	10-0	Rush Medical
1899	A	W	23-0	Panora
1900	H	W	16-0	William Penn
1901	N	T	0-0	Grinnell
1902	H	W	35-0	Still College
1903	H	W	16-0	Highland Park
1904	H	W	22-0	Coe
1905	H	W	29-0	Coe
1906	H	W	81-0	Cornell
1907	H	W	18-0	Coe
1908	H	W	18-0	Morningside
1909	H	W	11-5	Coe
1910	H	W	12-0	Coe
1911	A	L	0-5	Minnesota
1912	A	L	0-5	Minnesota
1913	A	W	6-0	Grinnell
1914	H	W	27-6	Coe
1915	H	W	31-0	Ellsworth
1916	H	W	19-0	Northern Iowa
1917	H	W	47-0	Simpson
1918	H	L	0-6	Camp Dodge
1919	H	W	3-0	Coe
1920	H	L	0-6	Coe
1921	H	W	28-3	Coe
1922	H	L	0-24	Coe
1923	H	W	14-6	Simpson
1924	H	W	23-13	Neb.- Wesleyan
1925	H	W	28-0	Simpson
1926	A	W	6-0	Washington (Mo.)
1927	A	L	0-6	Nebraska
1928	H	L	0-12	Nebraska
1929	H	W	27-7	Grinnell
1930	A	L	0-7	Illinois
1931	H	W	6-0	Simpson
1932	H	W	21-0	Simpson
1933	H	W	14-0	Central
1934	H	W	23-3	Luther
1935	H	T	6-6	Cornell
1936	H	T	0-0	Northern Iowa
1937	H	W	14-12	Northern Iowa
1938	A	W	14-7	Denver
1939	H	W	19-0	Coe
1940	H	W	27-0	Luther
1941	A	W	7-6	Denver
1942	A	W	7-0	Denver
1943	H	L	13-33	Iowa Pre-Flight
1944	H	W	49-0	Gustavus Adolphus
1945	A	L	6-18	Northwestern
1946	A	L	7-13	Colorado
1947	H	W	31-14	Northern Iowa
1948				
1949				
1950				
1951				
1952				
1953				
1954				
1955				
1956				
1957				
1958				
1959				
1960				
1961				
1962				
1963				
1964				
1965				
1966				
1967				
1968				
1969				
1970				
1971				
1972				
1973				
1974				
1975				
1976				
1977				
1978				
1979				
1980				
1981				
1982				
1983				
1984				
1985				
1986				
1987				
1988				
1989				
1990				
1991				
1992				
1993				
1994				
1995				
1996				
1997				
1998				
1999				
2000				
2001				
2002				
2003				
2004				
2005				
2006				
2007				
2008				
2009				
2010				
2011				
2012				
2013				
2014				
2015				
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021				
2022				
2023				
2024				
2025				
2026				
2027				
2028				
2029				
2030				
2031				
2032				
2033				
2034				
2035				
2036				
2037				
2038				
2039				
2040				
2041				
2042				
2043				
2044				
2045				
2046				
2047				
2048				
2049				
2050				
2051				
2052				
2053				
2054				
2055				
2056				
2057				
2058				
2059				
2060				
2061				
2062				
2063				
2064				
2065				
2066				
2067				
2068				
2069				
2070				
2071				
2072				
2073				
2074				
2075				
2076				
2077				
2078				
2079				
2080				
2081				
2082				
2083				
2084				
2085				
2086				
2087				
2088				
2089				
2090				
2091				
2092				
2093				
2094				
2095				
2096				
2097				
2098				
2099				
2000				
2001				
2002				
2003				
2004				
2005				
2006				
2007				
2008				
2009				
2010				
2011				
2012				
2013				
2014				
2015				
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021				
2022				
2023				
2024				
2025				
2026				
2027				
2028				
2029				
2030				
2031				
2032				
2033				
2034				
2035				
2036				
2037				
2038				
2039				
2040				
2041				
2042				
2043				
2044				
2045				
2046				
2047				
2048				
2049				
2050				
2051				
2052				
2053				
2054				
2055				
2056				
2057				
2058				
2059				
2060				
2061				
2062				
2063				
2064				
2065				
2066				
2067				
2068				
2069				
2070				
2071				
2072				
2073				
2074				
2075				
2076				
2077				
2078				
2079				
2080				
2081				
2082				
2083				
2084				
2085				
2086				
2087				
2088				
2089				
2090				
2091				
2092				
2093				
2094				
2095				
2096				
2097				
2098				
2099				
2000				
2001				
2002				
2003				
2004				
2005				
2006				
2007				
2008				
2009				
2010				
2011				
2012				
2013				
2014				
2015				
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021				
2022				
2023				
2024				
2025				
2026				
2027				
2028				
2029				
2030				
2031				
2032				
2033				
2034				
2035				
2036				
2037				
2038				
2039				
2040				
2041				
2042				
2043				
2044				
2045				
2046				
2047				
2048			</	



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

CAREER COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Tenure	Yrs	CONFERENCE GAMES				ALL GAMES			
			W	L	T	Pct	W	L	T	Pct
Ira C. Brownlie	1892	1					1	0	1	.750
W.F. Finney	1893	1					0	3	0	.000
Bert German	1894	1					5	1	0	.833
Glenn "Pop" Warner	1895-99	4 1/3					18	8	0	.692
Joe Meyers	1899	2/3					4	4	1	.500
C.E. Woodruff	1900	1					2	5	1	.313
Edgar Clinton	1901	1					2	6	2	.300
A.W. Ristine	1902-06	5					36	10	1	.766
Clyde Williams	1907-12	6	8	5	2	.600	33	14	2	.694
Homer C. Hubbard	1913-14	2	4	3	1	.571	8	7	0	.533
Charles Mayser	1915-19	5	10	4	2	.688	21	11	2	.647
Norman C. Paine	1920	1	3	2	0	.600	4	4	0	.500
Maury Kent	1921	1	3	4	0	.429	4	4	0	.500
Sam F. Willaman	1922-25	4	11	10	2	.522	14	15	3	.484
Noel Workman	1926-30	5	8	17	2	.296	11	27	3	.305
George Veenker	1931-36	6	7	18	4	.310	21	22	8	.490
Jim Yeager	1937-40	4	7	12	1	.375	16	19	1	.458
Ray Donels	1941-42	1 1/3	1	4	1	.250	3	8	1	.292
Mike Michalske	1942-46	4 2/3	8	9	2	.474	18	18	3	.500
Abe Stuber	1947-53	7	12	28	1	.305	24	38	3	.393
Vince DiFrancesca	1954-56	3	2	15	1	.139	6	21	1	.232
Jim Myers	1957	1	2	4	0	.333	4	5	1	.450
Clay Stapleton	1958-67	10	22	43	2	.343	42	53	4	.444
John Majors	1968-72	5	9	25	1	.271	24	30	1	.445
Earle Bruce	1973-78	6	18	24	0	.429	36	32	0	.529
Donnie Duncan	1979-82	4	7	19	2	.286	18	24	2	.432
Jim Criner	1983-86	3 4/5	8	16	2	.346	16	24	2	.405
Chuck Banker	1986	1/5	1	1	0	.500	1	1	0	.500
Jim Walden	1987-94	8	16	37	3	.313	28	57	3	.335
Dan McCarney	1995-2006	12	27	68	0	.284	56	85	0	.397
Gene Chizik	2007-2008	2	2	14	0	.143	5	19	0	.208
Paul Rhoads	2009-	4	12	22	0	.353	24	27	0	.471
TOTALS	1892-2012	121	208	404	29	.347	505	602	46	.458



Ray Donels

1941-42



Clay Stapleton

1958-67



John Majors

1968-72



Earle Bruce

1973-78



Donnie Duncan

1979-82



Jim Criner

1983-86



Gene Chizik

2007-08



Paul Rhoads

2009-



Jim Walden

1987-94



Dan McCarney

1995-2006



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1892 (1-0-1)

Coach: Ira C. Brownlie		
Captain: Ira C. Brownlie		
Date	Opponent	Result
	STATE CENTER	T, 6-6
	DES MOINES Y	W, 30-0

1893 (0-3)

Coach: W.F. Finney		
Captain: Ed Mellinger		
Date	Opponent	Result
	GRINNELL	L, 6-36
	CORNELL	L, 6-14
	GRINNELL	L, 2-6

1894 (5-1)

Coach: Bert German		
Captain: Bert German		
Date	Opponent	Result
S2	*Fort Dodge	W, 46-0
S3	at Des Moines Y	W, 18-4
S29	at Grinnell	L, 6-12
O1	at Iowa	W, 16-8
O13	at Simpson	W, 28-0
N9	PANORA	W, 66-0
*at Webster City		

1895 (3-3)

Coach: Glenn "Pop" Warner		
Captain: Ed Mellinger		
Date	Opponent	Result
S15	*at Butte AC	L, 10-12
S28	at Northwestern	W, 36-0
S30	at Wisconsin	L, 6-12
O12	at Sioux City Athletics	W, 6-0
O19	at Minnesota	L, 0-24
O28	at Iowa	W, 24-0
*at Butte, Mont.		

1896 (8-2)

Coaches: Glenn "Pop" Warner, Bert German		
Captain: James W. Wilson		
Date	Opponent	Result
S4	*Iowa Falls	W, 46-0
S5	*Cornell	W, 50-0
O2	at Missouri	W, 12-0
O17	*at Des Moines Y	W, 24-16
O24	at Minnesota	L, 6-18
O30	SIMPSON	W, 44-0
N7	#Grinnell	W, 40-0
N19	at Nebraska	L, 4-12
N21	at Des Moines Y	W, 15-0
N28	at Eldora	W, 62-0
*at Eldora; #at Des Moines		

1897 (3-1)

Coaches: Glenn "Pop" Warner, Bert German		
Captain: none		
Date	Opponent	Result
O8	NEBRASKA	W, 10-0
O23	at Minnesota	W, 12-10
O30	at Grinnell	L, 6-12
N5	at Iowa	W, 12-0

1898 (3-2)

Coach: Glenn "Pop" Warner		
Captain: Simon Tarr		
Date	Opponent	Result
O1	RUSH MEDICAL	W, 10-0
O8	at Nebraska	L, 10-23
O15	at Kansas	L, 6-11
O22	at Minnesota	W, 6-0
O29	DRAKE	W, 17-16

1899 (5-4-1)

Coaches: Glenn "Pop" Warner, Joe Meyers		
Captain: C.J. Griffith		
Date	Opponent	Result
S16	at Panora	W, 23-0
S30	at Cornell	W, 32-0
O6	NEBRASKA	W, 34-0
O11	at Simpson	W, 18-0
O14	*South Dakota	W, 11-6
O21	at Minnesota	L, 0-6
O28	at Iowa	L, 0-5
N4	#Grinnell	L, 0-15
N11	at Northern Iowa	T, 0-0
N18	at Grinnell	L, 0-6
*at Sioux City; #at Des Moines		

1900 (2-5-1)

Coach: C.E. Woodruff		
Captain: L.M. Chambers		
Date	Opponent	Result
S29	WILLIAM PENN	W, 16-0
O6	at Minnesota	L, 0-27
O13	at Nebraska	L, 0-30
O27	SIMPSON	T, 0-0
N3	at Grinnell	L, 5-22
N10	at Drake	L, 0-16
N17	NORTHERN IOWA	L, 0-5
N24	CORNELL	W, 17-0

1901 (2-6-2)

Coach: Edgar Clinton		
Captain: William Scholty		
Date	Opponent	Result
S28	*Grinnell	T, 0-0
O5	STILL COLLEGE	W, 23-0
O12	at Northern Iowa	T, 0-0
O18	at Iowa	L, 0-6
O26	at Nebraska	L, 0-17
N2	GRINNELL	L, 0-23
N9	at Wisconsin	L, 0-45
N16	DRAKE	L, 5-12
N21	CORNELL	W, 28-12
N28	at Simpson	L, 0-12

*played at Marshalltown

1904 (7-2)

Coach: A.W. Ristine		
Captain: Preston Daniels		
Date	Opponent	Result
O1	COE	W, 22-0
O8	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 17-0
O15	at Minnesota	L, 0-32
O22	SIMPSON	W, 87-0
O29	at Iowa	L, 6-10
N5	GRINNELL	W, 40-0
N12	DES MOINES COLLEGE	W, 16-0
N18	CORNELL	W, 41-6
N24	at Drake	W, 19-0

1905 (6-3)

Coach: A.W. Ristine		
Captain: Don Stoufer		
Date	Opponent	Result
S30	COE	W, 29-0
O7	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 28-0
O14	at Minnesota	L, 0-42
O21	SIMPSON	W, 63-0
N4	at Nebraska	L, 0-21
N11	at Grinnell	W, 38-4
N18	COE	W, 28-6
N24	IOWA	L, 0-8
N30	at Drake	W, 17-12

1906 (9-1)

Coach: A.W. Ristine		
Captain: R.E. Jeanson		
Date	Opponent	Result
S29	CORNELL	W, 81-0
O5	COE	W, 36-0
O6	DES MOINES COLLEGE	W, 45-0
O13	MORNINGSIDE	W, 32-0
O20	at Nebraska	W, 14-2
O27	at Minnesota	L, 4-22
N3	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 22-0
N17	GRINNELL	W, 25-6
N24	at Iowa	W, 2-0
N29	at Drake	W, 7-0

1907 (7-1)

Coach: Clyde Williams		
Captain: Ralph McElhinney		
Date	Opponent	Result
O4	COE	W, 18-0
O12	at Minnesota	L, 0-8
O19	at Morningside	W, 12-0
O26	CORNELL	W, 17-0
N2	at Nebraska	W, 13-10
N9	at Grinnell	W, 49-0
N23	IOWA	W, 20-14
N30	at Drake	W, 13-8



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS



1908 (6-3)

Coach: Clyde Williams

Captain: E.W. Law

Date	Opponent	Result
S26	MORNINGSIDE	W, 18-0
O3	COE	W, 34-0
O10	at Minnesota	L, 10-15
O17	at Cornell	L, 0-6
O24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 26-0
O31	at Missouri	W, 16-0
N7	*Nebraska	L, 17-23
N14	GRINNELL	W, 53-0
N26	at Drake	W, 12-6

*at Omaha, Neb.

1909 (4-3-1)

Coach: Clyde Williams

Captain: W.H. Willmarth

Date	Opponent	Result
O2	COE	W, 11-5
O9	at Minnesota	L, 0-18
O16	at Grinnell	W, 24-0
O23	MISSOURI	T, 6-6
O30	DES MOINES COLLEGE	W, 23-0
N6	CORNELL	W, 18-6
N13	at Iowa	L, 0-13
N25	at Drake	L, 0-11

1910 (4-4)

Coach: Clyde Williams

Captain: Cliff Scott

Date	Opponent	Result
O1	COE	W, 12-0
O8	at Minnesota	L, 0-49
O15	DES MOINES COLLEGE	W, 17-0
O22	at Missouri	W, 6-5
O29	MORNINGSIDE	L, 0-5
N5	IOWA	L, 0-2
N12	at Nebraska	L, 0-24
N24	at Drake	W, 2-0

1911 (6-1-1)

Coach: Clyde Williams

Captain: E.C. Harte

Date	Opponent	Result
S30	at Minnesota	L, 0-5
O7	COE	W, 25-0
O21	MISSOURI	W, 6-3
O28	at Grinnell	W, 21-6
N4	NEBRASKA	T, 6-6
N11	CORNELL	W, 15-0
N18	at Iowa	W, 9-0
N25	at Drake	W, 6-0



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1912 (6-2)

Coach: Clyde Williams

Captain: R.L. "Buck" Hurst

Date	Opponent	Result
05	at Minnesota	L, 0-5
012	SIMPSON	W, 24-7
019	at Missouri	W, 29-0
026	GRINNELL	W, 31-7
N2	MORNINGSIDE	W, 16-3
N9	at Cornell	W, 21-0
N16	IAWA	L, 7-20
N23	at Drake	W, 27-3

1913 (4-4)

Coach: Homer Hubbard

Captain: Lynn Cowan

Date	Opponent	Result
S27	at Grinnell	W, 6-0
04	at Minnesota	L, 0-25
018	at Washington (Mo.)	W, 37-7
025	MISSOURI	L, 13-21
N1	NEBRASKA	L, 9-18
N8	CORNELL	W, 14-0
N15	at Iowa	L, 7-45
N22	at Drake	W, 26-3

1914 (4-3)

Coach: Homer Hubbard

Captain: Lew Reeve

Date	Opponent	Result
03	COE	W, 27-6
010	at Minnesota	L, 0-26
024	at Missouri	W, 6-0
031	at Nebraska	L, 7-20
N7	CORNELL	W, 69-0
N14	IAWA	L, 6-26
N21	at Drake	W, 52-0

1915 (6-2)

Coach: Charles Mayser

Captain: Edward John

Date	Opponent	Result
S25	ELLSWORTH	W, 31-0
02	SIMPSON	W, 27-0
09	at Minnesota	L, 6-9
016	MISSOURI	W, 14-6
023	NEBRASKA	L, 0-21
O30	MORNINGSIDE	W, 7-0
N13	at Iowa	W, 16-0
N25	at Drake	W, 28-14

1916 (5-2-1)

Coach: Charles Mayser

Captain: Durwood Moss

Date	Opponent	Result
S30	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 19-0
O7	HIGHLAND PARK	W, 19-0
O14	KANSAS	W, 13-0
O21	at Missouri	T, 0-0
N4	at Nebraska	L, 0-3
N11	MORNINGSIDE	W, 7-0
N18	IAWA	L, 16-19
N30	at Drake	W, 32-14

1917 (5-2)

Coach: Charles Mayser

Captain: Howard Aldrich

Date	Opponent	Result
S29	SIMPSON	W, 47-0
O6	COE	W, 7-0
O20	MISSOURI	W, 15-0
O27	at Kansas	L, 0-7
N10	KANSAS STATE	W, 10-7
N24	at Iowa	L, 3-6
N29	at Drake	W, 47-0

1918 (0-3)

Coach: Charles Mayser

Captain: V.A. "Chick" Heater

Date	Opponent	Result
N9	CAMP DODGE	L, 0-6
N16	at Iowa	L, 0-21
N23	at Kansas State	L, 0-11

1919 (5-2-1)

Coach: Charles Mayser

Captain: Gilbert Denfield

Date	Opponent	Result
O4	COE	W, 3-0
O11	GRINNELL	W, 7-0
O18	at Missouri	L, 0-10
O25	KANSAS	T, 0-0
N1	at Nebraska	W, 3-0
N15	KANSAS STATE	W, 46-0
N22	at Iowa	L, 0-10
N27	at Drake	W, 14-0

1920 (4-4)

Coach: Norman Paine

Captain: Marshall Boyd

Date	Opponent	Result
O2	COE	L, 0-6
O9	at Grinnell	W, 28-0
O16	MISSOURI	L, 2-14
O23	at Kansas	L, 0-7
O30	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W, 24-7
N6	at Creighton	W, 17-0
N13	at Kansas State	W, 17-0
N20	IAWA	L, 10-14

1921 (4-4)

Coach: Maury Kent

Captain: Leigh "Polly" Wallace

Date	Opponent	Result
O1	COE	W, 28-3
O8	GRINNELL	W, 21-3
O15	at Missouri	L, 14-17
O22	KANSAS	L, 7-14
O29	at Washington (Mo.)	L, 0-2
N5	at Drake	W, 7-0
N11	KANSAS STATE	W, 7-0
N19	NEBRASKA	L, 3-35

1922 (2-6)

Coach: Sam Willaman

Captain: A.E. "Deac" Wolters

Date	Opponent	Result
O7	COE	L, 0-24
O14	MISSOURI	L, 3-6
O21	at Grinnell	W, 7-0
O28	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W, 13-0
N4	at Drake	L, 7-14
N11	at Kansas State	L, 2-12
N18	CENTRAL OKLAHOMA	L, 13-14
N25	at Nebraska	L, 6-54

1923 (4-3-1)

Coach: Sam Willaman

Captain: Ira Young

Date	Opponent	Result
S29	SIMPSON	W, 14-6
O6	at Minnesota	L, 17-20
O13	at Missouri	W, 2-0
O20	KANSAS STATE	T, 7-7
O27	at Washington (Mo.)	W, 54-7
N3	at Drake	L, 0-21
N17	NEBRASKA	L, 14-26
N24	GRINNELL	W, 13-6

1924 (4-3-1)

Coach: Sam Willaman

Captain: Harry Schmidt

Date	Opponent	Result
S27	NEBRASKA WESLEYAN	W, 23-13
O4	at Wisconsin	L, 0-17
O11	at Kansas	W, 13-10
O18	MISSOURI	L, 0-7
N1	at Kansas State	W, 21-0
N8	at Minnesota	T, 7-7
N15	at Grinnell	L, 13-14
N22	DRAKE	W, 10-0

1925 (4-3-1)

Coach: Sam Willaman

Captain: Johnny Behm

Date	Opponent	Result
S26	SIMPSON	W, 28-0
O3	at Wisconsin	L, 0-30
O10	KANSAS	W, 20-0
O24	WASHINGTON (MO.)	W, 28-13
O31	at Missouri	L, 8-23
N7	GRINNELL	T, 9-9
N21	at Drake	W, 7-6
N26	KANSAS STATE	L, 7-13

1926 (4-3-1)

Coach: Noel Workman

Captain: Roland "Bud" Coe

Date	Opponent	Result
O4	at Washington (Mo.)	W, 6-0
O9	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 0-13
O16	at Grinnell	T, 0-0
O23	MISSOURI	L, 3-7
O30	at Nebraska	L, 6-31
N13	DRAKE	W, 13-7
N20	at Kansas State	W, 3-2
N27	at UCLA	W, 20-0



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1927 (4-3-1)

Coach: Noel Workman Captain: Walter Weiss

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
01	at Nebraska	L, 0-6	- -	2			0	x-4-x	0	22	7		1	x-3-x	0		128					
08	SIMPSON	W, 26-6	- -	12			293	4	11-4-0	87	0	380	3	35	0	26-13-2	179	1		214		
015	at Illinois	T, 12-12	- -						2	0				2							0	
029	KANSAS STATE	W, 12-7	- -	10			180	2	3-1-2	20	0	200	3	44	1	6-3-0	13	0		57		
N5	at Drake	W, 7-0	- -	15			170	0	15-9	168	1	338	3	61	0	5-3	50	0		111		
N11	MISSOURI	L, 6-13	- -	15			215	1	8-2	19	0	234	9	138	2	4-3	74	0		212		
N19	GRINNELL	W, 14-0	- -	15			243	2	14-5-2	54	0	297	7	111	0	11-3-2	49	0		160		
N24	at Marquette	L, 0-34	- -					0		0				3						2		

1928 (2-5-1)

Coach: Noel Workman Captain: Harry Lindblom

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
06	NEBRASKA	L, 0-12	5,884	- -	8		135	0	27-7-3	84	0	219	12	297	2	5-2-1	18	0		315		
013	at Grinnell	L, 0-3	2,125	- -			0			0				0							0	
020	at Missouri	L, 19-28	6,002	- -	8		113	1	8-4-1	64	0	177	14	213	4	16-6-0	109	0		322		
027	at Kansas	T, 0-0	4,721	- -	9		260	0	9-1-2	4	0	264	5	80	0	11-6-0	69	0		149		
N3	OKLAHOMA	W, 13-0	4,875	- -	7		149	1	3-2-0	34	1	183	11	127	0	17-5-2	42	0		169		
N17	KANSAS STATE	W, 7-0	2,163	- -	12		178	1	0-0-0	0	0	178	4	70	0	4-1-0	8	0		78		
N24	at Drake	L, 0-18	10,294	- -	7		104	0	18-4-3	67	0	171	12	222	2	14-4-1	49	1		271		
N29	at Marquette	L, 0-6	7,779	- -			0			0				1							0	

1929 (1-7)

Coach: Noel Workman Captains: Harry Johnson, Ed Schlenker

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
05	GRINNELL	W, 27-7	3,493	- -	14		243	3	4-4-0	69	1	312	8	23	0	20-6-1	76	1		99		
012	MISSOURI	L, 0-19	4,011	- -	4		62	0	8-1-3	7	0	69	15	207	2	10-4-2	70	0		277		
018	at Marquette	L, 6-14	14,162	- -	13		155	1	8-2-1	62	0	217	6	204	2	1-0-0	0	0		204		
026	KANSAS	L, 0-33	5,277	- -	6		78	0	3-2-0	40	0	118	23	294	4	11-3-2	45	1		339		
N2	at Oklahoma	L, 7-21	3,239	- -	10		93	0	16-6-3	115	1	208	6	168	1	8-4-3	65	1		233		
N9	at Kansas State	L, 2-3	3,998	- -			38	39	0	3-1-0	4	0	41	43	59	77	0	3-0-0	0	0	62	77
N16	DRAKE	L, 0-7	9,950	- -	8		43	148	0	14-4-2	13	0	57	161	50	123	0	12-4-2	48	1	62	171
N28	at Nebraska	L, 12-31	11,149	- -	10		68	1	18-8-5	115	1	183	21	221	3	14-9-0	99	2		320		

1930 (0-9)

Coach: Noel Workman Captain: Maynard Spear

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
04	at Illinois	L, 0-7	32,718	- -	4		137	0	6-0	0	0	137	8	189	1	9-1	0	0				
018	NEBRASKA	L, 12-14	5,611	- -	11		68	1	15-8-4	194	1	262	9	232	2	5-1-0	31	0		263		
025	at Kansas	L, 6-20	6,214	- -	6		95	1	12-5-3	67	0	162	10	165	2	11-3-1	57	1		222		
N1	OKLAHOMA	L, 13-19	4,645	- -	9		168	0	15-6-2	71	2	239	11	137	2	18-8-1	139	1		276		
N8	at Missouri	L, 0-14	4,488	- -	10		154	0	21-3-5	35	0	189	11	99	0	9-6-1	112	2		211		
N15	KANSAS STATE	L, 0-13	3,320	- -	8		102	0	11-3-4	22	0	124	14	218	0	11-6-1	103	2		321		
N22	at Drake	L, 19-20	8,079	- -	15		264	2	7-3-1	53	0	317	9	72	0	14-8-0	178	3		250		
N29	at Loyola (La.)	L, 7-14	8,000	- -				1	14-4	75	0			1		6-1	35	1				
D6	at Rice	L, 7-13	10,000	- -				1	7-2	2	0			1		12-7	107	1				



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1931 (5-3)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Robert Bowmen

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds	
S26	SIMPSON	W, 6-0	4,116	-	-	8		131	1	6-1-0	23	0	154	3		70	0	8-3-2	35	0	105		
O3	at Morningside	W, 20-6	4,000	-	-			185	3	3-0	0	0	185			142	1	14-7	69	0	211		
O9	at Detroit	L, 0-20	18,000	-	-	3			0	8-1-3	12	0		19			3		12-4-1	84	0		
O24	MISSOURI	W, 20-0	5,589	-	-	15		273	3	11-3-2	28	0	301	14		73	0	22-9-2	118	0	191		
O31	at Oklahoma	W, 13-12	4,426	-	-	4		63	2	9-1-3	56	0	119	7		150	0	13-2-3	35	0	185		
N7	KANSAS STATE	W, 7-6	4,396	-	-	4		74	0	3-1-1	48	1	122	16		369	1	6-0-3	0	0	369		
N14	DRAKE	L, 6-7	8,472	-	-	9		24	1	17-7-1	97	0	121	12		251	1	6-1-2	15	0	266		
N21	at Nebraska	L, 0-23	11,977	-	-	5		9	0	14-5-1	70	0	79	10		307	2	12-5-2	68	1	375		

1932 (3-4-1)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Dick Grefe

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds	
S24	SIMPSON	W, 21-0	2,333	-	-	10		220	2	8-1	15	0	235	3		105	0	12-2	10	0	115		
O1	MORNINGSIDE	W, 32-0	2,297	-	-	15		276	4	1-1-0	5	1	281	5		90	0	2-2-0	22	0	112		
O8	at Nebraska	L, 6-12	9,222	-	-	5		69	0	10-2-2	41	1	110	9		136	1	13-1-2	21	0	157		
O15	KANSAS	L, 0-26	4,483	-	-	2		88	0	6-1-1	10	0	98	17		273	3	11-5-1	74	1	347		
O22	at Missouri	T, 0-0	6,000	-	-	6		76	0	8-1-2	0			12			185	0	3-2-1	0			
N5	at Kansas State	L, 0-31	5,574	-	-	9		131	0	9-3-1	41	0	172	18		276	4	8-5-2	115	1	391		
N12	OKLAHOMA	L, 12-19	1,620	-	-	17		163	1	12-6	92	1	255	11		150	2	12-6	138	1	288		
N19	DRAKE	W, 34-13	2,679	-	-	14		187	3	18-8-1	151	2	338	11		98	0	23-9-3	172	2	270		

1933 (3-5-1)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Magnus Lichter

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds	
S23	CENTRAL	W, 14-0	4,067	-	-	16		241	2	2-0-0	0	0	241	7		61	0	8-4-0	28	0	89		
S29	at Denver	W, 18-13	5,000	-	-				3		0						2		0				
O14	NEBRASKA	L, 0-20	5,209	-	-	1		16	0	6-1-2	0			20			364	2	17-5-2	1			
O21	at Oklahoma	L, 7-19	8,081	-	-	3		37	1	9-0-3	0	0	37	13		184	2	19-5-2	80	1	264		
O28	MISSOURI	W, 14-7	3,555	-	-	13		218	2	8-4-1	47	0	265	13		159	0	12-4-2	55	1	214		
N4	at Iowa	L, 7-27	15,685	-	-	5		57	0	15-5-3	61	1	118	12		266	4	0-0-0	0	0	266		
N11	KANSAS STATE	L, 0-7	3,100	-	-	1		57	0	5-1-0	3	0	60	14		266	1	5-2-0	10	0	276		
N18	at Kansas	L, 6-20	6,200	-	-	8		93	1	29-8-4	68	0	161	8		251	2	9-1-3	30	1	281		
N25	at Drake	T, 7-7	7,019	-	-	10		146	1	19-9-0	146	0	292	13		223	1	6-1-2	3	0	226		

1934 (5-3-1)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Don Theophilus

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
S29	LUTHER	W, 23-3	3,534	-	-	19		357	3	7-2-2	18	0	375	2		(-33)	0	7-2-2	56	0	23	
O6	GRINNELL	W, 26-6	3,921	-	-	18		196	4	14-4-1	49	0	245	6		86	1	9-1-2	15	0	101	
O13	at Missouri	W, 13-0	5,458	-	-	9		152	1	10-2-2	37	1	189	6		66	0	12-3-2	31	0	97	
O20	IAWA	W, 31-6	16,576	-	-	8		157	4	6-3-1	30	0	187	7		92	1	11-5-2	72	0	164	
O27	at Nebraska	L, 6-7	24,320	-	-	13		203	1	9-0-4	0	0	203	9		186	0	6-1-1	46	1	232	
N3	KANSAS	T, 0-0	5,843	-	-	3		92	0	5-2-1	20	0	112	10		174	0	6-1-1	4	0	178	
N10	at Oklahoma	L, 0-12	8,000	-	-	2		10	0	6-0-4	0	0	10	9		190	1	6-0-0	0	0	190	
N17	DRAKE	W, 33-12	5,870	-	-	13		250	3	12-5-3	131	2	381	10		151	2	7-3-1	24	0	175	
N24	at Kansas State	L, 0-20	7,800	-	-	6		57	0	11-3-3	37	0	94	11		211	1	12-5-1	101	2	312	



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1935 (2-4-3)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Ike Hayes

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
S28	CORNELL	T, 6-6	3,918	-	-	8		108	0	12-2-6	6	0	114	7		84	0	14-8-2	112	1	196	
O5	NEBRASKA	L, 7-20	9,349	-	-	3		96	0	8-0-3	0	0	96	14		240	2	8-0-2	0	0	240	
O12	UPPER IOWA	W, 23-0	3,610	-	-	16		339	3	11-2-3	27	0	366	3		89	0	8-1-0	3	0	92	
O19	at Oklahoma	L, 0-16	10,407	-	-	3		37	0	19-6-0	51	0	88	18		328	2	5-1-0	28	0	356	
O26	MISSOURI	T, 6-6	7,315			5		36	1	16-7	95	0	131	14		169	0	15-3	46	0	215	
N2	at Marquette	L, 12-28	8,318	-	-	6		81	0	10-3-1	2		16			259	3	19-6-0	1			
N9	KANSAS STATE	L, 0-6	3,832	-	-	10		46	0	33-22-2	155	0	201	10		159	0	3-1-1	50	1	209	
N16	at Drake	T, 7-7	7,533	-	-	3		77	0	15-3-1	18	1	95	5		103	1	17-5-2	61	0	164	
N23	at Kansas	W, 21-12	7,697	-	-	8		103	2	29-12-2	142	1	245	15		145	1	31-14-3	171	0	316	

1936 (3-3-2)

Coach: George Veenker Captain: Clarence Gustine

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
S26	NORTHERN IOWA	T, 0-0	2,973	-	-	4		88	0	13-4-1	23	0	111	2		63	0	1-0-0	0	0	63	
O3	at Nebraska	L, 0-34	27,172	-	-	6		71	0	7-1-4	8	0	79	15		192	2	11-4-2	77	1	269	
O10	KANSAS	W, 21-7	5,087	-	-	12		185	1	22-12-1	153	1	338	7		180	1	23-3-4	46	0	226	
O17	CORNELL	W, 38-0	4,090	-	-	13		179	3	19-10-0	131	1	310	4		92	0	7-3-1	55	0	147	
O24	at Missouri	L, 0-10	8,642	-	-	5		54	0	13-5-2	32	0	86	18		296	1	8-2-1	49	0	345	
O31	OKLAHOMA	T, 7-7	7,512	-	-	2		13	0	5-4-1	16	1	29	11		150	1	14-5-4	51	0	201	
N14	at Kansas State	L, 7-47	8,727	-	-	5		5	0	23-5-3	51	0	56	22		536	7	6-2-0	65	0	601	
N21	DRAKE	W, 21-7	7,383	-	-	18		236	2	17-7-2	65	0	301	12		147	1	13-5-3	50	0	197	

1937 (3-6)

Coach: Jim Yeager Captain: Clarence Dee

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
S25	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 14-12	5,096	-	-	5		68	0	6-5-0	80	2	148	9		179	2	14-5-3	71	0	250	
O2	at Northwestern	L, 0-33	37,673	-	-	5		(-4)	0	11-4-1	75	0	71	17		243	3	14-3-4	48	0	291	
O9	NEBRASKA	L, 7-20	7,756	-	-	7		71	1	9-3-2	42	0	113	9		198	2	18-2-2	37	0	235	
O16	at Kansas	L, 6-14	5,511	-	-	5		11	1	11-6-2	84	0	95	8		123	2	4-2-0	18	0	141	
O23	at Drake	L, 0-30	8,781	-	-	2		62	0	11-2-2	34	0	96	15		180	3	17-7-1	84	1	264	
O30	MISSOURI	L, 0-12	9,082	-	-	8		40	0	7-3-0	49	0	89	7		134	1	7-4-1	34	1	168	
N6	at Oklahoma	L, 7-33	8,194	-	-	6	27	37	0	14-4	37	1	41	74	12	58	4	12-4	33	0	70	213
N13	at Marquette	W, 3-0	4,897	-	-	12		131	0	10-4-0	26	0	157	2		35	0	11-2-2	13	0	48	
N20	KANSAS STATE	W, 13-7	3,157	-	-	7		124	2	6-3-2	23	0	147	7		134	0	8-2-1	69	1	203	

1938 (7-1-1)

Coach: Jim Yeager Captains: Ed Bock, Everett Kischer

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking ISU	Opp	ISU FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Opp FD	Rushing Att	Yds	TD	Passing A-C-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Plays	Yds
S23	at Denver	W, 14-7	14,784	-	-	14		182	1	10-5	75	1	257	12		71	0	21-10	151	1	222	
O1	LUTHER	W, 32-7	7,445	-	-	24		247	5	13-5-1	110	0	357	8		41	0	19-9-0	97	1	138	
O8	at Nebraska	W, 8-7	28,468	-	-	9		82	1	14-7-1	60	0	142	10		164	0	15-4-1	50	1	214	
O15	at Missouri	W, 16-13	8,873	-	-	5		108	1	4-2-1	23	1	131	20		222	1	28-14-3	218	1	440	
O22	KANSAS	W, 21-7	14,076	-	-	13		181	2	12-7-0	75	1	256	15		182	1	8-1-1	12	0	194	
O29	at Marquette	W, 7-0	7,070	-	-	9		172	0	16-4-0	22	1	194	3		37	0	11-2-3	15	0	52	
N5	DRAKE	W, 14-0	15,937	18	-	18		287	2	8-3-2	32	0	319	8		32	0	13-1-2	23	0	55	
N12	at Kansas State	T, 13-13	11,400	-	-	12		41	0	25-13-2	178	2	219	11		184	1	8-2-1	19	1	203	
N19	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-10	17,864	-	7	8		83	0	13-8-2	78	0	161	7		51	1	21-8-1	111	0	162	



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1939 (2-7)

Coach: Jim Yeager Captain: Marty Boswell

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S23	COE	W, 19-0	7,873	-	-					0		2						0				1		
S29	at Denver	L, 0-6	14,487	-	-					0		0						0				1		
O7	at Kansas	L, 0-14	8,043	-	-	11				0	18-4-1	0		80	11			2	10-2-0			0		177
O14	NEBRASKA	L, 7-10	11,770	-	-	5		116	1	14-3-5	25	0	141	6			151	1	1-0-0	0	0		0	151
O21	at Drake	L, 0-7	9,150	-	-	7		160	0	13-5-0	27	0	187	7			114	1	4-2-1	41	0		0	153
O28	MISSOURI	L, 6-21	11,962	-	-	6		106	1	9-2-2	31	0	137	10			184	2	7-3-0	22	1		0	206
N4	at Oklahoma	L, 6-38	20,417	-	16	8		63	0	15-3-3	61	1	124	20			205	5	17-12-0	151	1		0	356
N11	at Marquette	L, 2-21	11,464	-	-	5		16	0	x-8-1	58	0	74	13			135	1	x-5-0	78	2		0	213
N18	KANSAS STATE	W, 10-0	5,339	-	-	12		158	0	4-3-0	41	1	199	18			120	0	17-12-1	158	0		0	278

1940 (4-5)

Coach: Jim Yeager Captain: Tom Smith

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S21	LUTHER	W, 27-0	7,249	-	-	15		255	3	18-7-3	62	0	317	2			19	0	9-0-2	0	0		0	19
S27	at Denver	L, 7-14	13,651	-	-	6		101	1	9-5-1	28	0	129	11			208	1	14-5-1	76	1		0	284
O5	KANSAS	W, 7-0	7,491	-	-	6		78	1	3-0-1	0	0	78	13			129	0	23-8-4	74	0		0	203
O11	at Marquette	L, 25-41	11,389	-	-	15		92	3	17-9-1	182	1	274	23			149	2	11-7-1	174	3		0	323
O19	at Missouri	L, 14-30	12,457	-	-	15		115	2	23-13-2	136	0	251	9			201	2	9-4-1	34	1		0	235
O26	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-20	11,424	-	-	12		165	0	15-6-1	66	1	231	12			178	3	13-6-0	64	0		0	242
N9	DRAKE	W, 7-6	5,444	-	-	8		162	1	8-2-1	55	0	217	14			157	1	16-6-3	14	0		0	171
N16	at Kansas State	W, 12-0	7,936	-	-	6		27	1	7-3-0	52	0	79	9			161	0	10-3-0	37	0		0	198
N23	at Nebraska	L, 12-21	17,541	-	8	6		53	1	12-9-0	122	0	175	17			278	3	8-3-0	40	0		0	318

1941 (2-6-1)

Coach: Ray Donels Captain: LaVerne "Butch" Lewis

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S26	at Denver	W, 7-6	14,137	-	-			184	1	6-0-3	0	0	184				113	1	16-5-1	89	0		0	202
O4	NEBRASKA	L, 0-14	12,413	-	-	12		23	0	20-16-3	103	0	126	11			146	2	5-1-0	10	0		0	156
O18	MISSOURI	L, 13-39	12,207	-	-	6		50	1	26-11-3	135	1	185	14			437	4	6-1-1	16	0		0	453
O25	at Kansas	L, 0-13	5,534	-	-	10		90	0	14-6-3	119	0	209	14			191	2	9-5-1	46	0		0	237
N1	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 27-0	4,346	-	-	15		161	1	28-13-1	191	3	352	6			100	0	13-5-1	56	0		0	156
N8	at Oklahoma	L, 0-55	14,633	-	-	3		22	0	26-8	67	0	89	21			226	7	20-10	185	1		0	411
N15	at Drake	L, 13-14	5,282	-	-	11		135	2	18-9-1	126	0	261	16			174	1	14-8-1	80	1		0	254
N22	KANSAS STATE	T, 12-12	4,381	-	-	12		102	1	17-8-2	73	0	175	12			205	0	10-3-1	11	1		0	216
N29	at Marquette	L, 13-28	3,806	-	-				1		0							2					2	



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1942 (3-6)

Coaches: Ray Donels, Mike Michalske Captain: Royal Lohry

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp				Att	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S25	at Denver	W, 7-0	7,073	-	-				1		0					0		0	0
O3	at Nebraska	L, 0-26	14,472	-	-	7		104	0	11-3-6	50	0		154	14	168	3	16-11-0	134
O10	MARQUETTE	L, 12-34	6,507	-	-	18		109	1	23-8-2	82	1		191	11	192	4	4-2-0	20
O17	DRAKE	W, 29-6	6,081	-	-	16		320	3	10-4-3	36	0		356	4	149	1	17-2-3	23
O24	at Missouri	L, 6-45	7,094	-	-	16		100	1	28-14-3	152	0		252	11	390	5	7-3-1	149
O31	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-14	7,720	-	-	9		67	1	10-5-2	40	0		107	6	102	1	10-4-1	54
N6	at Villanova	L, 7-32	8,827	-	-	9		132	1	19-5-2	57	0		189	12	235	3	15-9-0	127
N14	KANSAS	W, 20-13	4,217	-	-	11		160	2	11-5-1	48	1		208	7	92	0	14-8-1	12
N21	at Kansas State	L, 6-7	4,180	-	-	14		92	1	30-17-2	168	0		260	8	118	0	5-2-3	14

1943 (4-4)

Coach: Mike Michalske Captain: None

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp				Att	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
O2	IAWA PRE-FLIGHT	L, 13-33	5,374	-	-	7		31	158	1	23-10-5	96	1	54	254	14	46	470	5
O9	at Kansas	W, 13-6	3,992	-	-	9		173	0	16-11-1	87	2		260	3	64	1	3-2	15
O16	NEBRASKA	W, 27-6	5,480	-	-	6		41	153	2	11-4-2	98	2	52	251	8	46	184	1
O23	at Ottumwa Pre-Flight	L, 12-13	2,712	-	-	6		31	139	1	23-10-1	72	1	54	211	12	56	174	2
O30	at Oklahoma	L, 7-21	5,170	-	-	13		59	162	1	15-6-0	65	0	74	227	8	40	152	3
N6	MISSOURI	L, 7-25	4,490	-	-	6		36	115	0	9-3-5	51	1	45	166	16	52	327	4
N13	DRAKE	W, 20-0	4,750	-	-	12		39	101	2	24-8-3	110	1	63	211	3	29	12	0
N20	KANSAS STATE	W, 48-0	3,772	-	-	16		46	261	3	24-13-1	172	4	70	433	11	37	66	0

1944 (6-1-1)

Coach: Mike Michalske Captain: None

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp				Att	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S9	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS	W, 49-0	3,864	-	-	14		49	369	5	22-13-1	145	2	71	514	1	20	9	0
O7	DOANE	W, 59-0	3,461	-	-	13		44	373	8	6-3-0	21	1	50	394	5	40	97	0
O14	KANSAS	W, 25-0	4,650	-	-	15		54	173	2	22-11-1	151	2	76	324	7	26	44	0
O21	at Missouri	T, 21-21	5,281	-	-	10		156	1	12-7-2	53	1		209	25	291	2	13-8-1	162
O28	at Kansas State	W, 14-0	3,102	-	-	13		236	2	16-8	97	0		333	13	195	0	10-5	61
N4	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-12	8,474	-	-	7		36	173	1	8-3-0	22	0	44	195	14	50	220	2
N11	at Nebraska	W, 19-6	7,263	-	-	15		288	3	4-2-0	21	0		309	6	118	1	9-2-0	19
N18	DRAKE	W, 9-0	5,142	-	-	15		208	1	4-3-0	17	0		225	12	203	0	6-2-0	40

1945 (4-3-1)

Coach: Mike Michalske Captain: None

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp				Att	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S22	at Northwestern	L, 6-18	34,725	-	-	9		58	1	14-7-1	105	0		163	8	264	3	7-0-2	0
S29	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 48-13	4,940	-	-	12		42	245	6	15-5-1	89	1	57	334	n/a	51	99	2
O6	at Kansas	T, 13-13	6,875	-	-	12		125	1	25-13-4	173	1		298	10	187	1	21-5-1	90
O13	MISSOURI	L, 7-13	8,157	-	-	8		42	171	1	19-5-5	54	0	61	225	12	61	357	2
O20	NEBRASKA	W, 27-7	11,699	-	-	12		48	443	4	15-5-2	45	0	54	488	12	57	171	1
N3	KANSAS STATE	W, 40-13	5,572	-	-	12		49	161	3	19-11-1	156	3	68	317	17	48	39	2
N10	at Oklahoma	L, 7-14	13,163	-	-	11		58	122	1	21-9-1	133	0	79	255	8	39	217	2
N17	at Drake	W, 8-6	8,442	-	-	10		37	164	0	8-3-2	36	1	45	200	6	27	126	0



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1946 (2-6-1)

Coach: Mike Michalske Captain: None

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S21	at Colorado	L, 7-13	13,787	-	-	6	25	30	0	32-9-2	83	1	57	113	8	47	105	2	9-5-0	60	0	56	165
S28	at Northwestern	L, 9-41	37,186	-	-	8	39	126	0	13-3-0	35	1	52	161	16	49	253	4	11-6-1	199	3	60	452
O5	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 20-18	10,379	-	-	9	46	122	0	27-14-2	143	2	73	265	6	51	199	2	2-1-0	27	1	53	226
O12	KANSAS	L, 8-24	10,074	-	-	11	34	119	0	18-8-3	208	1	52	327	12	58	230	2	4-1-1	23	1	62	253
O19	at Missouri	L, 13-33	17,011	-	-	14	43	145	2	31-9-0	110	0	74	255	8	45	242	4	11-3-2	69	1	56	311
O26	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-63	15,176	-	14	5	33	104	0	17-4-2	43	0	50	147	15	55	398	8	14-9-0	130	1	69	528
N2	at Kansas State	W, 13-7	10,988	-	-	14	64	220	2	17-9-2	98	0	81	318	8	34	144	1	8-4-3	42	0	42	186
N9	DRAKE	T, 7-7	9,116	-	-	17	53	229	1	13-5-3	55	0	66	284	13	56	117	0	4-2-1	17	0	60	177
N16	at Nebraska	L, 0-33	25,749	-	-	n/a	38	148	0	13-3-2	29	0	51	177	15	65	274	3	10-8-0	60	2	75	334

1947 (3-6)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captains: Harley Rollinger, Vic Weber

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S20	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 31-14	10,544	-	-	14	38	178	1	20-11-1	182	3	58	360	5	36	92	1	15-3-4	80	1	51	172
S27	COLORADO	L, 0-7	9,989	-	-	13	45	133	0	20-6-2	92	0	65	225	8	35	72	0	16-4-3	99	1	51	171
O4	at Kansas	L, 7-27	17,591	-	-	9	43	123	0	11-1-1	60	1	54	183	14	41	229	3	9-6-0	83	1	50	312
O11	NEBRASKA	L, 7-14	13,590	-	-	12	52	97	1	19-6-0	101	0	71	198	2	33	62	2	2-0-1	0	0	35	62
O18	at Michigan State	L, 0-20	25,377	-	-	5	30	34	0	14-2-1	12	0	44	46	12	55	344	3	3-1-0	3	0	58	347
O25	MISSOURI	L, 7-26	14,763	-	-	10	33	120	1	22-7-6	92	0	55	212	20	61	286	2	18-9-1	106	2	79	392
N1	at Oklahoma	L, 9-27	26,473	-	-	14	57	231	0	15-5-2	59	1	72	290	4	59	270	4	5-1-1	7	0	64	277
N8	at Drake	W, 36-6	9,786	-	-	16	52	287	4	15-5-0	69	1	67	356	8	34	65	1	13-5-0	67	0	47	132
N15	KANSAS STATE	W, 14-0	5,791	-	-	15	53	242	1	11-4-2	77	1	64	319	4	24	43	0	10-4-1	41	0	34	84

1948 (4-6)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captain: Ray Klootwyk

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S18	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 27-7	10,867	-	-	11	43	152	2	18-7-1	124	2	61	276	10	35	181	1	18-7-2	82	0	53	263
S25	at Nebraska	L, 15-19	34,514	-	-	11	35	103	1	21-9-3	135	1	56	238	10	44	214	2	15-6-0	66	1	59	280
O2	at Kansas State	W, 20-0	14,777	-	-	12	42	232	2	17-6-1	62	1	59	294	9	40	154	0	5-2-3	24	0	45	178
O9	KANSAS	L, 7-20	11,959	-	-	7	30	69	1	16-7-3	97	0	46	166	19	56	220	1	16-7-3	106	2	72	326
O16	COLORADO	W, 18-7	14,530	-	-	9	46	233	3	9-3-1	49	0	55	282	7	36	67	1	21-9-2	80	0	57	147
O23	at Missouri	L, 7-49	22,032	-	9	10	47	96	1	16-6-2	60	0	63	156	18	46	314	5	18-7-1	143	2	66	457
O30	OKLAHOMA	L, 6-33	9,985	-	16	13	46	146	0	20-12-2	74	1	66	220	14	45	198	4	16-7-1	130	1	61	328
N6	DRAKE	W, 2-0	12,826	-	-	10	43	139	0	15-3-1	50	0	58	189	12	45	170	0	19-3-2	23	0	64	193
N13	MICHIGAN STATE	L, 7-48	7,847	-	-	10	39	59	1	21-7-2	107	0	60	166	21	51	359	3	16-9-4	265	4	67	624
N20	at Arizona	L, 7-14	13,771	-	-	16	46	200	1	14-5-3	54	0	60	254	19	58	172	2	25-12-2	150	0	83	322



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1949 (5-3-1)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captain: Dean Laun

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S17	DUBUQUE	W, 64-0	6,951	-	-	25		57	417	6	20-13-0	251	4	77	668	6	32	94	0	20-6-3	46	0	52	140		
S24	at Illinois	T, 20-20	31,883	-	-	18		53	215	3	18-8-3	155	0	71	370	14	45	209	3	16-8-2	97	0	61	306		
O1	at Kansas	W, 19-6	21,346	-	-	15		55	248	2	19-9-2	130	1	74	378	13	47	257	1	19-6-2	101	0	66	358		
O8	at Colorado	W, 13-6	16,234	-	-	11		46	187	2	12-4-0	47	0	58	234	14	54	202	1	14-3-1	40	0	68	242		
O15	KANSAS STATE	W, 25-21	18,792	-	-	18		42	179	2	25-13-0	210	2	67	389	18	53	207	3	10-5-1	84	0	63	291		
O22	MISSOURI	L, 0-32	17,232	-	18	12		40	96	0	30-9-2	114	0	70	210	18	70	406	5	10-3-1	57	0	80	463		
O29	at Oklahoma	L, 7-34	38,149	-	3	12		31	23	0	28-18-1	281	1	59	304	20	65	336	5	8-4-0	115	0	73	451		
N5	at Drake	W, 21-8	18,311	-	-	13		49	129	3	20-9-1	137	0	69	266	12	45	241	1	14-4-5	53	0	59	294		
N12	NEBRASKA	L, 0-7	13,558	-	-	12		70	230	0	17-4-1	2	0	87	232	4	34	85	1	1-0-0	0	0	35	85		

1950 (3-6-1)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captain: Vince Beacom

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S23	COLORADO	W, 14-7	10,739	-	-	17		53	198	2	17-5-1	93	0	70	291	8	45	118	1	10-4-1	84	0	55	202		
S30	at Northwestern	L, 13-23	38,473	-	-	15		39	120	1	29-15-3	151	1	68	271	20	64	292	3	24-8-0	142	1	88	434		
O7	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 26-8	11,001	-	-	18		55	171	4	21-11-0	237	2	76	408	10	50	178	1	5-0-0	0	0	55	178		
O14	KANSAS	L, 21-33	17,392	-	-	18		34	144	2	26-17-3	198	1	60	342	20	62	355	4	10-2-1	43	1	72	398		
O21	at Missouri	T, 20-20	23,101	-	-	16		37	103	0	28-17-2	279	3	65	382	20	66	277	2	16-5-3	87	1	82	364		
O28	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-20	16,883	-	3	13		40	102	0	19-9-2	121	1	59	223	22	54	234	3	10-4-0	76	0	64	310		
N4	at Kansas State	W, 13-7	13,342	-	-	16		51	274	2	11-5-1	54	0	62	328	15	53	147	1	12-6-1	154	0	65	301		
N11	DRAKE	L, 21-35	15,119	-	-	18		46	123	2	32-15-4	185	1	78	308	16	48	256	4	13-8-2	98	1	61	354		
N18	at Nebraska	L, 13-20	37,193	-	18	14		37	108	2	20-11-0	137	0	57	245	17	74	266	3	3-0-1	0	0	77	266		
N25	at Arizona	L, 26-27	13,868	-	-	19		40	176	4	23-12-2	119	0	63	295	24	64	283	4	10-5-1	57	0	74	340		

1951 (4-4-1)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captain: Stan Campbell

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S22	WAYNE	W, 53-21	9,145	-	-	20		63	257	4	14-11-1	174	4	77	431	10	34	84	2	23-9-2	179	1	57	263		
S29	at Kansas	L, 33-53	26,000	-	-	17		71	238	5	25-8-3	84	0	96	322	8	38	223	6	13-4-2	135	2	51	358		
O6	at Marquette	T, 6-6	4,748	-	-	1		47	5	0	0-0-0	0	0	47	5	9	64	141	0	12-5-2	99	1	76	240		
O13	KANSAS STATE	W, 32-6	15,789	-	-	22		48	153	2	29-17-3	196	2	77	349	11	34	84	0	24-10-3	94	0	58	178		
O20	MISSOURI	W, 21-14	9,264	-	-	13		55	181	0	13-7-0	64	2	68	245	9	38	86	1	26-10-3	83	1	64	189		
O27	at Drake	W, 13-0	15,627	-	-	17		48	168	1	27-14-0	217	1	74	385	9	43	119	0	18-4-3	34	0	61	153		
N3	at Colorado	L, 20-47	23,462	-	-	16		42	168	1	29-11-4	246	2	71	414	10	52	262	4	8-5-1	109	1	60	371		
N10	NEBRASKA	L, 27-34	15,519	-	-	13		33	92	0	40-22-5	254	4	73	346	17	40	123	1	38-16-3	253	3	78	376		
N17	at Oklahoma	L, 6-35	34,761	-	12	15		38	95	0	41-18-2	183	1	79	285	17	63	328	4	9-6-0	109	1	72	437		



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1952 (3-6)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captains: Carl Brettschneider, Bill Byrus

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S20	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W, 57-19	10,241	-	-	22	53	318	4	18-8-1	152	4	71	470	11	44	88	2	12-5-1	115	0	56	203
S27	at Illinois	L, 7-33	47,702	-	5	14	62	123	1	12-4-6	37	0	74	160	13	32	103	3	21-11-5	191	1	53	294
O4	at Nebraska	L, 0-16	35,610	-	-	12	36	85	0	18-12-1	124	0	54	209	19	68	351	2	5-2-1	39	0	73	390
O11	KANSAS	L, 0-43	10,101	-	9	6	37	93	0	14-6-3	66	0	51	159	23	71	270	3	18-9-1	196	3	89	466
O18	COLORADO	L, 12-21	12,214	-	-	10	46	147	1	23-9-2	88	1	69	235	11	45	147	1	17-8-1	84	1	62	231
O25	at Missouri	L, 0-19	16,160	-	-	5	22	43	0	17-8-2	69	0	39	112	24	70	276	2	24-14-1	184	1	94	460
N1	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-41	9,619	-	3	6	48	54	0	19-5-4	57	0	67	111	16	68	297	5	6-4-1	114	1	74	411
N8	DRAKE	W, 55-7	8,313	-	-	24	76	396	6	13-4-2	98	2	89	494	10	33	52	0	37-9-7	101	1	70	153
N22	at Kansas State	W, 27-0	11,958	-	-	20	71	280	4	15-9-1	34	0	86	314	8	35	82	0	9-3-1	32	0	44	114

1953 (2-7)

Coach: Abe Stuber Captains: Jack Lessin, Jim Rawley

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S19	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 35-0	9,986	-	-	19	64	286	4	18-5-0	117	1	82	403	9	39	87	0	18-6-1	64	0	57	151
S26	at Northwestern	L, 0-35	37,960	-	-	7	39	98	0	19-4-2	47	0	58	145	18	51	412	4	23-9-1	158	1	74	570
O3	at Kansas	L, 0-23	23,676	-	-	6	37	47	0	13-3-2	51	0	50	98	17	60	266	3	7-3-0	69	0	67	335
O10	KANSAS STATE	L, 12-20	8,037	-	-	16	55	174	2	10-4-3	61	0	65	235	10	43	222	2	7-3-0	68	1	50	290
O17	MISSOURI	W, 13-6	12,486	-	-	12	57	162	1	7-5-1	63	1	64	225	14	43	149	0	19-6-1	70	1	62	219
O24	at Drake	L, 7-12	5,648	-	-	13	34	73	0	20-10-1	186	1	54	259	12	48	116	2	14-8-0	104	0	52	220
O31	at Colorado	L, 34-41	22,136	-	-	17	48	230	3	18-12-2	218	2	66	448	17	45	278	3	14-6-1	117	2	59	395
N7	NEBRASKA	L, 19-27	12,116	-	-	14	44	156	3	22-16-2	131	0	66	287	12	48	216	4	7-4-1	78	0	55	294
N14	at Oklahoma	L, 0-47	43,713	-	6	12	24	61	0	32-17-2	100	0	56	161	18	59	376	4	8-5-0	123	2	67	499

1954 (3-6)

Coach: Vince DiFrancesca Captains: Max Burkett, Weldon Thalacker

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S18	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W, 34-6	9,782	-	-	11	31	267	4	16-7-2	45	1	47	312	10	57	211	1	11-4-0	38	0	68	249
S25	at Northwestern	L, 14-27	32,056	-	-	8	31	39	1	14-7-2	76	0	45	115	20	71	267	3	10-6-2	72	1	81	339
O2	at Nebraska	L, 14-39	29,522	-	-	21	53	202	2	19-9-0	112	0	72	314	16	38	383	4	7-2-0	57	1	45	440
O9	KANSAS	W, 33-6	8,696	-	-	14	57	311	4	7-3-0	25	1	64	336	7	32	96	1	8-4-2	42	0	40	138
O16	COLORADO	L, 0-20	14,779	-	-	12	35	79	0	19-7-2	85	0	54	164	18	61	319	3	3-2-0	18	0	64	337
O23	at Missouri	L, 14-32	18,869	-	-	10	44	122	0	23-17-4	76	2	67	198	19	44	227	4	15-8-2	142	1	59	369
O30	DRAKE	W, 35-0	7,642	-	-	20	55	318	4	14-7-0	109	1	69	427	13	33	89	0	17-10-0	96	0	50	185
N6	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-40	10,209	-	3	12	33	69	0	30-15-3	114	0	63	183	18	47	265	3	13-8-0	151	1	60	416
N13	at Kansas State	L, 7-12	14,347	-	-	8	38	78	0	16-6-3	20	1	54	98	17	56	262	2	6-5-0	72	0	62	334



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1955 (1-7-1)

Coach: Vince DiFrancesca Captains: Jim McCaulley, Mel Wostoupal

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S17	DENVER	L, 7-19	12,217	-	-	9	43	120	1	20-8-0	85	0	63	205	10	36	142	2	10-6-1	118	1	46	260
O1	at Illinois	L, 0-40	45,706	-	-	11	41	120	0	18-4-4	62	0	59	182	20	48	296	6	18-7-1	122	0	66	418
O8	at Kansas	T, 7-7	19,854	-	-	10	47	172	1	13-6-2	41	0	60	213	12	43	128	1	14-5-1	101	0	57	229
O15	MISSOURI	W, 20-14	8,314	-	-	11	46	113	0	17-10-1	114	3	63	227	15	40	99	1	20-11-0	152	1	60	251
O22	KANSAS STATE	L, 7-9	14,740	-	-	15	37	75	0	26-12-4	130	1	63	205	11	43	106	1	7-5-0	68	0	50	174
O29	at Drake	L, 21-27	6,516	-	-	14	30	79	3	33-13-2	189	0	63	268	16	39	105	3	23-14-1	198	1	62	303
N5	NEBRASKA	L, 7-10	11,237	-	-	12	36	141	1	19-2-2	18	0	55	159	12	60	211	1	5-2-0	37	0	65	248
N12	at Oklahoma	L, 0-52	46,455	-	1	7	49	75	0	11-4-1	62	0	60	137	18	63	393	7	13-4-2	66	1	76	459
N19	at Colorado	L, 0-40	20,780	-	-	6	43	77	0	9-2-3	(-1)	0	52	76	18	58	307	6	11-5-1	68	0	69	375

1956 (2-8)

Coach: Vince DiFrancesca Captains: Chuck Muelhaupt, Oliver Sparks

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S15	at Denver	W, 13-10	14,126	-	-	17	62	181	2	10-6-0	98	0	72	279	12	44	206	0	12-4-1	51	1	56	257
S29	at Northwestern	L, 13-14	31,108	-	-	13	44	194	2	9-4-0	95	0	53	289	15	49	248	2	12-1-2	11	0	61	259
O6	at Nebraska	L, 7-9	31,743	-	-	7	45	150	0	4-0-0	0	0	49	150	14	68	248	1	4-1-1	5	0	72	253
O13	KANSAS	L, 14-25	9,552	-	-	11	43	96	0	20-7-2	114	2	63	210	12	55	123	3	8-5-1	97	1	63	220
O20	COLORADO	L, 0-52	14,985	-	-	11	42	34	0	17-6-2	97	0	59	131	21	57	355	6	10-5-0	71	0	67	426
O27	at Missouri	L, 0-34	18,752	-	-	5	50	119	0	8-2-2	12	0	58	131	15	44	226	5	13-9-0	148	0	57	374
N3	DRAKE	W, 39-14	8,140	-	-	11	40	221	2	6-2-0	42	1	46	263	18	50	127	1	27-12-2	188	1	77	315
N10	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-40	11,409	-	1	4	48	84	0	4-1-1	11	0	52	95	21	58	339	5	9-6-0	104	1	67	443
N17	at Kansas State	L, 6-32	12,693	-	-	9	47	92	1	12-2-1	24	0	59	116	15	57	166	3	14-6-0	174	2	71	340
N24	at Villanova	L, 0-26	5,000	-	-	12	45	74	0	18-6-0	69	0	73	143	20	56	248	2	17-9-0	149	2	73	397

1957 (4-5-1)

Coach: J.A. Myers Captains: John Falter, Marv Walter

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp FD	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S21	DENVER	W, 10-0	12,385	-	-	14	46	172	1	9-4-0	46	0	55	218	14	58	188	0	9-5-0	68	0	67	256
S28	at Syracuse	T, 7-7	12,705	-	-	10	34	120	0	9-4-0	59	1	43	179	19	54	240	1	11-6-0	50	0	65	290
O5	at Oklahoma	L, 14-40	53,392	-	1	15	60	138	0	19-11-2	130	2	79	268	13	45	164	5	7-5-0	128	0	52	292
O12	at Kansas	W, 21-6	21,809	-	-	11	59	187	3	5-1-0	12	0	64	199	10	36	80	1	23-11-2	117	0	59	197
O19	MISSOURI	L, 13-35	12,641	-	-	12	37	143	1	8-5-2	62	0	45	205	24	67	326	3	9-6-0	84	2	76	410
O26	KANSAS STATE	L, 10-14	14,421	-	-	14	50	132	0	15-6-1	101	1	65	233	12	53	207	2	2-0-0	0	0	55	207
N2	at Drake	L, 0-20	6,557	-	-	6	31	46	0	13-5-2	63	0	44	109	19	48	165	2	24-15-1	201	1	72	366
N9	at Nebraska	W, 13-0	6,083	-	-	17	71	279	2	8-4-1	50	0	79	329	13	36	175	0	17-3-2	39	0	53	214
N16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 33-0	5,095	-	-	16	50	170	3	11-6-1	94	2	61	264	9	42	52	0	21-9-1	62	0	63	114
N23	at Colorado	L, 21-38	26,140	-	-	13	37	114	1	22-10-1	236	2	59	350	29	58	427	4	13-6-1	149	2	71	576



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1958 (4-6)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Gale Gibson

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S20	DRAKE	W, 33-0	12,806	-	-	18		58	277	4	6-4-0	113	1	64	390	7	37	38	0	9-3-2	32	0	46	70		
S27	at Arizona	W, 14-0	18,608	-	-	13		54	220	2	9-4-1	70	0	63	290	11	30	74	0	28-15-6	114	0	58	188		
O4	at Nebraska	L, 6-7	30,310	-	-	15		60	243	1	9-3-1	63	0	69	306	8	40	121	0	5-4-1	36	1	45	157		
O11	KANSAS	L, 0-7	14,551	-	-	11		49	152	0	10-4-0	40	0	59	192	19	70	226	1	9-2-1	19	0	79	245		
O18	COLORADO	L, 0-20	8,274	-	-	9		46	43	0	12-4-0	70	0	58	113	18	57	291	3	9-4-1	62	0	66	353		
O25	at Missouri	L, 6-14	22,464	-	-	10		35	101	1	13-5-1	51	0	48	152	13	63	225	2	5-1-0	30	0	68	255		
N1	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 53-0	6,337	-	-	23		60	374	4	9-5-0	194	3	69	568	8	40	94	0	16-2-3	11	0	56	105		
N8	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-20	10,314	-	6	9		55	232	0	8-2-0	14	0	63	246	17	68	273	2	4-1-0	5	1	72	278		
N15	at Kansas State	L, 6-14	8,193	-	-	7		33	127	1	11-3-1	32	0	44	159	21	73	277	2	7-3-0	19	0	80	296		
N21	at San Jose State	W, 9-6	11,214	-	-	18		62	245	1	9-3-1	37	0	71	282	13	34	148	1	17-6-1	62	0	51	210		

1959 (7-3)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Dwight Nichols

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S19	at Drake	W, 41-0	13,397	-	-	27		72	342	3	15-10-0	108	1	87	450	6	22	18	0	22-3-3	82	0	44	100		
S25	at Denver	W, 28-12	8,903	-	-	15		40	221	2	4-3-0	45	2	44	266	17	67	225	2	6-3-1	54	0	73	279		
O3	MISSOURI	L, 0-14	10,632	-	-	8		40	121	0	18-5-1	42	0	58	163	20	60	248	1	10-4-4	34	1	70	282		
O10	SOUTH DAKOTA	W, 41-6	1,864	-	-	20		58	335	6	5-4-0	67	0	63	402	11	40	35	0	25-8-3	106	0	65	141		
O17	at Colorado	W, 27-0	37,319	-	-	17		54	247	3	8-5-0	80	1	62	327	8	45	94	0	16-4-2	27	0	61	121		
O24	KANSAS STATE	W, 26-0	13,899	-	-	21		57	358	2	11-6-0	108	2	69	466	12	45	163	0	12-6-2	39	0	57	202		
O31	at Kansas	L, 0-7	24,409	-	-	11		43	122	0	13-5-3	73	0	56	195	15	57	256	1	7-4-0	51	0	64	307		
N7	NEBRASKA	W, 18-6	10,995	-	-	11		43	168	1	3-1-0	15	0	46	183	14	52	103	1	11-3-2	45	0	63	148		
N14	SAN JOSE STATE	W, 55-0	6,049	-	-	15		53	247	5	9-4-1	80	2	62	327	8	29	52	0	30-13-4	115	0	59	167		
N21	at Oklahoma	L, 12-35	46,529	-	-	16		42	126	1	13-8-3	103	1	55	229	22	73	348	5	2-0-1	0	0	75	348		

1960 (7-3)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Arden Esslinger

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S17	DRAKE	W, 46-0	14,686	-	-	19		50	354	4	10-5-0	47	2	60	401	6	36	42	0	19-7-1	49	0	55	91		
S23	at Detroit	W, 44-21	14,609	-	-	18		55	323	5	9-5-1	96	1	64	419	13	42	137	2	17-4-1	36	1	59	173		
O1	at Nebraska	W, 10-7	32,262	-	-	13		52	219	1	2-0-1	0	0	54	219	11	49	193	1	6-1-1	18	0	55	211		
O8	KANSAS	L, 14-28	16,277	-	10	15		47	169	2	9-5-3	73	0	56	242	13	48	191	3	4-2-1	64	1	52	255		
O15	COLORADO	L, 6-21	17,205	-	-	7		33	56	0	9-6-1	106	0	42	162	14	62	289	3	9-3-1	28	0	71	317		
O22	at Missouri	L, 8-34	33,683	-	5	7		38	105	1	5-2-0	28	1	43	133	20	63	294	4	2-1-1	18	0	65	312		
O29	at Oklahoma State	W, 13-9	17,042	-	-	7		43	135	2	0-0-0	0	0	43	135	10	56	169	1	4-1-1	2	0	60	171		
N5	OKLAHOMA	W, 10-6	15,451	-	-	9		51	181	1	6-2-0	25	0	57	206	15	57	212	1	6-2-0	19	0	63	231		
N12	at Kansas State	W, 20-7	7,649	-	-	20		67	358	3	9-3-2	30	0	76	388	7	25	118	1	13-4-0	40	0	38	158		
N19	at Pacific	W, 14-6	6,459	-	-	15		53	216	1	7-2-1	40	1	60	256	10	44	156	1	13-4-0	28	0	57	184		



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1961 (5-5)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: John Cooper

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.				
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.		
S16	at Drake	W, 21-0	12,465	-	-	13	48	192	1	7-3-1	60	2	55	252	11	51	132	0	9-2-1	16	0	60	148
S23	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 14-7	16,848	-	-	7	34	135	2	3-2-1	45	0	37	180	19	58	210	1	12-5-1	63	0	70	273
O7	at Oklahoma	W, 21-15	45,365	-	-	13	50	185	3	3-2-1	32	0	53	217	17	56	207	2	17-8-1	91	0	73	298
O14	at Kansas	L, 7-21	32,176	-	-	9	39	132	0	9-5-0	68	1	48	200	13	50	189	3	7-3-2	66	0	57	255
O21	MISSOURI	L, 7-13	21,932	-	-	8	32	34	0	16-6-1	99	1	48	133	15	61	233	1	3-2-0	19	1	64	252
O28	KANSAS STATE	W, 31-7	18,475	-	-	15	48	345	2	12-3-2	63	2	60	408	7	42	111	1	7-4-1	41	0	49	152
N4	at Boston College	L, 10-14	13,015	-	-	14	48	172	0	15-8-1	137	1	63	309	11	45	136	2	12-4-2	61	0	57	197
N11	NEBRASKA	L, 13-16	13,106	-	-	10	22	90	1	22-11-2	176	1	44	266	18	57	235	2	9-5-0	78	0	66	313
N18	at Tulsa	W, 27-6	6,600	-	-	15	42	279	4	5-3-0	54	0	47	333	18	50	103	0	27-13-4	139	1	77	242
N25	at Colorado	L, 0-34	30,399	-	7	11	43	88	0	14-4-3	66	0	57	154	18	52	248	3	24-8-1	157	1	76	405

1962 (5-5)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Jim Clapper

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.				
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.		
S15	DRAKE	W, 14-7	21,781	-	-	11	48	195	2	8-1-0	7	0	56	202	11	45	137	1	18-11-0	93	0	63	230
S22	at Oregon St. (Portland)	L, 35-39	30,430	-	-	14	42	169	3	14-10-1	211	2	56	380	27	45	197	3	30-16-1	252	3	75	449
O6	at Nebraska	L, 22-36	34,321	-	-	13	38	147	2	14-7-2	70	1	52	217	20	62	234	4	15-9-0	153	1	77	387
O13	KANSAS	L, 8-29	22,262	-	-	12	40	59	1	12-6-1	102	0	52	161	21	54	312	4	8-2-1	34	0	62	346
O20	COLORADO	W, 57-19	18,045	-	-	21	52	358	5	13-6-0	130	2	65	488	12	38	85	1	31-13-1	123	2	69	208
O27	at Missouri	L, 6-21	42,010	-	-	8	32	101	1	15-6-2	93	0	47	194	25	73	348	3	4-0-3	0	0	77	348
N3	at Oklahoma State	W, 34-7	17,533	-	-	24	64	404	4	10-5-1	74	1	74	478	13	31	71	0	31-11-2	130	1	62	201
N10	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-41	15,391	-	-	12	44	86	0	18-5-2	62	0	62	148	25	61	309	5	14-10-0	112	1	75	421
N17	at Kansas State	W, 28-14	9,224	-	-	20	59	270	3	7-2-0	49	0	66	319	11	43	104	1	11-6-0	61	1	54	165
N24	OHIO	W, 31-22	8,503	-	-	24	59	321	2	17-9-0	206	2	76	527	12	28	97	2	28-10-3	55	1	56	352

1963 (4-5)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Dave Hoover

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.				
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.		
S21	at California	L, 8-15	38,477	-	-	12	58	217	0	14-6-1	98	0	72	315	8	35	104	1	19-6-0	113	1	54	217
S28	VMI	W, 21-6	14,530	-	-	14	50	174	1	4-2-0	29	1	54	203	16	45	132	0	26-9-2	100	1	71	232
O5	at Nebraska	L, 7-21	37,640	-	-	13	44	133	1	12-5-2	51	0	56	184	18	53	279	3	6-3-0	42	0	59	321
O12	at Kansas	W, 17-14	32,915	-	-	19	48	180	1	19-9-2	131	1	67	311	14	46	181	2	15-3-3	94	0	61	275
O19	at Colorado	W, 19-7	26,866	-	-	16	54	152	1	21-5-0	58	1	75	210	4	42	106	1	7-4-0	74	0	49	180
O26	MISSOURI	L, 0-7	22,081	-	-	10	42	139	0	13-5-3	33	0	55	172	3	34	18	0	12-5-1	41	0	46	59
N2	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 33-28	18,002	-	-	15	54	202	3	8-4-2	79	1	62	281	19	44	197	4	24-15-1	201	0	68	398
N9	at Oklahoma	L, 14-24	51,688	-	6	5	48	69	1	3-1-2	6	0	51	75	12	49	137	1	14-5-1	61	1	63	198
N16	KANSAS STATE	L, 10-21	13,207	-	-	16	53	236	1	10-2-1	24	0	63	260	17	52	214	3	7-3-0	47	0	59	261
N23	Drake	game cancelled																					



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1964 (1-8-1)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captain: Mike Cox

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S19	DRAKE	W, 25-0	20,523	-	-	16	50	223	3	17-6-1	90	0	67	313	5	38	54	0	15-7-1	24	0	53	78			
S26	at Oklahoma State	L, 14-29	17,655	-	-	12	54	236	2	6-1-1	8	0	60	244	15	46	243	3	11-7-0	160	1	57	403			
O3	NEBRASKA	L, 7-14	21,185	-	-	9	38	132	1	6-3-0	18	0	44	150	20	60	243	2	10-5-0	45	0	70	288			
O10	KANSAS	L, 6-42	19,706	-	-	8	24	32	1	31-14-3	135	0	55	167	21	55	314	3	19-10-1	133	3	74	447			
O17	COLORADO	L, 7-14	19,778	-	-	10	44	87	1	17-4-1	53	0	61	140	16	62	220	2	7-3-0	29	0	69	249			
O24	at Missouri	L, 0-10	43,493	-	-	6	31	93	0	9-2-1	42	0	40	135	18	68	201	0	14-6-0	105	1	82	306			
O31	at Army	L, 7-9	22,155	-	-	14	39	119	1	23-8-2	161	0	62	280	15	44	108	1	21-12-2	147	0	65	255			
N7	at Oklahoma	L, 0-30	42,982	-	-	4	31	43	0	18-4-2	43	0	49	86	15	62	248	4	16-4-1	81	0	78	329			
N14	at Kansas State	L, 6-7	15,738	-	-	15	47	146	1	21-9-0	84	0	68	230	9	50	160	1	8-2-0	39	0	58	199			
N21	at Arizona	T, 0-0	24,595	-	-	15	53	174	0	18-6-1	82	0	71	256	9	39	143	0	12-4-2	56	0	51	199			

1965 (5-4-1)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captains: Dick Kasperek, Jimmy Wipert

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S18	DRAKE	W, 21-0	6,938	-	-	9	30	175	2	23-10-2	100	0	53	275	15	50	162	0	15-8-3	123	0	65	285			
S25	PACIFIC	W, 38-13	17,550	-	-	19	58	259	4	26-12-4	143	1	85	402	7	38	3	0	17-6-2	105	1	55	108			
O2	at Nebraska	L, 0-44	54,145	-	3	7	35	44	0	12-4-1	30	0	47	74	27	61	290	4	28-15-0	207	2	89	497			
O9	at Kansas	W, 21-7	38,006	-	-	10	50	152	2	13-7-0	174	1	63	326	9	44	136	1	11-3-1	39	0	55	175			
O16	at Colorado	T, 10-10	27,005	-	-	10	44	115	0	21-6-3	56	1	65	171	14	64	186	1	20-8-1	99	0	84	285			
O23	MISSOURI	L, 7-23	21,150	-	-	17	48	85	1	27-11-1	119	0	74	204	17	53	197	2	9-3-0	41	1	62	238			
O30	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 14-10	19,542	-	-	14	39	198	2	20-9-1	100	0	59	298	14	50	138	1	18-8-1	70	0	68	208			
N6	at Oklahoma	L, 20-24	43,642	-	-	10	31	108	1	18-6-2	148	2	49	256	24	87	299	3	8-3-0	45	0	95	344			
N13	KANSAS STATE	W, 38-6	13,977	-	-	28	54	230	5	44-21-1	293	0	98	523	9	41	134	1	12-2-0	26	0	53	160			
N20	at New Mexico	L, 9-10	14,225	-	-	14	27	36	0	25-14-0	255	1	52	291	16	54	219	1	11-4-0	66	0	65	285			

1966 (2-6-2)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captains: Bob Evans, Dick Schafroth

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		
S17	at Wisconsin	L, 10-20	46,500	-	-	11	37	129	1	20-7-3	79	0	57	208	18	53	160	0	15-6-1	90	2	68	250			
S24	OKLAHOMA	L, 11-29	21,467	-	-	14	44	79	1	32-15-3	173	0	76	252	15	48	200	2	16-9-0	142	2	64	342			
O1	NEBRASKA	L, 6-12	25,548	-	6	10	34	79	0	23-11-1	114	0	57	191	21	55	229	1	27-16-2	203	0	82	432			
O8	KANSAS	W, 24-7	23,105	-	-	21	60	276	3	13-7-2	88	0	73	364	14	48	150	1	16-4-3	50	0	64	200			
O15	COLORADO	L, 21-41	23,345	-	-	17	40	152	2	25-17-0	220	1	65	372	27	66	361	6	16-8-0	94	0	82	455			
O22	at Missouri	T, 10-10	45,149	-	-	10	53	130	1	14-6-1	105	0	67	235	12	44	96	0	22-8-1	116	1	66	212			
O29	at Oklahoma State	T, 14-14	30,310	-	-	16	44	84	0	34-13-2	242	2	77	326	13	49	178	2	26-10-2	84	0	75	262			
N12	at Kansas State	W, 30-13	10,256	-	-	19	47	148	3	23-11-2	171	0	70	319	17	46	103	1	26-10-4	223	1	72	326			
N19	at Arizona	L, 24-27	23,904	-	-	22	36	107	1	40-25-1	335	2	76	442	21	29	76	1	40-27-1	271	3	69	347			
N26	at Colorado State	L, 10-34	8,600	-	-	15	33	132	0	28-5-3	150	1	61	282	25	63	300	5	13-7-2	117	0	76	417			



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1967 (2-8)

Coach: Clay Stapleton Captains: Dave Mayberry, Don Stanley

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S16	at South Carolina	L, 3-34	21,713	-	-	15		50	182	0	15-7-1	97	0	65	279	23	55	183	5	24-15-0	187	0	79	370		
S23	at Texas Tech	L, 0-52	30,328	-	-	7		44	110	0	21-7-2	61	0	70	171	23	53	289	4	30-14-0	151	2	83	440		
S30	NEW MEXICO	W, 17-12	21,621	-	-	14		65	284	2	7-1-1	8	0	72	292	15	31	30	0	44-18-2	212	2	75	242		
O7	at Colorado	L, 0-34	43,304	-	8	9		46	56	0	20-8-3	143	0	66	199	17	48	217	3	22-12-1	223	1	70	440		
O14	KANSAS STATE	W, 17-0	22,713	-	-	9		50	123	1	16-6-1	77	0	66	200	15	50	49	0	31-13-4	130	0	81	179		
O21	MISSOURI	L, 7-23	25,008	-	-	10		36	44	0	20-12-0	138	1	56	182	19	74	336	2	8-2-1	20	0	83	356		
O28	at Kansas	L, 14-28	36,131	-	-	19		52	136	1	31-16-2	151	1	83	287	19	52	184	2	16-9-0	210	2	68	394		
N4	at Nebraska	L, 0-12	63,746	-	-	6		39	(-5)	0	27-9-1	83	0	66	78	18	62	216	1	17-4-1	111	0	79	327		
N11	OKLAHOMA	L, 14-52	18,331	-	9	13		30	80	0	31-13-3	141	1	61	221	27	63	269	5	21-13-2	270	2	84	544		
N18	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 14-28	16,912	-	-	13		48	140	2	21-6-2	105	0	69	245	21	72	306	4	15-4-1	51	0	87	359		

1968 (3-7)

Coach: Johnny Majors Captains: George Dimitri, John Warder

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S14	BUFFALO	W, 28-10	21,187	-	-	15		46	154	4	21-11-1	150	0	67	304	16	52	130	1	23-15-1	139	0	75	239		
S21	ARIZONA	L, 12-21	20,908	-	-	14		39	91	0	34-9-2	132	2	73	223	24	63	191	1	28-17-1	267	2	91	458		
S28	at Brigham Young	W, 28-20	23,059	-	-	16		46	178	2	9-5-1	78	1	55	256	28	51	210	3	39-19-4	225	0	90	435		
O5	COLORADO	L, 18-28	23,447	-	-	18		46	182	1	32-11-2	214	1	78	396	23	62	235	3	16-11-1	161	1	78	396		
O12	at Kansas State	W, 23-14	31,507	-	-	13		49	254	3	13-8-0	65	0	62	319	24	35	71	1	50-29-6	295	1	85	366		
O19	at Oklahoma	L, 7-42	46,960	-	-	13		41	98	1	25-14-2	161	0	66	259	27	62	295	6	19-10-1	146	0	81	441		
O26	KANSAS	L, 25-46	26,256	-	3	20		54	164	2	28-11-1	138	1	82	302	25	64	303	4	18-11-0	186	2	82	489		
N2	NEBRASKA	L, 13-24	30,463	-	-	19		46	182	2	28-10-2	112	0	74	294	22	57	209	2	17-12-0	161	1	74	370		
N9	at Missouri	L, 7-42	50,655	-	6	11		46	81	0	12-7-0	102	1	58	183	22	66	320	5	11-6-0	99	1	77	419		
N16	at Oklahoma State	L, 17-26	23,085	-	-	22		63	242	0	24-11-1	172	2	87	414	18	58	217	4	18-8-3	129	0	76	346		

1969 (3-7)

Coach: Johnny Majors Captains: Jerry Fiat, Fred Jones

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S20	at Syracuse	L, 13-14	30,491	-	-	14		44	143	1	17-6-1	48	0	61	191	22	59	212	2	20-14-2	123	0	79	335		
S27	BRIGHAM YOUNG	W, 10-0	28,232	-	-	16		69	197	0	12-3-1	27	0	81	224	4	41	34	0	17-4-2	9	0	58	43		
O4	at Illinois	W, 48-20	35,982	-	-	20		57	152	3	24-14-0	165	3	81	317	21	47	138	0	34-16-2	234	3	81	372		
O11	COLORADO	L, 0-14	29,160	-	-	15		50	3	0	35-14-0	198	0	85	201	14	49	227	2	21-6-1	57	0	70	284		
O18	at Kansas State	L, 7-34	28,674	-	-	5		40	47	1	21-4-2	20	0	61	67	21	54	148	4	39-20-3	221	0	93	369		
O25	KANSAS	W, 44-20	26,398	-	-	14		47	198	3	13-7-1	73	1	60	271	22	57	194	2	26-14-2	174	0	83	368		
N1	at Oklahoma	L, 14-37	53,811	-	-	14		46	72	0	23-10-1	147	2	69	219	32	77	339	4	20-14-2	230	1	97	569		
N8	at Nebraska	L, 3-17	65,131	-	20	15		48	27	0	23-11-1	119	0	71	146	22	56	185	1	24-13-2	205	1	80	390		
N15	MISSOURI	L, 13-40	23,147	-	6	8		34	57	1	36-13-2	98	0	70	155	24	61	228	2	36-16-2	317	3	97	545		
N22	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 0-35	20,315	-	-	7		29	53	0	28-13-5	117	0	57	170	22	60	265	3	26-13-1	158	2	86	423		



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1970 (5-6)

Coach: Johnny Majors Captains: Tony Washington, Mark Withrow

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S19	at New Mexico	W, 32-3	17,459	-	-	21		56	248	1	27-14-2	179	2	83	427	12	53	161	0	19-7-1	48	0	72	209		
S26	COLORADO STATE	W, 37-6	23,453	-	-	19		54	261	3	18-6-0	92	1	72	353	21	50	198	1	42-17-4	191	0	92	389		
O3	at Utah	W, 16-13	19,156	-	-	16		49	178	1	26-10-1	106	0	75	284	14	51	152	1	19-7-2	73	0	70	225		
O10	at Colorado	L, 10-61	41,089	-	17	16		45	99	1	30-12-1	129	0	75	228	21	60	299	4	22-10-0	139	2	82	438		
O17	KANSAS STATE	L, 0-17	26,053	-	-	18		38	71	0	40-19-2	186	0	78	257	17	49	169	1	32-16-0	123	0	81	292		
O24	at Kansas	L, 10-24	34,837	-	-	20		46	172	0	30-12-4	166	0	76	338	15	65	227	3	9-3-0	30	0	74	257		
O31	OKLAHOMA	L, 28-29	26,672	-	-	13		44	73	2	25-11-4	227	2	69	300	19	75	292	3	9-7-0	153	1	84	445		
N7	NEBRASKA	L, 29-54	34,007	-	14	15		24	117	0	38-19-3	228	4	62	345	32	76	342	6	27-18-0	223	2	103	565		
N14	at Missouri	W, 31-19	57,524	-	-	19		42	237	4	27-12-1	147	0	69	384	27	70	328	3	27-12-2	133	0	97	461		
N21	at Oklahoma State	L, 27-36	34,893	-	-	16		37	147	1	36-13-4	184	3	73	331	19	73	324	4	15-5-4	85	1	88	409		
N28	at San Diego State	W, 28-22	40,172	-	-	20		57	144	2	26-12-1	158	2	83	302	17	22	(-13)	0	49-30-3	370	3	71	357		

1971 (8-4)

Coach: Johnny Majors Captains: Dean Carlson, Ray Harm, Keith Schroeder

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S18	IDAHO	W, 24-7	27,064	-	-	22		60	220	2	34-14-5	163	1	94	383	9	26	(-12)	0	35-16-5	124	0	61	112		
S25	at New Mexico	W, 44-20	25,687	-	-	26		60	366	4	18-8-0	131	1	78	497	18	54	222	2	19-10-2	128	1	73	350		
O2	at Kent State	W, 17-14	11,551	-	-	23		50	192	2	29-15-4	207	0	79	399	13	45	125	1	15-9-1	104	0	60	229		
O9	COLORADO	L, 14-24	31,535	-	5	17		40	94	1	24-14-1	171	1	64	265	27	76	334	2	14-5-1	107	1	90	441		
O16	at Kansas State	W, 24-0	31,074	-	-	19		42	97	1	29-19-1	271	2	71	368	14	50	88	0	25-15-1	134	0	75	222		
O23	KANSAS	W, 40-24	31,459	-	-	25		63	330	4	27-11-1	116	1	90	446	13	36	79	1	23-7-2	90	1	59	169		
O30	at Oklahoma	L, 12-43	60,477	-	2	13		33	99	1	32-11-2	136	0	65	235	32	84	504	4	13-7-0	175	2	97	679		
N6	at Nebraska	L, 0-37	65,622	-	1	9		46	65	0	15-4-2	40	0	61	105	22	58	304	3	19-9-1	97	0	77	401		
N13	MISSOURI	W, 45-17	25,386	-	-	16		57	262	3	19-8-2	91	3	76	353	9	40	104	0	26-11-2	93	0	66	197		
N20	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 54-0	23,596	-	-	35		61	314	4	26-16-0	282	4	87	596	7	41	72	0	20-7-3	60	0	61	132		
N27	at San Diego State	W, 48-31	25,490	-	-	30		65	246	4	26-17-0	310	3	94	556	19	18	63	0	50-23-5	357	4	68	420		
D18	Louisiana State**	L, 15-33	33,530	-	11	16		31	83	0	35-19-2	249	2	66	332	13	53	187	1	23-12-2	227	3	76	414		

**Sun Bowl at El Paso, Texas

1972 (5-6-1)

Coach: Johnny Majors Captains: George Amundson, Matt Blair

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	
S16	at Colorado State	W, 41-0	20,651	-	-	26		59	357	2	28-12-0	171	3	87	528	10	44	156	0	17-6-4	58	0	61	214		
S23	UTAH	W, 44-22	28,885	-	-	21		61	272	3	21-8-3	105	2	82	377	16	44	108	0	33-14-3	231	3	77	339		
S30	NEW MEXICO	W, 31-0	29,697	-	-	19		50	285	3	22-13-1	139	1	72	424	12	62	145	0	12-5-2	84	0	74	229		
O14	at Colorado	L, 22-34	51,312	18	14	21		38	129	3	28-14-3	253	0	66	382	22	58	189	2	24-15-0	197	1	82	386		
O21	KANSAS STATE	W, 55-22	35,893	20	-	25		56	311	5	31-18-1	221	1	87	532	17	24	37	1	59-23-4	341	2	83	378		
O28	at Kansas	W, 34-8	33,710	15	-	24		55	332	1	27-13-1	194	3	82	516	18	40	107	0	32-15-3	247	1	72	354		
N4	OKLAHOMA	L, 6-20	34,941	14	7	20		33	149	0	37-16-2	200	0	70	349	23	76	317	2	7-4-1	74	0	83	391		
N11	NEBRASKA	T, 23-23	36,690	17	3	18		46	148	0	32-14-4	208	3	78	356	23	48	121	1	42-23-2	246	2	90	367		
N18	at Missouri	L, 5-6	43,718	12	19	16		48	184	0	27-8-1	109	0	75	292	15	57	138	0	17-10-1	127	0	74	265		
N25	at Oklahoma State	L, 14-45	26,495	17	-	24		51	98	0	37-18-3	215	2	88	313	22	72	405	6	3-2-0	122	0	75	527		
D2	at San Diego State	L, 14-27	39,048	-	-	16		41	100	2	33-14-3	164	0	74	264	21	51	147	2	33-12-3	158	1	84	305		
D18	Georgia Tech**	L, 30-31	50,021	-	-	18		45	185	1	19-10-2	153	2	64	338	18	47	123	0	15-12-1	157	3	62	280		

**Liberty Bowl at Memphis, Tenn.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1973 (4-7)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Larry Hunt, Keith Krepfle

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing		Passing			Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	
S22	IDAHO	W, 48-0	30,164	-	-	29	79	251	3	22-12-2	207	3	101	458	8	28	72	0	31-11-2	88	0	59	160
S29	at Arkansas	L, 19-21	42,078	-	-	14	52	227	1	19-7-3	101	1	71	328	16	54	211	1	27-11-1	128	1	81	339
O6	COLORADO	L, 16-23	34,868	-	18	20	62	264	1	23-8-2	100	0	85	364	9	40	136	1	11-8-1	173	2	51	309
O13	at Brigham Young	W, 26-24	25,580	-	-	18	54	206	2	18-9-0	112	0	72	318	29	35	72	0	42-29-4	439	3	77	511
O20	at Kansas State	L, 19-21	29,062	-	-	19	42	113	1	29-13-0	156	1	71	269	17	58	275	3	18-8-1	173	0	76	448
O27	KANSAS	L, 20-22	32,662	-	17	16	58	254	2	12-3-4	61	0	70	315	20	38	45	1	32-20-2	321	1	70	366
N3	at Oklahoma	L, 17-34	61,876	-	3	9	42	107	0	18-8-0	121	2	60	228	26	74	411	3	8-4-1	92	2	82	503
N10	at Nebraska	L, 7-34	74,474	-	11	12	51	228	1	10-2-3	33	0	61	261	20	58	236	2	21-9-2	175	2	79	411
N17	MISSOURI	W, 17-7	33,393	-	14	18	66	223	1	9-5-1	74	1	75	297	12	43	112	0	18-9-1	76	1	61	188
N24	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 28-12	27,395	-	18	18	71	380	2	13-6-2	85	2	84	465	15	51	229	2	23-6-4	94	0	74	323
D1	at San Diego State	L, 28-41	38,627	-	-	21	53	250	2	30-9-1	116	2	83	366	27	42	187	2	29-20-1	347	4	71	534

1974 (4-7)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Phil Danowsky, Rick Howe, Mike Strachan

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing		Passing			Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	
S14	at Texas Tech	L, 3-24	38,542	-	-	15	45	176	0	11-3-2	37	0	56	213	20	56	306	2	12-9-1	76	1	68	382
S21	at Washington	L, 28-31	48,119	-	-	17	48	141	3	20-10-4	201	1	68	342	22	57	331	3	19-9-2	173	1	76	504
S28	BRIGHAM YOUNG	W, 34-7	29,419	-	-	17	59	214	2	18-6-2	69	0	77	283	7	35	36	0	17-6-2	56	1	52	92
O5	NEW MEXICO	W, 27-3	31,529	-	-	14	64	229	2	4-3-0	76	1	68	305	19	36	106	0	39-20-2	216	0	75	322
O12	at Colorado	L, 7-34	47,672	-	-	10	46	67	0	20-8-1	132	1	66	199	15	55	305	3	9-5-0	51	1	64	356
O19	KANSAS STATE	W, 23-18	33,587	-	-	18	57	260	1	6-3-0	32	1	63	292	18	43	107	0	28-13-0	175	2	71	282
O26	at Kansas	W, 22-6	29,634	-	-	15	69	205	2	12-5-1	56	0	81	261	7	34	72	0	20-5-4	119	1	54	191
N2	OKLAHOMA	L, 10-28	33,580	-	2	18	63	213	1	12-6-2	122	0	75	335	12	52	198	2	8-5-0	131	2	60	329
N9	NEBRASKA	L, 13-23	34,341	-	9	19	44	134	0	27-13-1	185	2	71	319	17	55	277	2	10-6-1	109	1	65	386
N16	at Missouri	L, 7-10	47,430	-	-	19	55	169	0	30-12-1	166	1	85	335	12	36	68	0	31-14-2	174	1	67	242
N23	at Oklahoma State	L, 12-14	29,248	-	-	21	57	208	0	18-10-2	98	0	75	306	15	51	228	2	10-4-1	38	0	61	266

1975 (4-7)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Sy Bassett, Bob Bos, Jeff Jones, Ray King

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing	Passing	Total Off.			Opp	Rushing		Passing			Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp				Att.	Yds	TD		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	
S13	at UCLA	L, 21-39	30,949	-	16	24	47	272	2	22-8-2	109	1	69	381	24	67	289	5	11-6-0	117	0	78	406
S20	AIR FORCE	W, 17-12	40,383	-	-	18	71	301	2	8-4-1	45	0	79	346	17	46	119	1	17-6-2	93	0	63	212
S27	at Florida State	W, 10-6	30,703	-	-	18	53	287	1	10-6-1	80	0	63	367	20	48	175	0	19-10-1	168	1	67	343
O4	at Utah	W, 31-3	16,789	-	-	23	64	356	3	20-8-1	176	1	84	532	12	30	62	0	33-13-0	99	0	63	161
O11	at Kansas State	W, 17-7	25,698	-	-	14	51	198	1	11-3-0	91	1	62	289	13	58	182	1	12-3-1	37	0	70	219
O18	KANSAS	L, 10-21	41,853	-	-	14	45	102	1	16-7-2	104	0	61	206	16	70	398	3	4-0-0	0	0	74	398
O25	at Oklahoma	L, 7-39	70,879	-	2	14	57	167	1	17-5-2	74	0	74	241	17	62	368	5	4-1-1	24	0	66	392
N1	COLORADO	L, 27-28	42,613	-	16	16	54	308	3	12-6-0	91	1	66	399	22	64	360	3	13-7-1	67	1	77	427
N8	MISSOURI	L, 14-44	41,861	-	19	18	50	215	2	21-8-2	126	0	71	341	21	60	376	3	24-10-0	129	2	84	505
N15	at Nebraska	L, 0-52	74,498	-	2	9	35	150	0	15-4-1	52	0	50	202	33	73	318	5	19-13-0	249	2	92	567
N22	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 7-14	32,159	-	-	22	60	207	1	26-9-5	132	0	86	339	17	59	291	2	10-3-1	57	0	69	348



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1976 (8-3)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Dave Greenwood, Tony Hawkins, Wayne Stanley, Maynard Stensrud

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S11	DRAKE	W, 58-14	34,006	-	-	31	59	385	4	11-6-0	140	4	70	525	12	46	126	1	20-10-1	125	1	66	251		
S18	at Air Force	W, 41-6	26,554	-	-	15	44	141	0	19-13-0	245	6	63	386	14	42	105	1	33-14-4	154	0	75	259		
S25	KENT STATE	W, 47-7	32,658	-	-	30	66	334	2	24-11-0	183	4	90	517	10	45	207	1	11-2-2	26	0	56	233		
O2	OKLAHOMA	L, 10-24	47,186	-	3	22	45	124	1	34-17-1	197	0	79	321	7	42	194	1	5-2-0	21	1	47	215		
O9	UTAH	W, 44-14	36,457	-	-	33	68	369	5	30-13-2	218	1	98	587	14	28	107	1	46-18-7	179	0	74	286		
O16	at Missouri	W, 21-17	66,491	-	7	22	65	331	2	18-5-2	90	1	83	421	20	44	250	1	36-14-1	269	1	80	519		
O23	at Colorado	L, 14-33	48,667	16	-	16	39	148	0	31-16-1	226	2	70	374	25	64	361	5	18-10-1	128	0	82	489		
O30	KANSAS STATE	W, 45-14	44,797	-	-	31	73	347	6	26-12-1	156	0	99	503	15	43	172	2	27-9-3	135	0	70	307		
N6	at Kansas	W, 31-17	33,432	-	-	21	58	254	2	16-9-2	138	1	74	392	15	53	141	1	24-11-2	151	1	77	292		
N13	NEBRASKA	W, 37-28	50,781	-	9	19	70	324	3	11-3-1	47	0	81	368	14	38	77	2	27-12-1	199	2	65	276		
N20	at Oklahoma State	L, 21-42	43,967	14	16	21	48	207	2	33-16-2	226	1	81	433	17	54	285	5	9-6-0	83	1	63	368		

1977 (8-4)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Tom Boskey, Kevin Cunningham, Tom Randall, Mike Tryon

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S10	WICHITA STATE	W, 35-9	37,071	-	-	22	71	287	5	17-8-1	111	0	88	398	10	34	46	0	29-15-2	203	1	63	249		
S17	at Iowa	L, 10-12	57,988	-	-	8	43	41	0	14-4-2	55	0	57	96	6	49	160	2	10-7-1	32	0	59	192		
S24	at Bowling Green	W, 35-21	14,102	-	-	13	50	210	4	17-6-0	75	0	67	285	20	51	199	2	28-15-1	150	1	79	349		
O1	DAYTON	W, 17-13	40,850	-	-	15	48	97	1	21-10-1	153	1	69	250	15	45	87	1	26-15-2	182	0	71	269		
O8	MISSOURI	W, 7-0	47,370	-	-	14	45	163	1	16-11-1	138	0	61	301	7	50	79	0	13-7-0	87	0	63	166		
O15	at Nebraska	W, 24-21	74,788	-	9	21	74	294	3	14-8-0	89	0	88	383	19	41	178	3	19-10-0	129	0	60	307		
O22	at Oklahoma	L, 16-35	72,217	16	6	16	58	205	1	19-7-2	67	1	77	272	17	59	285	3	5-3-0	74	1	64	359		
O29	KANSAS	W, 41-3	47,811	-	-	27	63	292	6	18-12-1	150	0	81	442	14	49	140	0	20-8-0	49	0	69	189		
N5	COLORADO	L, 7-12	49,200	19	-	13	37	96	1	21-11-1	146	0	58	242	18	60	248	1	9-6-0	96	0	69	344		
N12	at Kansas State	W, 22-15	19,521	-	-	24	74	307	1	12-6-1	87	2	86	394	14	37	139	1	23-10-1	123	1	60	262		
N19	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 21-13	41,060	-	-	19	56	312	2	11-5-1	31	1	67	343	17	61	245	1	5-3-0	44	1	66	289		
D31	N.C. State**	L, 14-24	36,733	-	-	27	50	178	1	32-19-2	227	1	82	405	20	48	192	1	26-14-0	249	2	71	441		

**Peach Bowl at Atlanta, Ga.

1978 (8-4)

Coach: Earle Bruce Captains: Tom Boskey, Dexter Green

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S9	at Rice	W, 23-19	17,500	20	-	21	61	232	3	10-5-0	82	0	71	314	15	44	102	1	27-15-2	149	2	71	251		
S16	SAN DIEGO STATE	W, 14-13	46,450	19	-	12	45	224	1	6-1-1	11	1	51	235	30	53	228	0	43-24-0	268	1	96	496		
S23	at Iowa	W, 31-0	60,075	20	-	18	48	162	1	16-10-0	178	3	64	340	7	45	113	0	11-4-0	27	0	56	140		
S30	DRAKE	W, 35-7	48,750	17	-	23	63	238	2	17-14-0	158	3	80	396	15	45	116	1	17-9-2	99	0	62	215		
O7	NEBRASKA	L, 0-23	51,450	15	10	7	45	50	0	12-4-2	32	0	57	82	25	68	284	2	22-11-0	113	1	90	397		
O14	at Missouri	L, 13-26	63,106	20	19	23	42	192	1	38-15-3	192	0	80	384	21	64	259	2	17-9-0	72	1	81	331		
O21	OKLAHOMA	L, 6-34	49,400	-	1	14	51	145	0	19-6-1	107	1	70	252	19	70	466	4	7-3-0	44	0	77	510		
O28	at Kansas	W, 13-7	38,710	-	-	21	73	304	2	9-3-0	25	0	82	329	14	41	135	1	21-11-1	132	0	62	267		
N4	KANSAS STATE	W, 24-0	47,450	-	-	21	62	269	2	17-12-0	170	1	79	439	10	42	97	0	17-8-0	65	0	59	162		
N11	at Oklahoma State	W, 28-15	40,300	-	-	17	68	252	4	6-3-1	42	0	74	294	14	46	115	2	20-8-0	92	0	66	207		
N18	at Colorado	W, 20-16	46,321	-	-	19	46	202	1	17-9-0	159	1	63	361	19	59	181	2	14-8-1	61	0	73	242		
D20	vs. Texas A&M**	L, 12-28	41,150	19	-	20	46	220	1	29-9-0	115	1	75	335	18	58	322	3	10-5-0	44	1	68	366		

**Hall of Fame Bowl at Birmingham, Ala.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1979 (3-8)

Coach: Donnie Duncan Captains: Dick Cuvelier, Mike Schwartz

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S15	BOWLING GREEN	W, 38-10	47,300	-	-	26	67	428	5	10-3-1	42	0	77	470	19	38	102	1	35-16-3	148	0	73	250			
S22	at Texas	L, 9-17	73,652	-	4	13	45	114	0	17-5-1	38	0	62	152	15	57	268	2	10-2-1	10	0	67	278			
S29	at Iowa	L, 14-30	60,100	-	-	11	38	106	1	15-4-1	56	0	53	162	23	70	378	3	15-7-2	51	1	85	429			
O6	PACIFIC	L, 7-24	47,600	-	-	7	38	91	1	18-4-2	62	0	56	153	22	59	141	0	37-21-1	185	2	96	326			
O13	at Kansas State	W, 7-3	23,400	-	-	18	65	216	1	20-7-0	89	0	84	305	7	38	77	0	16-7-3	66	0	54	143			
O20	KANSAS	L, 7-24	48,100	-	-	13	36	54	0	33-13-0	118	1	69	172	17	55	217	2	12-7-1	116	1	67	333			
O27	at Oklahoma	L, 9-38	71,187	-	7	17	49	196	1	19-10-2	83	0	68	279	24	67	493	4	7-2-2	73	1	74	566			
N3	COLORADO	W, 24-10	47,100	-	-	24	67	325	3	13-6-1	58	0	80	383	12	40	146	1	12-7-0	105	0	52	251			
N10	MISSOURI	L, 9-18	46,800	-	-	19	44	109	1	35-19-1	167	0	79	276	19	49	240	2	19-10-1	146	0	68	386			
N17	at Nebraska	L, 3-34	76,049	-	3	8	28	29	0	18-9-1	98	0	46	127	30	69	311	2	18-11-2	163	2	87	474			
N24	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 10-13	36,000	-	-	21	49	116	1	31-19-3	229	0	80	345	19	46	242	1	18-7-0	110	0	64	352			

1980 (6-5)

Coach: Donnie Duncan Captains: Larry Crawford, Cal Jacobs, Kenny Neil, Jack Seabrooke, Tom Stonerook

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S13	LOUISIANA-MONROE	W, 42-7	47,331	-	-	29	75	348	5	22-10-1	96	1	97	444	9	18	3	1	36-13-1	149	0	54	152			
S20	SAN JOSE STATE	W, 27-6	47,806	-	-	21	64	293	2	28-12-0	134	0	92	427	17	20	75	0	55-16-3	167	0	75	242			
S27	at Iowa	W, 10-7	60,145	-	-	14	49	102	0	24-8-1	109	1	73	211	13	49	188	1	21-5-3	52	1	70	240			
O4	COLORADO STATE	W, 69-0	49,368	-	-	22	69	449	8	9-7-0	169	1	78	618	6	36	18	0	22-6-0	78	0	58	96			
O11	KANSAS STATE	W, 31-7	50,163	-	-	22	65	409	3	9-4-1	44	1	74	453	13	44	178	0	19-7-3	85	1	63	263			
O18	at Kansas	L, 17-28*	30,000	19	-	16	50	213	2	19-6-2	86	0	69	299	21	60	220	3	14-9-0	117	1	74	337			
O25	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-42	52,974	-	17	15	60	252	1	11-3-2	19	0	71	271	19	56	388	6	2-0-0	0	0	58	388			
N1	at Colorado	L, 9-17	41,567	-	-	16	37	96	1	26-13-0	189	0	63	285	21	73	307	2	6-2-1	16	0	79	323			
N8	at Missouri	L, 10-14	67,533	-	-	16	53	230	0	14-6-1	52	0	47	282	21	46	197	2	28-14-0	143	0	74	340			
N15	NEBRASKA	L, 0-35	52,942	-	4	12	48	89	0	8-3-1	41	0	56	130	21	68	334	3	10-3-0	34	1	78	368			
N22	at Oklahoma State	W, 23-21	37,500	-	-	8	51	129	3	8-5-0	26	0	59	155	17	49	104	2	29-11-0	165	1	78	269			

*Kansas later forfeited the game

1981 (5-5-1)

Coach: Donnie Duncan Captains: Marcus Butts, John Quinn

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	FD	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp			Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S12	WEST TEXAS A&M	W, 17-13	49,854	-	-	14	50	212	2	17-11-0	96	0	67	308	17	46	174	1	23-7-0	89	0	69	263			
S19	IOWA	W, 23-12	53,922	-	-	17	60	212	2	8-6-0	106	0	68	318	14	28	79	2	27-13-1	190	0	55	269			
S26	KENT STATE	W, 28-19	50,594	-	-	18	57	252	4	16-7-1	131	0	73	383	13	44	107	1	32-8-0	137	1	76	244			
O3	at Oklahoma	T, 7-7	74,807	20	5	20	56	204	1	20-10-2	119	0	76	323	20	53	314	1	12-2-2	20	0	65	334			
O10	at San Diego State	L, 31-52	45,750	12	-	29	53	266	3	46-25-1	291	1	99	557	24	26	117	3	47-33-0	452	4	73	569			
O17	MISSOURI	W, 34-13	53,220	-	8	22	50	153	3	32-20-1	226	1	82	379	18	44	129	2	31-12-3	141	0	75	270			
O24	COLORADO	W, 17-10	50,103	14	-	14	59	209	2	8-1-2	21	0	67	230	10	47	149	1	16-12-0	39	0	63	188			
O31	at Kansas State	L, 7-10	26,650	11	-	15	32	170	1	22-13-1	124	0	54	294	18	67	257	1	9-5-1	56	0	76	313			
N7	KANSAS	L, 11-24	49,720	-	-	15	27	67	0	28-15-2	233	1	55	300	21	65	293	2	18-12-1	132	1	83	425			
N14	at Nebraska	L, 7-31	76,258	-	7	13	43	161	1	25-17-2	85	0	68	246	15	51	205	2	17-7-1	67	1	68	272			
N21	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 7-27	46,387	-	-	12	29	(-7)	1	38-17-3	161	0	67	154	21	49	225	1	27-16-0	188	2	76	413			



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1982 (4-6-1)

Coach: Donnie Duncan Captains: John Arnaud, George Jessen, Karl Nelson, Ron Osborne, James Ransom

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S11	at Tennessee	L, 21-23	90,201	-	-	20	50	265	2	21-9-1	132	1	71	397	16	38	72	0	31-18-0	194	2	69	266		
S18	at Iowa	W, 19-7	59,605	-	-	19	60	185	0	17-9-2	121	1	77	306	5	30	56	0	12-6-1	46	0	42	102		
S25	DRAKE	W, 35-10	51,866	-	-	25	55	288	4	15-11-4	147	1	70	435	19	35	82	1	46-22-1	239	0	81	321		
O2	OKLAHOMA	L, 3-13	52,770	-	-	11	42	103	0	17-7-1	67	0	59	170	18	67	280	1	9-4-1	50	0	76	330		
O9	KENT STATE	W, 44-7	49,930	-	-	31	77	389	4	24-11-2	155	0	101	544	8	27	(-7)	0	29-11-3	118	1	56	111		
O16	at Missouri	T, 17-17	66,133	-	-	14	46	97	1	37-18-0	135	1	83	232	10	43	126	1	16-9-2	138	1	59	264		
O23	at Colorado	W, 31-14	40,581	-	-	32	69	322	2	24-16-0	249	2	93	571	10	14	76	1	30-13-3	145	0	44	221		
O30	KANSAS STATE	L, 3-9	52,078	-	-	13	42	60	0	25-13-2	189	0	67	249	13	55	181	0	10-5-0	83	0	65	264		
N6	at Kansas	L, 17-24	26,796	-	-	22	61	295	2	17-7-1	60	0	78	355	24	41	164	2	31-13-1	241	1	72	405		
N13	NEBRASKA	L, 10-48	52,887	-	7	20	49	157	1	26-14-0	116	0	75	273	20	60	363	6	7-4-0	97	1	67	460		
N20	at Oklahoma State	L, 13-49	40,200	-	-	17	32	61	1	34-17-2	193	0	66	254	22	70	377	5	12-6-1	66	2	82	443		

1983 (4-7)

Coach: Jim Criner Captains: David Archer, Chris Washington

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S10	IAWA	L, 10-51	54,066	-	10	11	30	31	0	29-15-1	223	1	59	254	24	49	257	6	27-16-0	278	1	76	535		
S17	at Vanderbilt	L, 26-29	41,165	-	-	14	31	80	0	28-18-0	255	3	59	335	23	35	136	2	46-26-4	353	1	81	489		
S24	COLORADO STATE	W, 21-17	49,817	-	-	16	39	21	1	28-16-0	231	2	67	252	13	51	150	2	15-8-1	50	0	66	200		
O1	NEW MEXICO STATE	L, 17-24	47,703	-	-	18	23	42	0	45-21-3	221	2	68	263	17	69	259	2	9-6-1	90	1	78	349		
O8	KANSAS	W, 38-35	48,125	-	-	27	37	127	3	47-28-2	300	2	84	427	19	33	109	3	27-16-1	279	1	60	388		
O15	COLORADO	W, 22-10	49,311	-	-	19	41	133	1	31-19-1	200	2	72	333	22	38	109	0	36-14-1	192	1	74	301		
O22	at Oklahoma	L, 11-49	75,008	-	14	22	39	78	0	39-21-2	209	1	78	287	26	64	356	5	11-6-0	103	1	75	459		
O29	MISSOURI	L, 18-41	49,404	-	-	20	31	53	0	47-29-2	278	2	78	331	22	56	198	5	17-11-1	162	1	73	360		
N5	at Nebraska	L, 29-72	76,326	-	1	25	45	157	3	47-26-1	346	1	92	504	34	64	426	7	25-13-0	241	3	89	667		
N12	at Kansas State	W, 49-27	24,300	-	-	35	46	234	5	40-29-0	286	2	86	520	21	55	223	3	17-8-1	114	0	72	337		
N19	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 7-30	46,517	-	-	13	34	85	0	29-14-1	168	1	63	253	14	57	189	2	15-8-0	104	1	72	293		

1984 (2-7-2)

Coach: Jim Criner Captains: Alan Hood, Steve Little, Barry Moore, Dave Smoldt

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S8	at Iowa	L, 21-59	66,150	-	10	22	39	28	0	41-25-5	327	3	80	355	18	39	187	2	23-13-2	289	5	62	476		
S15	DRAKE	W, 21-17	47,656	-	-	22	48	112	2	47-24-1	281	1	95	393	9	40	56	1	21-6-0	86	1	61	142		
S22	at Texas A&M	L, 17-38	45,239	-	-	16	35	59	0	35-21-1	325	2	70	384	24	44	133	1	37-19-1	241	3	81	374		
S29	WEST TEXAS A&M	W, 14-0	50,316	-	-	20	43	195	0	42-22-1	202	2	85	397	14	53	160	0	17-6-0	40	0	70	200		
O6	at Kansas	L, 14-33	31,500	-	-	21	27	166	0	41-25-3	269	2	68	435	22	54	215	3	22-14-0	212	1	76	427		
O13	at Colorado	L, 21-23	36,762	-	-	14	48	130	1	31-13-0	144	1	79	274	14	38	(-16)	0	25-11-0	223	3	63	207		
O20	OKLAHOMA	L, 10-12	50,977	-	2	13	38	43	0	35-18-1	147	1	73	190	14	53	233	1	14-4-0	44	0	67	277		
O27	at Missouri	T, 14-14	48,133	-	-	15	45	42	0	32-16-0	168	1	77	210	15	42	160	1	20-6-3	110	1	62	270		
N3	NEBRASKA	L, 0-44	52,919	-	3	5	34	16	0	20-9-4	37	0	54	53	15	70	358	5	12-5-0	49	1	82	407		
N10	KANSAS STATE	T, 7-7	45,000	-	-	17	53	181	1	8-6-1	69	0	61	250	14	53	201	1	6-2-1	16	0	59	217		
N17	at Oklahoma State	L, 10-16	32,000	-	-	12	33	72	1	34-17-1	170	0	67	242	13	47	76	1	25-16-1	187	1	72	263		



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1985 (5-6)

Coach: Jim Criner Captains: Jim Luebbers, Anthony Mayze, Kirk Thomas, Bruce Westemeyer

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S14	UTAH STATE	W, 10-3	42,455	-	-	17	46	99	0	35-17-2	188	1	81	287	17	34	35	0	46-14-2	127	0	80	162
S21	VANDERBILT	W, 20-17	44,025	-	-	11	40	95	1	28-8-2	95	0	68	190	16	47	112	1	29-13-2	184	1	76	296
S28	IOWA	L, 3-57	53,202	-	3	13	42	73	0	33-16-1	157	0	75	230	23	40	138	3	40-24-0	357	4	80	495
O5	DRAKE	L, 17-20	42,008	-	-	19	44	121	0	35-18-2	173	2	79	294	10	46	99	1	22-7-0	51	0	68	150
O12	KANSAS	W, 22-21	43,117	-	-	23	50	61	3	35-21-2	262	0	85	323	15	24	47	1	44-23-0	182	0	68	229
O19	COLORADO	L, 6-40	41,215	-	-	8	30	41	0	30-15-3	136	1	60	177	13	67	244	3	5-1-0	14	1	72	258
O26	at Oklahoma	L, 14-59	74,207	-	10	15	41	122	1	27-15-0	128	1	68	250	25	64	542	7	5-2-0	101	1	69	643
N2	MISSOURI	L, 27-28	40,015	-	-	24	46	142	2	47-24-0	250	1	93	392	17	41	146	2	40-17-0	246	1	81	392
N9	at Nebraska	L, 0-49	75,920	-	3	7	29	42	0	27-10-1	95	0	56	137	28	83	538	6	8-3-0	35	1	91	573
N16	at Kansas State	W, 21-14	17,500	-	-	21	48	113	1	33-19-0	252	2	81	365	13	44	125	0	14-6-1	129	2	58	254
N23	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 15-10	40,025	-	7	12	51	152	0	29-9-3	96	1	80	248	13	31	47	1	44-14-3	206	0	75	253

1986 (6-5)

Coaches: Jim Criner, Chuck Bunker Captains: Alex Espinoza, Dennis Gibson, Jeff Hansel

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S13	at Iowa	L, 7-43	67,700	-	-	8	30	(-11)	0	31-11-1	136	1	61	125	29	50	226	2	33-21-1	354	3	83	580
S20	INDIANA STATE	W, 64-9	36,650	-	-	26	43	153	5	32-20-0	298	3	75	451	14	48	107	0	28-8-1	111	1	76	218
S27	WICHITA STATE	W, 36-14	35,212	-	-	19	44	134	0	33-16-1	249	4	77	383	12	40	59	0	25-13-0	196	2	65	255
O4	WYOMING	W, 21-10	39,710	-	-	16	54	228	2	25-13-0	181	1	79	409	13	29	40	0	51-17-0	230	0	80	270
O11	at Kansas	W, 13-10	20,500	-	-	26	46	114	0	36-25-2	277	1	82	391	11	33	102	0	20-5-0	80	0	53	182
O18	at Colorado	L, 3-31	41,215	-	-	8	33	47	0	29-17-0	144	0	62	191	21	66	303	4	8-3-0	36	0	74	339
O25	OKLAHOMA	L, 0-38	43,190	-	5	6	31	27	0	21-5-0	40	0	52	67	19	74	397	4	8-2-0	95	1	82	492
N11	at Missouri	W, 37-14	35,870	-	-	23	48	199	1	32-22-1	289	3	80	488	12	42	81	1	26-11-1	146	1	68	227
N8	NEBRASKA	L, 14-35	48,007	-	7	11	36	126	1	24-10-1	74	1	60	200	23	74	310	4	9-1-0	(-3)	0	83	307
N15	KANSAS STATE	W, 48-19	32,305	-	-	21	42	197	2	29-15-2	310	4	71	507	13	56	235	2	9-5-0	161	1	65	396
N22	at Oklahoma State	L, 14-21	34,000	-	-	13	33	46	2	31-13-1	201	0	64	247	16	35	66	0	36-18-1	195	3	71	261

1987 (3-8)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Eddie Bridges, Chris Moore, Randy Richards, Brett Sadek

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S12	at Tulane	L, 12-25	27,561	-	-	24	48	181	0	40-22-1	218	0	88	399	16	33	104	1	23-15-1	183	2	56	287
S19	IOWA	L, 9-48	54,101	-	-	12	35	56	0	34-13-3	155	0	69	211	26	49	247	5	23-17-0	202	1	72	449
S26	at Wyoming	L, 17-34	18,386	-	-	20	68	162	1	23-11-1	166	1	91	328	21	30	199	2	27-14-1	236	2	57	435
O3	OKLAHOMA	L, 3-56	36,050	-	1	5	44	21	0	9-2-0	52	0	53	73	28	64	531	7	11-5-0	77	1	75	608
O10	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 39-38	46,515	-	-	27	51	165	3	29-15-0	295	2	80	460	26	46	212	4	33-20-1	285	1	79	497
O17	MISSOURI	L, 17-42	35,888	-	-	22	45	119	0	40-20-1	200	2	85	319	19	50	328	4	14-7-0	116	1	64	444
O24	at Kansas	W, 42-28	28,300	-	-	25	53	334	4	23-11-1	147	0	76	481	26	53	265	4	27-18-2	281	0	80	546
O31	COLORADO	L, 10-42	34,920	-	-	16	38	100	1	29-16-1	139	0	67	239	23	64	413	5	10-5-0	101	1	73	514
N7	at Nebraska	L, 3-42	76,001	-	2	12	38	66	0	21-11-1	146	0	59	212	30	70	604	6	12-6-1	62	0	82	666
N14	KANSAS STATE	W, 16-14	33,516	-	-	17	52	240	1	18-9-1	98	0	70	338	20	46	97	1	28-19-2	241	1	74	338
N21	at Oklahoma State	L, 27-48	33,400	-	13	27	46	200	1	40-22-1	277	2	86	477	23	44	413	6	17-10-2	127	1	61	540



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1988 (5-6)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Jeff Dole, Joe Henderson, David Heyn, Anthony Hoskins

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S10	TULANE	W, 30-13	41,780	-	-	15	42	190	2	17-8-0	130	0	59	320	19	41	164	1	33-16-1	172	0	74	336
S17	BAYLOR	L, 0-35	42,913	-	-	5	36	51	0	17-7-0	53	0	53	104	14	46	110	5	23-9-0	192	0	69	302
S24	at Iowa	L, 3-10	67,700	-	-	17	40	116	0	29-12-2	238	0	69	354	20	49	214	0	22-11-0	129	1	71	343
O1	at Oklahoma	L, 7-35	75,004	-	10	7	39	32	0	18-11-0	81	1	57	113	18	56	313	3	6-5-0	113	2	62	426
O8	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 20-17	46,219	-	-	15	39	202	1	13-8-1	157	1	52	359	23	50	155	2	27-20-0	251	0	77	406
O15	at Missouri	W, 21-3	43,206	-	-	15	46	142	0	14-10-0	141	3	60	283	20	50	235	0	23-11-2	182	0	73	417
O22	KANSAS	W, 42-14	43,180	-	-	28	58	270	5	20-14-1	233	1	78	503	22	36	134	2	35-20-1	224	0	71	358
O29	at Colorado	L, 12-24	37,241	-	-	21	41	180	0	29-16-6	134	0	70	314	18	56	339	3	10-4-2	71	0	66	410
N5	NEBRASKA	L, 16-51	50,158	-	7	13	39	148	1	17-7-1	103	1	56	251	29	68	566	6	10-5-0	71	1	78	637
N12	at Kansas State	W, 16-7	10,850	-	-	18	60	224	2	10-6-2	112	0	70	336	14	32	96	1	31-19-0	139	0	63	235
N19	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 28-49	38,163	-	13	24	59	275	3	22-13-2	142	0	81	417	20	40	333	5	14-8-1	83	2	54	416

1989 (6-5)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Tim Baker, Mike Busch, Mike Shane, Paul Thibodeaux

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S9	OHIO	W, 28-3	41,614	-	-	19	45	274	3	14-8-1	150	1	59	424	16	50	193	0	20-8-1	98	0	70	291
S16	MINNESOTA	L, 20-30	45,410	-	-	24	46	105	2	25-18-2	231	0	71	336	16	40	146	2	19-12-0	220	2	59	366
S23	IOWA	L, 21-31	54,458	-	-	15	46	78	2	19-12-0	216	1	65	294	20	37	148	0	33-20-1	276	3	70	424
S30	at Tulane	W, 25-24	20,156	-	-	12	33	204	3	16-10-0	186	0	49	413	32	40	172	2	45-31-1	277	1	85	449
O7	at Kansas	W, 24-20	31,500	-	-	24	49	255	2	24-14-0	275	1	73	530	27	36	124	2	48-27-0	411	1	84	535
O14	COLORADO	L, 17-52	41,515	-	3	21	37	132	2	27-16-2	171	0	64	303	29	60	447	5	12-10-0	215	2	72	662
O21	OKLAHOMA	L, 40-43	40,812	-	25	30	49	202	2	49-27-2	407	4	98	609	15	41	236	3	6-2-1	77	1	47	313
O28	at Nebraska	L, 17-49	76,371	-	4	26	47	190	2	24-14-0	158	0	71	348	23	61	468	5	7-3-0	62	2	68	530
N4	KANSAS STATE	W, 36-11	40,332	-	-	28	56	360	5	16-13-1	179	0	72	539	18	27	64	1	39-26-2	288	0	66	352
N11	at Missouri	W, 35-21	36,538	-	-	28	59	276	3	27-18-0	239	2	86	515	13	26	106	1	25-14-2	178	2	51	284
N18	at Oklahoma State	W, 31-21	33,200	-	-	22	57	334	4	14-7-1	85	0	71	419	21	32	89	0	42-25-2	315	3	74	404

1990 (4-6-1)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Blaise Bryant, Jeff Shudak, Marcus Robertson, Jim Doran Jr.

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S8	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 35-6	45,647	-	-	35	64	322	5	18-13-0	189	0	82	511	10	23	57	0	26-16-0	147	0	49	204
S15	at Minnesota	L, 16-20	37,108	-	-	24	48	220	1	30-18-1	270	0	78	490	18	38	110	1	32-21-0	226	1	70	336
S22	at Iowa	L, 35-45	70,389	-	-	22	47	154	2	32-20-0	235	2	79	389	21	55	280	5	17-10-0	101	1	72	381
S29	W. MICHIGAN	W, 34-20	44,589	-	-	20	48	207	4	26-16-0	246	0	74	453	22	34	146	1	39-19-0	265	2	73	411
O6	KANSAS	T, 34-34	44,726	-	-	26	44	150	3	32-19-1	257	1	76	407	26	55	315	3	20-12-0	158	1	75	473
O13	at Colorado	L, 12-28	51,861	-	14	14	37	82	0	21-13-0	137	1	58	219	25	58	362	2	18-10-0	122	2	76	484
O20	at Oklahoma	W, 33-31	69,112	-	16	19	53	230	3	18-6-1	125	1	71	355	23	55	280	3	19-10-1	113	0	74	393
O27	NEBRASKA	L, 13-45	54,475	-	4	13	39	126	0	18-8-1	191	1	57	317	25	70	557	4	4-4-0	67	2	74	624
N3	at Kansas State	L, 14-28	15,246	-	-	18	62	194	2	19-5-2	94	0	81	288	14	38	124	2	18-11-1	147	2	56	271
N10	MISSOURI	W, 27-25	40,065	-	-	21	39	143	1	25-17-0	187	1	64	330	16	41	138	0	32-22-1	279	3	73	417
N17	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 17-25	36,125	-	-	24	43	169	1	34-20-1	225	1	77	394	21	56	386	2	12-3-0	40	0	68	426



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1991 (3-7-1)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Chris Pedersen, Paul Schulte, Larry Ratigan, Matt Rehberg

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S7	EASTERN ILLINOIS	W, 42-13	41,680	-	-	22	47	270	6	15-10-0	168	0	62	438	17	44	159	1	23-14-1	152	1	67	311
S14	IAWA	L, 10-29	54,469	-	14	13	40	107	0	15-7-1	56	1	55	163	15	47	187	1	15-6-1	135	2	62	322
S21	at Wisconsin	L, 6-7	50,710	-	-	19	41	164	0	24-11-2	165	0	65	329	18	42	114	0	28-15-2	164	1	70	278
S28	at Rice	W, 28-27	33,900	-	-	23	39	156	2	36-19-2	230	1	75	386	24	52	303	3	23-12-1	139	0	75	442
O5	OKLAHOMA	L, 8-29	42,950	-	5	18	43	88	0	27-15-2	165	0	70	253	21	47	160	1	20-12-1	206	3	67	366
O19	at Kansas	L, 0-41	37,000	-	-	14	46	73	0	23-8-2	81	0	69	154	13	50	194	4	18-6-1	105	0	68	299
O26	OKLAHOMA STATE	T, 6-6	41,528	-	-	10	42	108	0	12-6-0	80	0	54	188	20	46	158	0	28-16-1	198	0	74	356
N2	at Missouri	W, 23-22	27,872	-	-	16	61	299	2	5-1-1	6	0	66	305	28	41	187	0	49-25-1	321	2	90	508
N9	KANSAS STATE	L, 7-37	37,052	-	-	12	47	124	0	14-8-1	152	1	61	276	23	44	231	2	27-20-0	209	3	71	440
N16	at Nebraska	L, 13-38	76,078	-	11	17	51	174	2	11-9-0	93	0	62	267	20	45	353	4	11-7-0	172	1	56	525
N23	COLORADO	L, 14-17	36,256	-	15	18	59	176	2	15-9-0	95	0	74	271	9	42	220	1	8-2-1	23	1	50	243

1992 (4-7)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Malcolm Goodwin, Todd McClish, Chris Spencer, Dan Watkins

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S5	OHIO	W, 35-9	32,127	-	-	20	55	284	4	10-7-0	151	1	65	435	14	42	160	1	26-8-1	106	0	68	266
S12	at Iowa	L, 7-21	70,397	-	-	14	42	173	0	16-9-1	96	1	58	269	22	51	229	1	23-14-1	218	2	74	447
S19	TULANE	W, 38-14	38,913	-	-	15	48	188	3	18-9-0	72	0	66	260	18	27	70	0	45-27-3	212	2	82	282
S26	NORTHERN IOWA	L, 10-27	40,646	-	-	13	37	59	1	24-11-4	163	0	61	222	13	50	133	1	18-9-0	161	0	68	294
O3	at Oklahoma	L, 3-17	65,622	-	19	10	50	121	0	7-4-1	35	0	57	156	24	34	104	0	28-21-1	333	2	62	437
O17	KANSAS	L, 47-50	38,331	-	25	25	49	304	5	16-11-0	212	0	65	516	31	53	275	2	27-16-0	239	4	80	514
O24	at Oklahoma St.	L, 21-27	31,880	-	-	20	54	140	2	29-15-3	148	0	83	288	16	38	121	1	28-13-0	219	2	66	340
O31	MISSOURI	W, 28-14	33,465	-	-	19	58	254	2	11-4-1	78	1	69	332	23	21	40	1	51-29-1	307	1	72	347
N5	at Kansas State	L, 13-22	23,815	-	-	15	55	161	1	17-7-3	134	1	72	295	16	46	201	3	10-6-0	40	0	56	241
N14	NEBRASKA	W, 19-10	42,008	-	7	20	70	373	1	4-3-0	26	0	74	399	13	39	192	0	12-3-0	54	1	51	246
N21	at Colorado	L, 10-33	37,382	-	11	15	50	205	0	13-8-1	107	1	63	312	19	37	112	1	31-20-2	279	3	68	391

1993 (3-8)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Lamont Hill, Kevin Lazard, Todd Miller, Doug Skartvedt

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S2	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	W, 54-10	35,706	-	-	19	54	337	3	9-7-0	206	3	63	543	17	35	108	0	26-18-0	152	0	61	260
S11	IAWA	L, 28-31	53,317	-	-	14	47	176	4	9-4-1	35	0	56	211	22	60	287	3	11-8-0	77	1	71	364
S18	at Wisconsin	L, 7-28	77,745	-	24	11	39	137	1	15-9-1	88	0	54	225	25	48	252	3	21-15-0	196	1	69	448
S25	at Rice	L, 21-49	18,600	-	-	19	44	211	2	22-10-1	140	1	66	351	26	38	165	5	25-16-0	219	2	63	384
O2	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-24	37,281	-	10	15	43	214	1	13-9-0	121	0	56	335	20	46	172	3	23-14-2	190	0	69	362
O16	at Kansas	L, 20-35	28,500	-	-	15	47	234	1	9-4-2	127	2	56	361	23	53	310	5	19-13-1	170	0	72	480
O23	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 20-17	31,761	-	-	17	53	205	1	14-6-1	66	1	67	271	19	51	172	2	22-14-1	141	0	73	313
O30	at Missouri	L, 34-37	30,294	-	-	26	73	293	3	16-10-2	98	0	89	391	28	39	243	3	28-19-2	224	2	67	467
N6	KANSAS STATE	W, 27-23	31,441	-	18	19	55	222	3	14-8-2	137	0	69	359	13	30	51	2	30-13-0	197	1	60	248
N13	at Nebraska	L, 17-49	75,513	-	4	15	54	261	1	8-5-0	58	1	62	319	23	61	438	6	10-4-0	68	1	71	506
N20	COLORADO	L, 16-21	23,797	-	18	21	66	377	2	9-5-0	34	0	75	411	22	47	277	2	18-9-0	152	1	65	429



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1994 (0-10-1)

Coach: Jim Walden Captains: Tony Booth, Jim Knott, Matt Nitchie, Marc Lillibridge

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S3	NORTHERN IOWA	L, 14-28	40,295	-	-	18	61	179	1	15-7-1	70	0	76	249	21	44	176	2	21-15-0	194	2	65	370
S10	at Iowa	L, 9-37	70,397	-	-	14	51	165	1	11-6-1	68	0	62	233	21	49	265	4	17-9-1	118	0	66	383
S17	WESTERN MICHIGAN	L, 19-23	32,080	-	-	18	50	213	3	11-7-1	104	1	61	317	23	35	204	1	37-21-0	239	2	72	443
S24	RICE	L, 18-28	31,106	-	-	15	42	181	2	23-9-0	109	0	65	290	15	58	373	1	9-4-2	51	2	67	424
O1	at Oklahoma	L, 6-34	65,821	-	21	14	41	159	0	15-7-0	72	1	56	231	22	57	334	5	14-11-1	126	0	71	460
O15	KANSAS	L, 23-41	32,563	-	-	24	53	221	3	19-10-2	132	0	72	353	23	59	332	4	14-7-0	126	1	73	458
O22	at Oklahoma State	T, 31-31	36,310	-	-	29	53	272	2	26-15-0	229	2	79	501	24	47	258	3	19-12-1	173	0	66	431
O29	MISSOURI	L, 20-34	31,530	-	-	28	48	179	2	31-17-2	204	0	68	383	27	40	178	2	31-20-0	320	1	71	498
N5	at Kansas State	L, 20-38	38,572	-	15	22	57	254	1	23-8-1	199	1	80	453	27	35	228	0	43-27-1	331	4	78	547
N12	NEBRASKA	L, 12-28	45,186	-	1	11	43	62	0	13-8-0	151	1	56	213	21	56	285	3	18-11-0	193	1	74	478
N19	at Colorado	L, 20-41	41,293	-	7	15	48	73	1	19-14-0	170	0	67	243	25	47	380	5	21-14-0	196	0	68	576

1995 (3-8)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Byron Heitz, Mike Horacek, Tim Sanders, Matt Straight

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
A31	OHIO	W, 36-21	32,817	-	-	17	57	303	4	13-5-0	70	0	70	373	13	48	218	3	11-5-0	59	0	59	277
S9	at Texas Christian	L, 10-27	35,185	-	-	24	44	205	0	34-17-1	161	1	78	366	24	50	270	2	24-14-0	242	0	74	512
S16	IOWA	L, 10-27	49,714	-	-	16	38	178	1	23-10-1	172	0	61	350	21	55	310	4	17-9-0	149	0	72	459
S23	UNLV	W, 57-30	37,619	-	-	29	70	586	8	7-7-0	62	0	77	648	19	31	78	1	37-24-1	296	3	68	374
O7	OKLAHOMA	L, 26-39	45,731	-	14	12	33	104	2	20-14-1	200	1	53	304	25	61	301	1	22-12-1	194	2	83	495
O14	at Kansas	L, 7-34	43,000	-	10	18	48	151	0	28-11-2	130	1	76	281	27	49	293	4	33-21-2	190	1	82	483
O21	COLORADO	L, 28-50	34,669	-	9	22	47	196	3	36-17-1	161	0	83	357	23	49	326	5	23-11-2	173	0	72	499
O28	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 38-14	34,281	-	-	20	54	251	2	18-11-0	137	3	72	388	12	41	173	2	21-12-2	89	0	62	262
N4	at Nebraska	L, 14-73	75,505	-	1	15	32	121	1	24-11-2	143	1	56	264	37	68	624	8	21-13-0	152	2	89	776
N11	KANSAS STATE	L, 7-49	27,356	-	7	16	52	180	0	14-5-1	72	1	66	252	17	46	197	3	19-16-0	217	4	65	414
N18	at Missouri	L, 31-45	33,266	-	-	21	32	238	2	21-13-1	154	2	53	392	30	74	473	4	6-2-1	18	0	80	491

1996 (2-9)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Troy Davis, Todd Doxzon, Doug Easley, Tim Kohn, Mike Lincavage, Greg Schoon

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds
S7	WYOMING	L, 38-41 (OT)	44,511	-	-	24	50	249	3	22-17-1	225	1	72	474	32	30	98	1	52-36-2	386	4	82	484
S14	at Iowa	L, 13-38	70,397	-	21	14	39	165	1	27-12-1	125	1	66	290	25	42	301	4	30-20-1	235	1	72	536
S21	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 42-23	40,122	-	-	25	60	324	5	14-10-1	154	1	74	478	22	38	119	1	34-20-1	268	2	72	387
S28	MISSOURI	W, 45-31	44,941	-	-	24	51	407	4	15-8-1	59	2	66	466	27	47	289	3	22-13-1	170	1	69	459
O12	TEXAS A&M	L, 21-24	44,950	-	-	17	50	149	2	24-13-0	191	1	74	340	13	39	194	1	19-9-1	129	1	58	323
O19	at Oklahoma State	L, 27-28	40,000	-	-	18	49	288	2	10-6-0	59	1	59	347	27	50	363	4	21-14-0	179	0	71	542
O26	at Baylor	L, 21-49	35,114	-	-	19	41	213	1	36-17-2	207	2	77	420	26	53	397	4	27-16-1	227	3	80	624
N2	KANSAS	L, 31-34	37,850	-	-	17	39	172	2	21-10-1	173	0	60	345	27	56	292	4	22-14-1	204	1	78	496
N9	at Colorado	L, 42-49	49,662	-	7	23	48	252	3	27-16-2	153	2	75	405	31	36	190	2	47-27-1	401	5	83	591
N16	NEBRASKA	L, 14-49	47,850	-	5	17	38	138	0	21-9-2	100	2	59	238	30	69	388	5	17-8-0	103	2	86	491
N23	at Kansas State	L, 20-35	43,174	-	14	20	59	258	2	22-9-0	65	0	81	323	22	43	255	3	21-15-0	136	2	64	391



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1997 (1-10)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Todd Bandhauer, Dave Brcka, Michael Cooper, Matt Rahfaldt, Ty Watley

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
A30	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 14-21	43,841	-	-	11	21	32	0	31-18-1	285	2	52	317	19	53	217	3	21-14-0	143	0	74	360
S6	at Wyoming	L, 10-56	20,857	-	-	16	40	59	0	31-15-2	197	1	71	256	24	43	207	5	30-17-1	221	2	73	428
S13	at Minnesota	L, 29-53	55,942	-	-	21	38	52	0	35-21-1	295	3	73	347	11	37	195	3	18-11-0	95	2	55	290
S20	IOWA	L, 20-63	50,066	-	13	22	30	(-11)	0	54-27-2	381	3	84	370	20	41	233	4	21-15-1	342	4	62	575
O4	at Missouri	L, 21-45	44,386	-	-	18	30	187	2	28-10-1	111	1	58	298	27	64	288	4	15-12-0	213	2	79	501
O11	at Texas A&M	L, 17-56	58,159	-	15	19	44	80	0	34-20-1	227	2	78	307	23	34	268	3	26-19-0	226	3	60	494
O25	BAYLOR	W, 24-17	34,404	-	-	14	38	236	2	24-12-0	154	1	62	390	19	50	179	2	24-14-0	166	0	76	345
N1	at Kansas	L, 24-34	30,000	-	-	28	48	216	0	39-20-0	274	3	87	490	17	37	193	1	20-12-0	162	1	57	355
N8	COLORADO	L, 38-43*	30,080	-	-	20	38	102	1	32-16-0	209	3	70	311	26	36	180	5	40-24-1	299	1	76	479
N15	at Nebraska	L, 14-77	75,613	-	3	14	34	75	1	38-11-2	153	1	72	228	29	63	491	9	12-9-0	121	1	75	594
N22	KANSAS STATE	L, 3-28	24,042	-	9	17	36	0	0	40-15-1	265	0	76	265	20	47	291	3	23-10-1	132	1	70	416

*Game later forfeited by Colorado due to ineligible player

1998 (3-8)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Chin Achebe, Todd Bandhauer, Dave Brcka, Darren Davis, Damian Gibson

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S5	TEXAS CHRISTIAN	L, 21-31	33,009	-	-	18	28	75	1	45-22-2	268	2	73	343	16	49	297	3	12-5-1	71	0	61	368
S12	at Iowa	W, 27-9	70,397	-	-	19	47	254	3	16-11-0	125	0	63	379	16	25	42	1	30-19-0	229	0	55	271
S19	BALL STATE	W, 38-0	33,634	-	-	20	45	333	4	21-13-0	214	1	66	547	16	39	79	0	26-14-1	156	0	65	235
S26	TEXAS TECH	L, 24-31	33,810	-	-	18	35	107	0	37-19-2	230	3	72	337	19	47	167	2	18-11-1	233	2	65	400
O3	at Texas	L, 33-54	70,681	-	-	24	26	36	0	62-30-4	437	5	88	473	28	45	336	5	26-15-1	248	2	71	584
O10	MISSOURI	L, 19-35	38,756	-	21	20	32	121	1	33-21-3	188	1	65	309	24	60	290	3	16-9-0	176	2	76	466
O24	at Kansas State	L, 7-52	43,203	-	4	14	17	33	0	36-15-1	215	1	53	248	37	62	287	4	27-18-0	286	3	89	573
O31	at Oklahoma	L, 14-17	70,019	-	-	14	38	68	2	24-11-2	215	0	62	283	15	47	156	0	22-8-0	134	2	69	290
N7	NEBRASKA	L, 7-42	45,807	-	14	17	38	103	1	32-11-3	124	0	70	227	24	62	359	5	9-4-1	44	0	71	403
N14	at Colorado	L, 8-37	49,438	-	-	14	34	89	1	32-15-3	93	0	66	182	22	54	267	2	18-11-0	196	1	72	463
N21	KANSAS	W, 23-20	26,059	-	-	25	54	198	1	27-15-1	166	1	81	364	17	31	151	1	26-10-0	210	1	57	361

1999 (4-7)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Chris Anthony, Jesse Beckom, Darren Davis, Ryan Gerke, Ryan Harklau

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing		Passing		Total Off.					
				ISU	Opp		Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att.	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
S2	INDIANA STATE	W, 33-7	33,936	-	-	29	61	434	4	12-10-0	117	1	73	551	13	43	213	1	13-3-2	18	0	56	231
S11	IOWA	W, 17-10	50,402	-	-	20	55	310	1	13-6-2	134	1	68	444	11	28	62	1	28-14-0	168	0	56	230
S18	at UNLV	W, 24-0	26,127	-	-	19	58	319	2	11-6-1	18	1	69	337	7	22	8	0	23-9-1	98	0	45	106
S25	KANSAS STATE	L, 28-35	40,057	-	15	22	44	250	4	24-11-1	156	0	68	406	20	45	203	4	21-10-1	91	0	66	294
O9	at Nebraska	L, 14-49	77,743	-	4	18	35	146	2	32-18-1	185	0	67	331	25	57	439	3	14-5-0	85	2	71	524
O16	at Missouri	W, 24-21	61,052	-	-	18	47	198	3	15-8-2	141	0	62	339	25	43	158	1	34-22-0	303	2	77	461
O23	COLORADO	L, 12-16	34,892	-	-	22	43	195	0	27-16-2	184	1	70	379	17	40	180	1	23-14-1	116	1	63	296
O30	TEXAS	L, 41-44	37,218	-	12	17	35	68	4	20-11-0	291	2	55	359	25	38	129	2	40-30-0	345	2	78	474
N6	at Texas Tech	L, 16-28	41,691	-	-	17	44	137	2	28-14-1	169	0	72	306	19	46	257	3	14-8-1	113	1	60	370
N13	OKLAHOMA	L, 10-31	37,073	-	-	11	30	57	0	36-15-2	187	1	66	244	20	39	301	2	42-24-0	180	2	81	481
N20	at Kansas	L, 28-31	27,000	-	-	22	34	91	1	36-22-1	332	3	70	423	25	59	283	4	22-10-1	119	0	81	402



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

2000 (9-3)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Chris Anthony, Ryan Harklau, Reggie Hayward, Sage Rosenfels

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S2	OHIO	W, 25-15	34,385	-	-	16	40	204	3	30-16-1	196	0	70	400	18	41	179	1	25-9-2	130	1	66	309
S9	UNLV	W, 37-22	35,408	-	-	19	42	150	1	31-16-1	286	2	73	436	20	47	197	1	25-9-1	190	2	72	387
S16	at Iowa	W, 24-14	70,397	-	-	24	46	246	3	27-18-1	239	0	73	485	17	28	93	0	41-22-1	235	2	69	328
S30	at Baylor	W, 31-17	31,126	-	-	22	53	308	3	23-12-0	167	1	76	475	20	37	108	1	27-8-1	161	1	64	269
O7	NEBRASKA	L, 27-49	50,074	-	2	18	25	37	1	43-22-2	346	2	68	383	20	60	336	6	17-7-1	164	0	77	500
O14	at Oklahoma State	W, 33-26	41,310	-	-	27	40	210	2	38-19-1	290	2	78	500	27	37	132	1	46-26-1	328	2	83	460
O21	TEXAS A&M	L, 7-30	48,931	-	-	11	26	102	0	35-16-2	137	1	61	239	21	50	221	1	27-16-0	248	2	77	469
O28	MISSOURI	W, 39-20	46,599	-	-	27	50	339	5	17-10-1	156	0	67	495	25	48	256	2	34-13-2	171	1	82	427
N4	at Kansas State	L, 10-56	50,114	-	19	14	28	80	1	42-18-2	211	0	70	291	29	60	367	6	20-13-0	216	2	80	583
N11	at Colorado	W, 35-27	46,430	-	-	23	47	277	3	27-15-1	173	1	74	450	23	38	132	3	34-25-1	307	1	72	439
N18	KANSAS	W, 38-17	36,725	-	-	28	50	335	5	28-13-1	171	0	78	506	18	38	138	1	35-15-0	158	1	73	296
D28	Pittsburgh**	W, 37-29	41,813	-	-	22	34	67	2	34-23-0	308	2	68	375	23	36	144	2	36-20-1	347	2	72	491

**Insight.com Bowl at Phoenix, Ariz.

2001 (7-5)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Mike Banks, Kevin DeRonde, Ennis Haywood, Adam Runk

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S8	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 41-0	47,092	-	-	16	45	249	6	18-9-0	88	0	63	337	17	41	183	0	30-10-6	116	0	71	299
S22	at Ohio	W, 31-28	24,000	-	-	29	53	308	4	28-15-2	250	0	81	558	17	44	285	2	12-8-0	151	2	56	436
S29	BAYLOR	W, 41-0	44,189	-	-	27	48	179	1	29-24-1	330	4	77	509	18	27	13	0	40-27-2	177	0	67	190
O6	at Nebraska	L, 14-48	78,002	-	4	20	38	122	1	29-13-2	214	1	67	336	25	54	359	6	16-11-1	117	0	70	476
O13	at Missouri	W, 20-14	50,671	-	-	16	44	207	2	22-13-0	75	0	66	282	20	37	229	1	32-14-1	137	1	69	366
O20	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 28-14	49,459	-	-	30	58	285	4	19-16-0	150	0	77	435	18	18	42	0	39-24-1	234	2	57	276
O27	at Texas A&M	L, 21-24	85,661	-	-	26	34	97	1	48-30-1	348	2	82	445	14	35	190	3	21-11-1	132	0	56	322
N3	KANSAS STATE	L, 3-42	40,228	-	-	11	24	23	0	29-15-3	151	0	53	174	30	75	343	4	13-5-0	88	1	88	431
N10	COLORADO	L, 27-40	39,024	-	21	22	35	132	1	36-22-1	279	3	71	411	26	57	255	2	27-18-0	247	2	84	502
N17	at Kansas	W, 49-7	33,500	-	-	24	63	320	5	18-7-1	112	1	81	432	14	34	85	0	26-12-5	126	1	60	211
N24	IAWA	W, 17-14	51,042	-	-	17	39	84	1	27-20-1	228	1	66	312	18	36	159	1	20-15-1	145	1	56	304
D27	Alabama**	L, 13-14	45,627	-	-	23	32	172	1	42-25-0	284	0	74	456	15	39	150	1	19-11-1	119	1	58	269

**MainStay Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

2002 (7-7)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Zach Butler, Jordan Carstens, Seneca Wallace, Chris Whitaker

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
A24	vs. Florida State^	L, 31-38	55,132	-	3	23	38	130	2	33-22-1	313	2	71	443	22	43	239	2	25-17-1	210	2	68	449
A31	KANSAS	W, 45-3	40,026	-	-	25	53	277	6	25-16-1	234	0	78	511	14	33	69	0	32-10-3	81	0	65	150
S7	TENNESSEE TECH	W, 58-6	40,155	-	-	16	43	223	1	22-14-1	253	4	65	476	14	33	51	0	34-17-1	154	1	67	205
S14	at Iowa	W, 36-31	70,397	-	-	22	39	85	3	37-23-1	361	1	76	446	21	42	222	2	21-12-0	178	2	63	400
S21	TROY STATE	W, 42-12	44,896	21	-	17	35	68	1	25-17-0	295	3	60	363	19	38	118	1	36-17-0	195	0	74	313
S28	NEBRASKA	W, 36-14	51,888	19	20	23	52	192	3	32-19-2	220	1	84	412	10	30	81	1	29-12-1	192	1	59	273
O12	TEXAS TECH	W, 31-17	51,842	11	-	19	46	228	3	22-15-0	148	1	68	376	23	30	189	1	51-37-1	272	1	81	461
O19	at Oklahoma	L, 3-49	75,201	9	2	5	23	17	0	22-4-3	43	0	45	60	25	66	199	5	24-14-0	168	1	90	367
O26	at Texas	L, 10-21	83,071	17	7	21	33	58	0	40-19-1	227	1	73	285	25	56	245	3	23-16-1	141	0	79	386
N2	MISSOURI	W, 42-35	44,339	22	-	28	39	177	4	47-31-0	425	1	86	602	18	36	118	2	35-24-1	247	2	71	365
N9	at Kansas State	L, 7-58	49,504	21	12	15	39	71	1	28-12-3	178	0	67	249	20	47	223	6	17-12-0	162	0	64	385
N16	at Colorado	L, 27-41	48,728	-	17	27	38	207	3	35-24-1	265	1	73	472	28	51	331	2	29-17-0	187	2	80	518
N23	CONNECTICUT	L, 20-37	34,582	-	-	20	35	152	2	44-19-4	216	0	79	368	24	39	202	1	38-20-1	233	3	77	435
D31	at Boise State**	L, 16-34	30,446	-	18	17	41	145	1	42-15-0	130	1	83	275	19	40	157	4	32-17-0	160	1	72	317

^Eddie Robinson Classic at Kansas City, Mo.; **Crucial.com Humanitarian Bowl at Boise, Idaho



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

2003 (2-10)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Jordan Carstens, Lane Danielsen, Bob Montgomery, Casey Shelton, Chris Whitaker, Joe Woodley

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
A30	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 17-10	48,088	-	-	13	45	169	1	18-9-1	158	0	63	327	17	37	119	1	33-21-0	142	0	70	261		
S6	OHIO	W, 48-20	40,056	-	-	23	51	271	4	27-14-0	252	2	78	523	12	38	167	2	22-12-0	237	1	60	404		
S13	IOWA	L, 21-40	53,488	-	23	22	40	71	1	45-26-1	319	2	85	390	10	37	171	2	14-7-0	72	1	51	243		
S27	at Northern Illinois	L, 16-24	28,218	-	20	22	47	173	1	33-16-2	182	0	80	355	18	43	167	1	22-15-1	167	2	65	334		
O4	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-53	49,670	-	1	10	31	88	0	26-10-2	146	0	57	234	35	41	199	1	39-29-1	414	5	80	613		
O11	at Texas Tech	L, 21-52	49,627	-	-	16	30	85	1	33-16-1	270	2	63	355	45	33	240	4	78-52-2	535	3	111	775		
O18	TEXAS	L, 19-40	45,355	-	20	16	29	105	1	34-11-0	172	1	63	277	28	53	235	3	26-19-1	343	2	79	578		
O25	at Nebraska	L, 0-28	77,483	-	14	14	30	70	0	41-20-2	160	0	71	230	13	54	282	3	7-4-1	35	0	61	317		
N8	KANSAS STATE	L, 0-45	40,124	-	-	9	28	39	0	30-11-3	101	0	58	140	22	48	356	4	17-14-0	147	2	65	503		
N15	COLORADO	L, 10-44	36,977	-	-	16	32	102	0	40-16-1	121	1	72	223	19	45	110	4	29-21-1	288	2	74	398		
N22	at Kansas	L, 7-36	34,518	-	-	11	36	97	1	28-10-2	79	0	64	176	22	44	180	3	28-18-1	221	1	72	401		
N29	at Missouri	L, 7-45	46,435	-	-	18	47	178	0	23-13-1	162	1	70	340	22	46	376	6	25-15-0	108	0	71	484		

2004 (7-5)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Erik Anderson, Ellis Hobbs, Cale Stubbe, Luke Vander Sanden

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S4	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 23-0	42,865	-	-	27	56	228	0	17-28-0	176	2	84	378	7	32	36	0	8-19-0	63	0	51	99		
S11	at Iowa	L, 10-17	70,397	-	16	16	34	66	0	15-30-0	170	1	64	236	16	44	85	1	16-22-1	220	1	66	305		
S18	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	W, 48-41	39,902	-	-	16	39	117	1	14-28-2	225	3	79	342	24	46	117	2	20-33-4	285	4	79	402		
O2	at Oklahoma State	L, 7-36	47,554	-	25	14	37	59	0	13-24-0	160	1	61	219	18	55	189	3	9-16-1	160	1	71	349		
O9	TEXAS A&M	L, 3-34	44,307	-	-	23	42	142	0	18-43-2	161	0	85	303	20	37	162	1	19-31-0	257	4	68	419		
O16	at Colorado	L, 14-19	44,285	-	-	24	47	164	0	16-33-1	239	1	80	403	17	34	141	0	18-43-3	163	1	68	304		
O23	at Baylor	W, 26-25	25,249	-	-	16	39	109	2	12-20-0	148	1	59	257	26	41	140	2	31-39-0	310	1	80	450		
O30	KANSAS	W, 13-7	36,384	-	-	13	54	141	0	9-19-1	51	0	73	192	13	34	80	0	14-31-3	128	1	65	208		
N6	NEBRASKA	W, 34-27	45,022	-	-	22	36	102	1	18-39-1	364	3	75	466	20	35	195	3	19-43-1	249	1	78	444		
N20	at Kansas State	W, 37-23	44,829	-	-	19	41	161	2	16-30-0	234	1	73	395	13	46	257	3	6-18-2	58	0	64	315		
N27	MISSOURI	L, 14-17 (OT)	40,626	-	-	21	50	143	2	16-29-1	206	0	79	349	16	50	208	2	13-24-1	150	0	74	358		
D28	Miami University**	W, 17-13	43,000	-	-	22	59	295	2	10-28-0	114	0	87	409	18	25	60	1	20-44-1	240	1	69	300		

**Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

2005 (7-5)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Tim Dobbins, Nick Leaders, Bret Meyer, Kory Pence

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds			
S3	ILLINOIS STATE	W, 32-21	44,058	-	-	25	41	92	3	41-30-0	314	1	82	406	12	34	89	0	25-10-2	222	2	59	311		
S10	IOWA	W, 23-3	54,290	-	8	22	55	169	1	24-14-1	154	1	79	323	20	32	173	0	42-15-2	174	0	79	323		
S23	at Army	W, 28-21	25,007	22	-	14	32	71	2	26-18-3	158	2	58	229	23	47	132	1	34-19-3	233	2	81	365		
O1	at Nebraska	L, 20-27 (2OT)	77,433	23	-	21	38	57	1	41-23-1	317	1	79	374	26	25	36	1	55-36-0	431	2	80	467		
O8	BAYLOR	L, 13-23	45,992	-	-	19	38	110	1	31-19-1	210	0	69	320	15	34	116	1	26-18-0	160	1	60	276		
O15	at Missouri	L, 24-27 (OT)	55,016	-	-	20	54	157	3	25-16-1	169	0	79	326	19	37	88	0	35-24-1	230	1	72	318		
O22	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 37-10	43,964	-	-	16	44	137	3	20-13-0	227	1	64	374	21	34	123	1	40-24-4	203	0	74	326		
O29	at Texas A&M	W, 42-14	86,172	-	-	30	50	178	2	32-20-0	371	4	82	549	16	20	126	1	41-23-2	221	1	61	347		
N5	KANSAS STATE	W, 45-17	42,686	-	-	19	53	221	3	23-16-0	194	3	76	415	13	29	12	1	17-30-2	221	1	59	233		
N12	COLORADO	W, 30-16	49,242	-	22	15	25	36	0	38-20-0	251	1	63	287	23	38	79	1	42-25-2	284	0	80	363		
N26	at Kansas	L, 21-24 (OT)	42,826	-	-	17	36	56	1	34-18-1	257	2	70	313	20	38	123	1	43-24-3	254	1	81	377		
D31	TCU**	L, 24-27	37,286	-	14	12	25	34	0	33-20-2	254	3	58	288	21	46	135	2	33-21-1	275	1	79	410		

**EV1.net Houston Bowl at Houston, Texas



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

2006 (4-8)

Coach: Dan McCarney Captains: Brent Curvey, Austin Flynn, DeAndre Jackson, Bret Meyer

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
A31	TOLEDO	W, 45-43 (3OT)	42,531	-	-	24	41	159	4	26-17-0	234	2	67	393	23	27	45	3	49-39-1	367	3	76	412
S9	UNLV	W, 16-10	45,795	-	-	17	37	137	2	21-14-1	203	0	58	340	17	31	74	0	35-24-1	218	1	66	292
S16	at Iowa	L, 17-27	70,585	-	16	18	36	171	1	31-15-0	152	1	67	323	22	30	136	0	38-26-1	274	3	68	410
S23	at Texas	L, 14-37	88,972	-	7	21	27	21	0	45-25-2	302	2	72	323	24	40	193	3	24-19-1	246	2	64	439
S30	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 28-27	55,518	-	-	24	28	81	1	29-24-1	323	1	57	404	18	37	176	1	30-23-0	158	1	67	334
O7	NEBRASKA	L, 14-28	55,338	-	22	18	24	53	1	39-18-1	262	1	63	315	17	45	251	3	21-17-0	131	1	66	382
O14	at Oklahoma	L, 9-34	84,152	-	23	12	29	89	0	25-14-2	149	1	54	238	17	34	185	2	27-16-0	195	2	61	380
O21	TEXAS TECH	L, 26-42	44,112	-	-	18	36	75	2	34-14-2	146	1	70	221	24	20	107	0	40-31-0	368	6	60	475
O28	at Kansas State	L, 10-31	44,729	-	-	21	35	104	1	42-23-1	280	0	76	384	15	35	104	2	20-14-1	161	1	52	317
N4	KANSAS	L, 10-41	40,272	-	-	12	30	33	1	31-16-1	180	0	61	213	19	46	169	3	27-20-1	234	3	73	403
N11	at Colorado	L, 16-33	43,056	-	-	19	30	102	1	29-18-0	209	1	59	311	18	38	263	1	19-13-0	200	2	57	463
N18	MISSOURI	W, 21-16	39,631	-	-	23	48	196	2	27-15-1	153	1	75	349	22	24	90	1	44-29-0	310	1	68	400

2007 (3-9)

Coach: Gene Chizik Captains: Todd Blythe, Alvin Bowen, Bret Meyer

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
A30	KENT STATE	L, 14-23	47,313	-	-	19	39	158	1	23-14-2	148	1	62	306	22	51	202	2	26-17-2	161	1	77	363
S8	NORTHERN IOWA	L, 13-24	56,795	-	-	25	36	129	2	48-29-2	270	0	84	399	19	41	147	1	29-23-0	180	2	70	327
S15	IOWA	W, 15-13	49,516	-	-	17	39	143	0	29-21-0	157	0	68	300	16	34	115	1	23-12-0	118	0	57	233
S22	at Toledo	L, 35-36	15,219	-	-	22	52	146	2	33-24-1	251	3	85	397	14	30	98	2	27-19-1	199	1	57	297
S29	at Nebraska	L, 17-35	84,703	-	25	28	51	134	2	51-26-3	281	0	102	415	17	30	130	1	29-19-1	239	3	59	369
O6	at Texas Tech	L, 17-42	46,558	-	-	17	46	100	1	26-15-0	187	1	72	287	23	17	29	1	49-40-2	460	4	66	489
O13	TEXAS	L, 3-56	52,060	-	23	14	29	93	0	37-19-2	135	0	66	228	28	39	216	3	31-23-0	298	4	70	514
O20	OKLAHOMA	L, 7-17	49,511	-	4	15	34	95	1	32-19-1	174	0	66	269	21	45	133	2	28-16-1	183	0	73	316
O27	at Missouri	L, 28-42	53,386	-	13	25	39	152	2	48-33-0	237	1	87	389	23	28	116	3	37-28-1	250	1	65	366
N3	KANSAS STATE	W, 31-20	45,551	-	-	14	40	120	2	26-17-1	228	1	66	348	22	29	78	1	45-28-2	347	1	74	425
N10	COLORADO	W, 31-28	45,487	-	-	18	42	162	2	27-13-1	189	2	69	351	17	32	157	2	40-23-0	262	2	72	419
N17	at Kansas	L, 7-45	51,050	-	4	16	26	52	1	43-24-1	182	0	69	234	31	37	212	1	35-30-0	354	5	72	566

2008 (2-10)

Coach: Gene Chizik Captains: R.J. Sumrall, Kurtis Taylor, Jason Scales, Brandon Hunley

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	
A28	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W, 44-17	46,617	-	-	20	42	229	2	19-13-0	159	2	61	388	18	25	180	2	37-23-5	170	0	62	350
S6	KENT STATE	W, 48-28	49,805	-	-	14	45	160	4	21-15-0	214	2	66	374	20	43	243	1	24-11-0	167	3	67	410
S13	at Iowa	L, 5-17	70,585	-	-	18	27	73	0	40-24-3	252	0	67	325	11	31	122	1	19-9-2	122	0	50	244
S20	at UNLV	L, 31-34 (OT)	25,567	-	-	14	35	151	2	28-13-0	155	2	63	306	23	42	209	2	22-16-0	245	3	64	454
O4	KANSAS	L, 33-35	47,847	-	16	20	31	97	1	46-27-1	268	3	77	365	19	39	117	2	26-18-1	319	3	65	436
O11	at Baylor	L, 10-38	30,548	-	-	16	18	81	0	41-21-1	176	1	59	257	27	50	201	2	26-22-2	288	2	76	435
O18	NEBRASKA	L, 7-35	48,794	-	-	11	25	105	1	29-16-0	113	0	54	218	29	41	220	4	37-27-0	328	1	78	584
O25	TEXAS A&M	L, 35-49	45,495	-	-	34	39	173	3	46-28-0	401	1	85	574	27	35	128	3	39-31-0	381	4	74	509
N1	at Oklahoma State	L, 17-59	46,718	-	9	17	38	122	1	35-20-2	240	1	73	362	28	36	263	3	29-20-1	419	5	65	682
N8	at Colorado	L, 24-28	46,440	-	-	22	44	188	3	29-16-0	215	0	73	403	21	32	148	0	41-24-1	274	4	73	422
N15	MISSOURI	L, 20-52	46,013	-	12	25	23	118	0	54-36-2	326	2	77	444	24	25	151	4	40-32-1	328	2	65	479
N22	at Kansas State	L, 30-38	41,266	-	-	30	36	164	1	50-32-2	462	3	86	626	22	37	172	1	31-17-0	279	4	68	451



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

2009 (7-6)

Coach: Paul Rhoads Captains: Austen Arnaud, Nate Frere, Reggie Stephens, James Smith, Derec Schmidgall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	
S3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W, 34-17	48,831	-	-	26	40	204	2	31-17-0	238	2	71	442	16	38	210	1	27-15-1	178	1	65	388		
S12	IOWA	L, 3-35	52,089	-	-	15	34	190	0	31-13-5	113	0	65	303	24	35	191	1	37-20-2	235	4	72	426		
S19	at Kent State	W, 34-14	15,808	-	-	16	42	234	3	28-16-1	170	1	70	404	15	32	47	0	32-21-1	255	2	64	302		
S26	ARMY	W, 31-10	50,532	-	-	18	44	203	3	19-10-0	173	1	63	376	19	48	186	0	26-11-1	130	1	74	316		
O3	vs. Kansas State^	L, 23-24	40,851	-	-	20	41	207	1	27-13-0	164	2	68	371	15	42	154	1	23-16-1	206	2	65	360		
O10	at Kansas	L, 36-41	48,203	-	16	26	43	219	3	41-25-0	293	2	84	512	34	31	109	2	49-37-1	442	4	80	551		
O17	BAYLOR	W, 24-10	42,253	-	-	27	46	240	2	36-25-1	214	1	82	454	18	21	89	0	46-26-3	275	1	67	364		
O24	at Nebraska	W, 9-7	85,938	-	-	11	48	137	0	19-9-0	102	1	67	239	15	28	114	1	37-20-3	248	0	65	362		
O31	at Texas A&M	L, 10-35	72,530	-	-	19	34	169	1	27-18-2	155	0	61	324	31	49	267	2	28-23-0	234	3	77	501		
N7	OKLAHOMA STATE	L, 8-34	40,540	-	18	13	26	54	0	28-14-3	188	1	54	242	29	54	331	3	24-19-0	142	1	78	473		
N14	COLORADO	W, 17-10	43,208	-	-	19	46	194	0	26-12-1	116	2	72	310	21	35	132	0	38-18-1	258	1	73	390		
N21	at Missouri	L, 24-34	55,573	-	-	20	28	77	1	41-29-2	259	2	69	336	28	50	202	2	32-23-0	337	2	82	539		
D31	vs. Minnesota**	W, 14-13	45,090	-	-	22	44	212	1	26-19-2	216	1	70	428	21	32	122	0	35-20-1	312	1	67	434		

^at Arrowhead Stadium at Kansas City, Mo.

**Insight Bowl at Tempe, Ariz.

2010 (5-7)

Coach: Paul Rhoads Captains: Austen Arnaud, Rashawn Parker, Michael O'Connell, Alexander Robinson

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	
S2	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	W, 27-10	43,116	-	-	25	37	138	3	36-27-2	265	0	73	403	14	36	156	1	29-14-3	93	0	65	249		
S11	at Iowa	L, 7-35	70,585	-	9	15	25	78	0	44-20-3	197	1	69	275	20	50	275	3	20-11-0	204	2	70	479		
S18	vs. Kansas State^	L, 20-27	38,468	-	-	20	40	171	0	28-15-0	122	1	68	293	24	50	262	3	12-6-1	104	0	62	366		
S25	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 27-0	48,874	-	-	15	35	117	1	24-12-0	93	0	59	210	17	43	146	0	23-12-3	174	0	66	320		
O2	TEXAS TECH	W, 52-38	43,162	-	-	22	50	251	2	28-20-0	190	4	78	441	28	25	131	0	62-42-1	377	5	87	508		
O9	UTAH	L, 27-68	43,195	-	10	19	32	170	2	31-13-2	178	2	63	348	28	43	239	4	36-26-1	354	3	79	593		
O16	at Oklahoma	L, 0-52	84,024	-	6	10	33	59	0	27-15-0	124	0	60	183	37	56	325	4	38-32-0	347	3	94	672		
O23	at Texas	W, 28-21	100,142	-	22	16	45	199	2	23-11-1	136	2	68	335	25	29	96	0	57-34-3	344	2	86	440		
O30	KANSAS	W, 28-16	46,485	-	-	21	40	232	3	26-16-0	168	0	66	400	20	42	119	0	33-22-1	149	1	75	268		
N6	NEBRASKA	L, 30-31 (OT)	51,159	-	9	24	48	157	1	32-21-2	203	3	80	360	15	52	235	3	12-7-0	79	0	64	314		
N13	at Colorado	L, 14-34	42,722	-	-	16	26	(-6)	1	42-27-0	235	1	68	229	18	45	118	0	24-16-0	266	3	69	384		
N20	MISSOURI	L, 0-14	41,776	-	15	17	44	152	0	32-14-0	180	0	76	332	17	41	134	1	26-16-0	172	1	67	306		

^at Arrowhead Stadium at Kansas City, Mo.

2011 (6-7)

Coach: Paul Rhoads Captains: Ter'Ran Benton, Darius Darks, Jake Knott, Kelechi Osemele, Stephen Ruempolhamer

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing			Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	Att	Yds	
S3	NORTHERN IOWA	W, 20-19	54,672	-	-	20	39	141	2	40-18-3	187	1	79	328	21	42	204	1	32-15-0	181	1	74	385		
S10	IOWA	W, 44-41 (3OT)	56,085	-	-	26	52	194	2	38-25-0	279	4	90	473	18	43	158	2	29-16-0	207	2	72	365		
S16	at Connecticut	W, 24-20	37,195	-	-	12	34	101	1	30-19-3	240	2	64	341	20	42	112	1	36-15-1	231	1	78	343		
O1	TEXAS	L, 14-37	56,390	-	17	26	38	129	1	51-28-1	251	1	89	380	19	40	145	1	24-14-0	255	2	64	400		
O8	at Baylor	L, 26-49	35,625	-	25	17	33	181	1	35-17-1	244	3	68	425	37	67	395	5	30-22-0	212	1	97	607		
O15	at Missouri	L, 17-52	71,004	-	-	17	36	157	1	40-20-1	186	0	76	343	33	58	294	4	29-20-2	289	3	87	583		
O22	TEXAS A&M	L, 17-33	51,131	-	17	17	33	125	2	40-16-1	180	0	73	305	30	47	247	1	43-24-0	263	2	90	510		
O29	at Texas Tech	W, 41-7	59,260	-	19	24	67	368	4	26-14-0	144	1	93	512	15	26	99	1	38-18-2	191	0	64	290		
N5	KANSAS	W, 13-10	51,575	-	-	25	49	251	1	30-16-1	175	0	79	426	17	39	174	1	22-13-0	127	0	61	301		
N18	OKLAHOMA STATE	W, 37-31 (2OT)	52,027	-	2	33	41	192	2	60-31-2	376	3	101	568	24	18	60	0	58-42-3	476	3	76	536		
N26	at Oklahoma	L, 6-26	84,326	-	12	13	36	120	0	28-13-1	125	1	64	245	25	45	253	2	45-22-3	256	0	90	509		
D3	at Kansas State	L, 23-30	47,392	-	16	24	51	215	2	27-15-1	153	1	78	368	20	45	201	2	15-7-0	158	1	60	359		
D30	vs. Rutgers**	L, 13-27	38,328	-	-	19	29	91	1	39-17-2	220	0	68	311	17	42	173	2	24-13-0	196	1	66	369		

**Pinstripe Bowl at New York, N.Y.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

ALL-TIME RESULTS

2012 (6-7)

Coach: Paul Rhoads Captains: Brett Bueker, A.J. Klein, Jake Knott, Josh Lenz, James White

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.	Ranking		ISU	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.			Opp	Rushing			Passing		Total Off.		
				ISU	Opp		FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays	Yds	FD	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Plays
S1	TULSA	W, 38-23	54,931	-	-	28	45	160	3	45-32-1	281	2	90	441	16	34	160	1	49-23-2	198	2	83	358
S8	at Iowa	W, 9-6	70,585	-	-	19	41	101	0	36-24-2	241	1	77	342	15	28	68	0	42-20-2	236	0	70	304
S15	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W, 37-3	55,783	-	-	27	41	264	2	35-23-2	240	3	76	504	8	38	103	0	19-10-0	75	0	57	178
S29	TEXAS TECH	L, 13-24	54,149	-	-	13	38	116	0	20-10-3	73	1	58	189	20	30	63	0	47-31-2	332	3	77	395
O6	at TCU	W, 37-23	42,152	-	15	15	35	152	0	22-13-1	198	4	57	350	24	43	185	1	40-23-3	270	1	83	455
O13	KANSAS STATE	L, 21-27	56,800	-	6	12	24	65	1	36-16-1	166	2	60	231	25	52	177	3	24-16-0	187	0	76	364
O20	at Oklahoma State	L, 10-31	57,019	-	-	16	22	101	0	48-23-1	240	1	70	341	28	42	210	3	47-32-0	415	1	89	625
O27	BAYLOR	W, 35-21	54,877	-	-	32	48	176	0	54-36-1	381	5	102	557	24	30	115	1	51-31-1	426	2	81	541
N3	OKLAHOMA	L, 20-35	56,585	-	14	19	24	99	2	40-20-1	191	0	64	290	34	40	188	1	45-32-2	405	4	85	593
N10	at Texas	L, 7-33	100,018	-	19	15	31	144	0	29-15-2	133	1	60	277	31	45	222	2	32-26-0	387	2	77	609
N17	at Kansas	W, 51-23	41,608	-	-	27	42	241	2	34-27-0	307	4	76	548	23	48	252	2	25-11-1	189	1	73	441
N23	WEST VIRGINIA	L, 24-31	53,792	-	-	24	46	234	0	31-13-0	162	3	77	396	24	41	239	1	31-22-0	236	2	72	475
D31	vs. Tulsa**	L, 17-31	53,687	-	-	9	28	98	0	28-14-2	170	1	56	268	23	60	317	4	23-11-1	93	0	83	410

**Liberty Bowl at Memphis, Tenn.



IOWA STATE FOOTBALL

RECORD VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Iowa State vs. The AP Top 25*

No. 1	0-10
No. 2	1-8
No. 3	0-15-1
No. 4	0-10
No. 5	0-6-1
No. 6	0-9
No. 7	3-13
No. 8	2-2
No. 9	2-10
No. 10	0-9
No. 11	0-4
No. 12	0-5
No. 13	0-5
No. 14	1-11
No. 15	1-5
No. 16	1-9
No. 17	0-6
No. 18	2-6
No. 19	1-6
No. 20	1-3
No. 21	0-4
No. 22	2-1
No. 23	0-3
No. 24	0-1
No. 25	0-5

Totals.....17-166-2

*vs. teams ranked in the AP Top 25 at kickoff

Record vs. Top 25 At Home

11-78-1

Record vs. Top 25 At Opponents' Field

6-84-1

Record vs. Top 25 At Neutral Sites

0-4

Wins/Ties vs. Top 25 Opponents

No. 2

ISU 37, Oklahoma St. 31 (2OT)- Ames 11/18/11

No. 3

ISU 23, Nebraska 23- Ames 11/11/72

No. 5

ISU 7, Oklahoma 7- Norman 10/3/81

No. 7

ISU 21, Missouri 17- Columbia 10/16/76
ISU 15, Oklahoma State 10- Ames 11/23/85
ISU 19, Nebraska 10- Ames 11/14/92

No. 8

ISU 34, Missouri 13- Ames 10/17/81
ISU 23, Iowa 3- Ames 9/10/05

No. 9

ISU 37, Nebraska 28- Ames 11/13/76
ISU 24, Nebraska 21- Lincoln 10/15/77

No. 14

ISU 17, Missouri 7- Ames 11/17/73

No. 15

ISU 37, TCU 23- Ft. Worth 10/6/12

No. 16

ISU 33, Oklahoma 31- Norman 10/20/90

No. 18

ISU 28, Oklahoma State 12- Ames 11/24/73
ISU 27, Kansas State 23- Ames 11/6/93

No. 19

ISU 41, Texas Tech 7- Lubbock 10/29/11

No. 20

ISU 36, Nebraska 14- Ames 9/28/02

No. 22

ISU 30, Colorado 16- Ames 11/12/05
ISU 28, Texas 21- Austin 10/23/10



Jeff Woody scores the game-winning touchdown in the second overtime to help Iowa State defeat No. 2 Oklahoma State, 37-31 on Nov. 18, 2011. It's the highest-ranking team the Cyclones have defeated in school history.